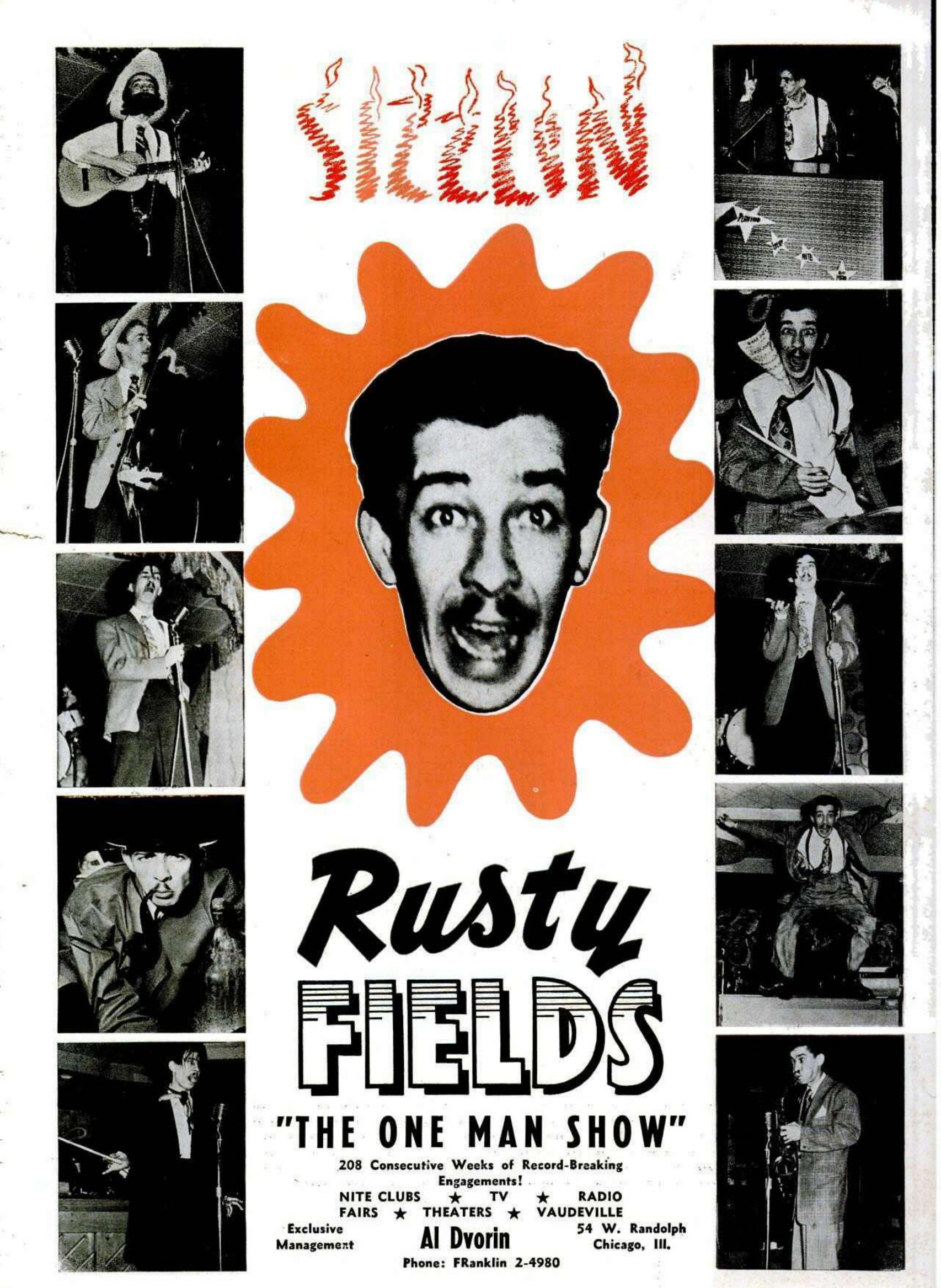


Hit-happy Art Mooney, whose musical shenanigans have kept him hop-scotching thru a field of four-leaf clovers for two years, still prefers a park bench for his moonlight trysts with captivating Denise Darcel. That MGM platter the orkster is caressing was dedicated to the spot, identified as one overlooking a "Lovely Lake in Loveland." That's also the title of his latest MGM release, and early indications are that it'll be a big one. The tune, published here by Mills Music, was obtained from British pubber Reg Connelly. Miss Darcel, whose outstanding features have won her the acclaim of columnist Earl Wilson, is the MGM starlet currently to be seen in "Battleground."

in the second



Vol. 61. No. 53



December 31, 1949

The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

RADIO'S BEST PRESS AGENTS

Staffers Are Jittery

Big Agencies

Report 15%

Drop in '49

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-Inflation may be hitting the country, but deflation is affecting the major talent agencies, with at least one office making plans to offest it by cutting expenses.

A quick check of the big offices, Music Corporation of America (MCA), William Morris and General Artists Corporation (GAC), as to how their business was for 1949 as against 1948, brought the off-thecuff responses that it had dropped about 15 per cent. But what makes this 15 per cent stand out is the accompanying fact that expenses during the same period have jumped from 10 per cent to 25 per cent. This in effect, means that income has dropped 25 per cent to 40 per cent.

There are varying reasons for the slide, tho basically it amounts to one thing: buyer resistance in all fields, with some properties finding no takers in their former price brackets. Where a phone call used to suffice to sell a \$2,000 act a year or so ago, it now requires wires, numerous phones and personal visits, and even then \$750 or \$1,000 is the best the act can be sold for. The agents in all departments of the big offices are now on edge waiting for their bonuses. Some of them are resigned to the fact that they'll (See Percenters Tightening, page 32)

A HAPPY, PEACEFUL, PROSPEROUS 9 5 0 TO YOU ALL

Billboard

Coming Up! THE BILLBOARD'S FOURTH ANNUAL **MUSIC-RECORD SURVEY**

An authoritative analysis of top tunes, disks and artists during 1949, including the following sections:

J. W. T. Agcy., **CBS & Alber Cop** Awards WNEW, WPIX Top N.Y. List

NEW YORK, Dec. 24 .- One hundred and seven U. S. radio editors, voting in The Billboard's 11th Annual Radio Publicity Survey, have named the Columbia Broadacsting System (CBS), the J. Walter Thompson Company and David O. Alber as operating the best publicity staffs in, respectively, the network, advertising agency and independent press agent fields. For CBS, whose press department is headed by George Crandall, it's the 10th successive win in the 11 years the poll has been conducted. For J. Walter Thompson, whose radio press head is Al Durante, it's the eighth win out of 11 starts, and for Alber, it's his first win, his best previous record having been third place.

Among New York stations, top honors went to WNEW (Richard Pack), followed by WMGM (Jo Ran-The best television station son). service was voted as being maintained by WPIX, The New York Daily News outlet. The station's publicity head is Frank Young. The total of 107 editors voting this year is smaller than in previous years, (Radio's Best Press Agents, page 5)

- (1) The Year's Top Tunes (2) The Year's Top Popular Records (3) The Year's Top Popular Artists (4) The Year's Top Rhythm and Blues Records (5) The Year's Top Rhythm and Blues Artists
 - (6) The Year's Top Folk Records
- (7) The Year's Top Folk Artists
- (8) The Billboard Picks the Hits

The first aforementioned category (1) will be a recap of the Honor Roll of Hits. Categories 2 thru 7 will be broken down according to retail sales and juke box plays. The last category (8) will be an analysis of The Billboard's year-round score in picking possibilities.

Bands Pin Faith in Teen-Agers Biz Hypo May Don't Tell Macy's! Be in Schools And Colleges

Pre-War Prosperity Echo

By Hal Webman

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-The music business reawakening of the teen-age and collegiate market could play a significant role in bringing the industry out of its currently confused and lethargic state, according to veteran tradesmen. Symptoms of an embryonia development of new music interest among the younger sets are evident, and it is felt that the kids ultimately will return to their prewar statu: as a key influence factor and a large-sized merchandising mart for the produce of the industry.

Industry vets point out that the war and postwar periods developed what they call the "tavern" trade. This elder group had held the reins to public taste and purse since the draft virtually drained the nation of the younger legions, which before the war war norms with regard to age levels, unquestionably were the key support |

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-At the annual Christmas luncheon held by the Radio Executives' Club (REC) of New York, Ben Gimbel, of WIP, Philadelphia, and the Gimbel department store chain, won one of the raffle prizes. Package consisted of a toaster, waffle iron and grill. The crowd burst into laughter at the idea of the department store's guy winning such a prize.

-esthetically and economically-for the industry.

It is generally believed that when the young folks' reawakened interest in music is felt, it will not push the "tavern" set aside. Rather the belief is that both the senior and junior cliques will go their own ways musically and that the combination of both factions should establish a postwar music business level of activity at a point which should far exceed the prewar mark.

Colleges Back to Par

The revival of musical interest in the younger set is anticipated largely because the college campuses of the nation have returned virtually to pre-(See Bands' Faith on page 14)

P&G "Fireside" TV Pix Pact to **Crosby Company**

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 24 .-- Proctor & Gamble's (P&G) next series of Fireside Theater tele flickers will be made by Bing Crosby Enterprises, Inc., it was announced here this week. Contract for 10 half-hour film dramas was inked by Everett Crosby, president of Bing Crosby Enterprises, and William Craig, tele manager for P&G. Brewster Morgan, Compton ad agency tele manager, was in on negotiations as agency rep.

Crosby's outfit will begin production on the flicks in the immediate future, with Frank Wisbar inked to direct and produce. Films will cost between \$8,000 and \$12,000, with ("Fireside" TV Crosby, page 35)

EARLIER CLOSING January 7 Issue On account of the Holiday ALL forms for this issue will close 24 hours earlier than usual.

Get your NEWS and ADVERTISING in Early.

Movable Roof for \$1,000,000 Amphi

PITTSBURGH, Dec. 24.-Pittsburgh is skedded to get a \$1,000.000 amphitheater, seating 9,500 persons, and boasting a novel movable roof. The project is being financed by the city's merchant-philanthropist Edgar J. Kaufmann, who will ante up half the cost, and the city will match his gift and become owner of the stadium.

The amphitheater will have an arch-like steel frame on which it will be possible to hoist or lower flexible segments of a plastic material roof which will be housed in the rear of the edifice in fair weather and can be lifted into place as a covering in 21/2 minutes in case of rain. The roof is based on an invention of James A. Mitchell, Pittsburgh architect.

While the site for the building has not yet been selected, work is expected to get under way before summer. The building is designed to serve for performances of the Pittsburgh Light Opera Association and other non-profit groups.

In This Issue

Burlesque	Music Machines71
Carnival	Music Pop Charts 16
Circus	Night Clubs
Classified Ads	Parks and Pools 45
Coin Machines63	Pipes for Pitchmen 60
Fairs & Expositions 46	Radio-Television 5
Final Curtain	Repertoire
General Outdoor	Rinks and Skaters54
Honor Roll of Hits 16	Roadshow Films
Legitimate	Routes
Letter List	Salesboards
Magic	Shuffleboards74
Merchandise	Vaudeville
Music	Vending Machines64
Cincinnati 22, O. Subs \$10 Entered as second of at Post Office, Cincin	fice: 2160 Patterson St., cription Rate: One year class matter June 4, 1897, nati, O., under act of ht 1949 by The Billboard
	THE COLD CONTRACTOR

GENERAL NEWS

The Billboard

Truman May Break Sesqui Jam Bundles for Britain WASHINGTON, Dec. 24.-The

Likely To Act Agin Midway Site Squatters

Brochure Lists New Rides

WASHINGTON, Dec. 24.—President Truman may be asked to intervene soon to end a stalemate among several federal agencies over removal of several temporary buildings now encumbering part of the site for the National Sesquicentennial Exposition. Inability of the federal agencies to agree on ways and means to make the transfer is holding up major preparations for the exposition, and the scheduled mid-January ground-breaking ceremony for the fair may be postponed unless the President steps in to smash the bottleneck or the federal agencies otherwise find a solution.

The snafu has resulted from failure of more than half a dozen executive agencies to find a way to transplant several acres of government office equipment and several score families now housed on the sesqui site. Officials of the government agencies involved have held several confabs, but thus far have reported inability to find new space for the (See Truman May Break, page 40)

Conn. Showbiz Pay To Be Re-Surveyed

Red Smith on TV Sportscasters

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-Red Smith, of The New York Herald Tribune, in a column on the sports pages this week, presented a Christmas package to television sportscasters. It was a bit of advice. Here's most of it:

In this age of miracles it is possible to sit in your own home and witness the fight or basketball game or hockey match which you were unable or disinclined to attend in person. The bell signals the end of a round and the sponsor's "message" appears on the screen in print.

That much you expect, but at the same time a voice issues from the contraption, reading in unctuous accents the words you are gazing at. "For real rafreshmunt," the voice exhorts, spelling out the printed message with painful clarity, "drink Olympian Nectar, the Beer of the Gods." Or "Get your free demonstration now. Call Moonrise Appliances today, Boulevard four, nyun, one, nyun, nyun."

The subtitle reader is back. Worse than that, he has wormed his replusive presence into the home. Worse still, he gets paid for what used to be rated a capital offense.

When the telecasting of sports was new, the notion was that the retreaded radio announcers employed to furnish the running comment would have to learn a new technique. They would have to acquire some respect for facts, in order to avoid glaring discrepancies between the thing seen and the thing heard. And they would have to confine their comment to collateral details not revealed in the picture lest they offend their auditors by telling them things they could plainly see for themselves.

This notion has proved grossly over-optimistic. Videots apparently do not object to the implication that they are too stupid to understand what is going on before their eyes. They don't even take offense at the advertiser's assumption that they are too ignorant to read a printed line.

The Two-Way Appeal

Naturally the advertisers are right, too. A generation that has taken its entire culture thru the ear, from radio and sound movies, probably is not only illiterate but also half blind. Chances are eyes are going the way of the vermiform-appendix.

Naturally, the sponsor wishes to utilize every possible avenue of approach to the customer. "Get 'em by both eye and ear," is his slogan. In this age of advancing science, it may not be long before he can also get 'em by the throat. Matter of fact, there was a cartoon in The New Yorker some months back which pointed out the next logical step. It showed a videot sitting transfixed by a televised hypnotist who was saying: "You shall go now to your neighborhood grocer and buy three large economy-sized boxes. . . ." Sports and advertising are not the only fields opening up to the subtitle reader. He is also employed in the late afternoons to explain animated cartoons to moppets in the video public, and at other hours his voice can be heard reading the titles and elaborating on the action of the silent films that are telecast over some stations. "Now Farmer Brown is flying along in his plane," he tells the small morons watching the cartoon comics. "Oops, looks like he's diving. Hahaha, now Farmer Brown's plane has turned into a submarine."

average U. S. tourist in England spent \$40 on amusements this year, the Commerce Department reported this week. Average total expenditure for a U.S. tourist was \$400, with \$140 going for hotel accommodations and meals.

.....

"Cinderella" Pic Music Is Tops; **Fine Animation**

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-From the music angle, Cinderella, the new Disney feature-length cartoon, is loaded with promise. This is not to belittle the all-round impact of this charming hunk of animation in all other departments; from the delighted reaction of a trade audience at a preview given by RCA Victor at the RCA Exhibition Hall here Tuesday (13), Cinderella bids fair to score as one of the top Disney jobs.

The distinctive score offers four . tunes with commercial potential-Bibbidi Bobbidi Boo, A Dream Is a Wish, The Work Song and So This Is Love. The first two would seem to have the best chance for hitdom and, indeed, are already away winging via recorded and live perform-(See "Cinderella" Pic on page 13)

Haiti Expo Kicks Off

WASHINGTON, Dec. 24. - The amusement section of Haiti's Bi-centennial Exposition opened December 8 to brisk business, the Commerce Department said this week. Construction delays at Port-au-Prince, however, have forced the postponement of the opening of exhibits until February 12. Thru a special act of Congress last session, the U.S. is to be represented with a large pavilion which is nearly completed.

HARTFORD, Conn., Dec. 24 .--Gov. Chester Bowles and State Labor Commissioner John J. Egan have agreed on a broader minimum wage program for Connecticut, with a 75cents-an-hour minimum as the yardstick. To be resurveyed in Connecticut will be minimum wages already set in four fields covering about 150,000 employees to see if they need a boost. New areas will be explored, among them poolrooms, bowling alleys, theaters, shoeshine parlors, lodging houses, camps, restaurants (including hotel restaurants) and, eventually, hotels themselves.

Sometime ago Governor Bowles, unable to get a 75-cent minimum wage law from the Connecticut State Legislature, asked Labor Commissioner Egan to cover more employees by minimum wage orders which the Connecticut minimum wage board is empowered to issue.

Scheduled for study are wages of about 19,400 restaurant employees who, according to Egan, average \$22.50 a week plus tips; 5,000 hotel and rooming house employees averaging \$23.46, 8,500 employees in theaters, shooting galleries, bowling alleys and other places of recreation averaging \$19.90 a week.

Icer To Test Draw In Lagging Boston

BOSTON, Dec. 24.-Ice Capades has been booked into Boston Garden, seating capacity 12,000, December 26-January 10, at a \$3.60 top. Two holiday matinees, December 26 and January 2, and matinees Saturday, December 31; Saturday, January 7, and Sunday, January 8, at 2:30 are skedded.

The icer has always been a strong draw in the Hub, playing to sellout audiences for years. With all entertainment biz in the city reported off, promoters are anxious to see if the icer will hold up.

Price Is a Deadly Sin

Well, it's one way of making a living. Maybe it beats working. But what does a guy like that say when people ask him what business he's in? Does he say, "I play piano at such and such an address?" Or does he tell the truth?

Maybe it's sinful pride, but we'd rather be the valet who squirts perfume around the ring before Gorgeous George's wrestling matches.

NUMBER ONE ACROSS THE MUSIC-DISK BOARD

- No. 1 On the Honor Roll of Hits MULE TRAIN No. 1 Sheet Music Seller RUDOLPH, THE RED-NOSED REINDEER No. 1 Most Played on Disk Jockey Shows **MULE TRAIN, F. Laine, Mercury 5345** No. 1 Disk via Dealer Sales **MULE TRAIN, F. Laine, Mercury 5345** No. 1 Disk in the Nation's Juke Boxes **MULE TRAIN, F. Laine, Mercury 5345** No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Country and Western Record SLIPPING AROUND, J. Wakely-M. Whiting, Cap 57-40224 No. 1 Best Selling Retail Country and Western Record SLIPPING AROUND, J. Wakely-M. Whiting, Cap 57-40224 No. 1 Most Played Country and Western Record by Folk Disk Jockeys MULE TRAIN, Tennessee Ernie, Cap 57-40258 No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Blues and Rhythm Record FOR YOU MY LOVE, L. Darnell, Regal 3240 No. 1 Best Selling Retail Blues and Rhythm Record
- FOR YOU MY LOVE, L. Darnell, Regal 3240 No. 1 Sheet Music Seller in England YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEART

Leading albums, classical disks, English and Canadian sheet sellers and full score on all music-disk popularity in Music Popularity Charts, pages 16 to 28."

	The World's Foremost Amusement
	Weekly
	Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson
	Publishers Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford
E. La	W. EvansPres. & Treas. wrence W. GattoSecy. Editors
W	R. Schreiber
	(New York)
	Managers and Divisions E. W. Evans, Gen. Manager Cincinnati Main Office & Printing Division 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Phone: DUnbar 6450
W	D. Littleford, Gen. Manager Eastern Division 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Phone: PLaza 7-2800
M	L. Reuter, Gen. Manager Western Division 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill. Phone: CEntral 6-8761
S	am Abbott, Gen. Manager West Coast Division 6000 Sunset Bivd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone: HOllywood 9-5831
F	B. Joerling, Gen. Manager Southwest Division 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. Phone: CHestnut 0443
B.	I. Latscha
ye in ar Ri qt	abscription rates payable in advance. One ear, \$10. Two years, \$17.50. These rates apply the United States, U. S. Possessions, Canada ad countries in Pan-American Postal Union. ates in other foreign countries sent upon re- test. Subscribers when requesting change of idress should give old as well as new address.
	he Billboard also publishes Vend, the monthly magazine of automatic merchandising.

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

RADIO-TELEVISION

RADIO'S BEST PRESS AGENTS

TITH ANNUAL RADIO PUBLICITY SURVEY THE WINNERS

NATIONAL NETWORKS

			Total		oint Ac		2531
	Ist	PALINADIA	Points		2ds	3ds	4ths
	1	COLUMBIA		285	121	12	. 2
2 0	6 d	(George Crandall, director of publicity)		1222271			
- 9	2	NATIONAL	374	150	192	24	8
	1000004	(Sydney H. Eiges, vice-president; Josef C. Dine, manager press department)					
	3ª	AMERICAN	228	15	32	135	46
		(Earl Mullen, director of publicity)	1		07.49%	A. 179 M. 11	1.1
	4 th	MUTUAL	192	0	28	84	80
	100000 1001-00020	(James O'Bryon, director of publicity)		9 - E			222
	5th	DUMONT	5	(Write-in	points	for 5th	place)
	10000	(Gerald Lyons, director of publicity)		10 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			

ADVERTISING AGENCIES Rank Agency Total Point Accruai Points 1sts 4ths Sthe 3ds 2ds 194 J. WALTER THOMPSON 110 60 15 (Al Durante, radio press director) YOUNG & RUBICAM*..... 143 80

11th Annual Survey Names CBS, J. Walter Thompson, **Dave Alber Tops in Field**

WNEW, WPIX Lead List in Metropolitan New York

(Continued from page 3) for the principal reason that this year

in as many instances as possible, the ballots went only to those editors actually writing columns, signed or unsigned. No announcement of the survey was made prior to publication so as to eliminate "electioneering."

NBC Second

Second place in the network handicap went to the National Broadcasting Company (NBC), whose press staff is headed by Josef C. Dine, under Vice-President Sydney H. Eiges. The relative point score was 420 for CBS and 374 for NBC. Third place went to the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) (Earl Mullen), and fourth to Mutual (MBS), headed by James O'Bryon. As before, it should be noted that the Mutual press operation, because of that network's composition, does not operate along lines paralleling the other webs.

Finishing second in the advertising agency sweepstakes was Young & Rubicam, whose radio press head is Harry Rauch, who won the last poll. Doherty, Clifford & Shenfield, cur-Y. & R.'s second place is on the rently represented by only one probasis of the combined vote accruing to the agency and its publicity out-

let, the Bureau of Industrial Research. Y. & R. itself scored 133 total points and the Bureau 10. Without this combined tally Y. & R. would have ranked third, and N. W. Ayer, whose press head is Wauhilla LaHay, second, with 136 points.

Benton & Bowles. whose radio press staff is headed by Dick Bellamy, finished fourth, with 114 points, the same position they've held in the past four publicity polls. Fifth is Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn (James McGarry, radio press head; Bill Maloney, press department chief) with 81.

Kudner Moves Up

Television accounts for the sixthplace holder, the Kudner Agency (Sam Fuson). The agency had been virtually out of radio for years until it zoomed back into video activity via the Milton Berle Texaco show and several other tele stanzas. Kudner ranks sixth with 13 points, three more than the seventh-placed agency, Ken-yon & Eckhardt (Herbert Landon). In a tie with Kenyon & Eckhardt is

~	Toolio & Robical		00			े देवर ह	9
3ª	(Harry Rauch, radio press director N. W. AYER (Wauhilla LaHay, radio press	, 136	65	48	21	· 2	0
4 th	director) BENTON & BOWLES (Dick Bellamy, radio press director)		30	24	24	28	8
5 th	B., B., D. & O	81	35	28	9	8	1
6 th	(Sam Fuson, publicity director)	13	10	0	3	0	0
7 th	KENYON & ECKHARDT (Herbert Landon, radio press director)	7	0	0	0	5	2
7 th	DOHERTY, CLIFFORD & SHENFIELD		0	4	3	0	0
8th	(Virginia Travers radio press director)	6	0	4	0	2	0
9 th	FOOTE, CONE & BELDING	5		-	3	2	
9 th	(George Wolf, "adio press director NEWELL-EMMETT	, 5	_	_	3	2	<u>17-</u> 11
9 th	MARSCHALK & PRATT	5	5	—			-
·-You Bureau of	TED BATES. (Benson Inge, radio press director ng & Rubicam score is combined so Industria) Research which totaled	4	the ager	ncy and	3 its pu	blicity	1 outlet,
	INDIE PRES	S	AGE	NT	S	2	2.
Rank		Total Points	Ista	Point 2ds	Accrua 3da	al éthe	5th:
Ist		07	65	28	3		1
	DAVID ALBER	97	0.2				05
2ª	EARLE FERRIS	97 80	40	28	9	2	1
		71673. 22478/17	1975-10 1975-1	X756710 4:010575	9 18	2 2	1
2ª	EARLE FERRIS	80	40	28	754. (10772):	1000	1
2ª 3ª	EARLE FERRIS	80 76	40 35	28 20	18	2	1 1

Deejay for ABC NEW YORK, Dec. 24 .- The latest name to turn disk jockey is Bob Crosby, who is negotiating to spin platters for the American Broadcasting Company (ABC). The Crosby deal would be for a full hour Saturday nights. If negotiations are worked out on time, the show will tee off sometime in January. The time slot is not set yet.

The ABC commitment will not affect Crosby's current work for the Pet milk show on the National Broadcasting Company, Sunday nights.

gram in radio and one in TV (and both the same show Break the Bank). The radio publicity head is Dick Fehr. Compton Advertising Bob Crosby Turning (Virginia Travers) is eighth.

There is a three-way tie for ninth spot, the agencies being Foote, Cone & Belding, Newell-Emmett and Marschalk & Pratt. Press operations for the three agencies, respectively, are handled by George Wolf, Franklin Brill and Bill Johnstone Ted Bates, Inc. (Benson Inge) is 10th.

Veterans Dave Alber and Earle Ferris finished one-two in the independent press agent field, the first time Alber has led the list in this survey. Ferris finished second in the two preceding polls and first for the five straight preceding years. Last year's winner, Fred Coll and Zac Friedman, scored third this year, (See 11th Annual Survey on page 6)

11th-Yea						-					
	59	K	ece	or	a						
NA	TIO	NA	LN	ET	WO	RK	S				
	'48-'4	9 '47	'46	'45	'44	'43	'42	'41	'40	'39	'38
Columbia	. 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
National	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	5
American	3	3	4	3	3	3	4	٠	٠		
Mutual	4	4	3	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	
AD	VER	TIS	INC	A	GE	NCI	ES				
J. Walter Thompson	1		2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
Young & Rubicam**	2	2 1 3 4	ī	2	2	1	2	2	2	3 6 2	1
N. W. Ayer**	3	3	3	23	3	1 6 3 X	5	5	4	6	4
Benton & Bowles	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	:
B. B. D. & O.	5	8	X	x	x	x	25 3 X	1 5 3 X	24 3 X	x	1
I	NDE	PEN	DE	NT	P.	A.'S	5				
David O. Alber	1	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Earle Ferris	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	3
Coll & Friedman	2345	321 59	1	2 1 3 X X	31 5 X X	9 X X	7 X X	3 2 X X	XXX	12	2
Bernie Milligan	4	5	x	X	x	X	X	x	x	12 X	XXXX
Margaret Ettinger	5	9	x	x	X	x	x	x	x	x	X

ranks second.

The Billboard

December 31, 1949

MGM - Mutual **Co-Op Deal Is Reported Dead**

NEW YORK, Dec. 24 .--- A spokesman for WMGM, New York, declared here this week that a proposed deal whereby Metro - Goldwyn - Mayer (MGM) and the Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS) would have entered a co-operative program operation was stone cold dead in the market. No reason was given.

No network sale was contemplated, it was declared, since Mutual, because of its co-operative set-up and because it has no studios or facilities of its own, had little tangible that it could sell. Any such arrangement would have to include firm and long-term commitments from its stockholder member stations and the possibility of such arrangements is considered most unlikely.

Metro states that Mutual made the original advances, which, presumably, would have made available the hefty array of MGM stars. Anti-radio for years, MGM is now singing a different song.

Reports also that Frank White would have been replaced by Bert Lebhar, now vice-president and director of WMGM, Metro's New York station, are emphatically denied. Lebhar stated this week that no such move was ever under consideration and no change in White's position was possible. White's contract has another firm two and a half years to go.

White, in a staff memo, advised Mutual employees that the talks had been under way with Metro for some time, but assured staffers there was no need to worry about job security.

SAG Shelves Talks With TV Filmakers

(Continued from page 5)

IITH ANNUAL RADIO PUBLICITY SURVEY THE WINNERS

INDIE PRESS AGENTS

Rank	Press Agent	Total Points	1sts	Point 2ds	Accrual 3ds	4ths	5ths
Gth	BEN SONNENBERG	43	15	16	3	8	1
7th	STEVE HANNAGAN	26	10	12	17 1	4	
8th	THOMPSON & McDONALD	21	5	4	12		
9 th	BANNER & GREIF	8	5	_	2	2	1
10 th	JOHN STRAUSS	6	5	_	·	_	1

N. Y. C. STATIONS

Rank	Local Station	Total Points	1sts	Point 2ds	Accru 3ds	al 4ths	5ths
l st	Richard Pack, publicity director	38	30	4	3	-	1
2 ^d	(Jo Ranson, publicity director)	26	10	12	3	-	1
3 ª	Schuyler Chapin, publicity directed	16 or)	10	4	2 <u></u> 2	2	(<u>1-11</u> 2)
4 th	WPIX** (Frank Young, publicity director	15	15	-	-	-	-
5 th	(Marge Kennedy, publicity direct	13	5	8	-	-	-
6 th	(Robert Blake, publicity director)	11			9	2	-
7 th	(Howard Klarman, publicity director)	9	-	4		4	1
8 th	(Earl Mullen, director of ABC publicity)	5	-		3	2	
9 th	(Lillian Blake, publicity director			4	-	-	-
9 th	(Betty Tevis, publicity director			4		-	-
9 th	WABD		-	4	-	Г	
10 th	WOV	5	1		3	-	-

MCA Talks Deal To Buy Lord's AM-TV Pkgs?

NEW YORK, Dec. 24. - Despite denials, rumors persisted this week that the Music Corporation of America (MCA) is negotiating a deal whereby it will buy out Phillips Lord's radio and tele packaging operation. Lord (Seth Parker) is understood to have had several meetings with Charles Miller, of the MCA staff. Lord and the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) had a deal of like nature in the works about a year ago but it never went thru.

Lord's many properties include We, the People; Gangbusters, Counterspy and The Black Robe. He also owns the title to Mr. District Attorney and gets a weekly royalty for its use. His People deal is somewhat similar; he does no production on the show and hasn't for years.

N. Y. Outlets Going All Out in Holiday Pubserv Promosh

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-Local stations are going all-out on public service promotions for Christmas this year, via an avalanche of spot announcements, special programs and cross-plugging on regular shows.

In conjunction with the New York State Commission for the Blind, WNBC is readying a big push for its annual sale of articles made by blind craftsmen. The station is also getting behind the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) network promotion for the Tuberculosis and Health Association, Inc. (Christmas seals), and NBC-TV is plugging the slogan "Give savings bonds and stamps as Christmas gifts."

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 24. - Screen Actors' Guild (SAG) will hold in abeyance its negotiations with video film producers while considering a peace bid from New York's Television Authority (TVA). SAG's board of directors declared its willingness to meet and discuss the video jurisdictional problem with TVA reps in a wire to the New York org in response to a telegram from the Eastern group which called for a meeting "to examine any and all possible proposals for peace."

Text of the SAG reply follows:

"As we have so often stated, the Guild is willing to meet with you anytime to discuss an equal partnership or mutual co-operation pact for the protection of all performers in television based on recognition of two fields of jurisdiction, live and film. It would be impossible for us to meet with you in New York, and we suggest such meetings be held in Hollywood January 6 or any other mutually agreeable date. Of course, Screen Extras' Guild must be a party to such meeting."

Field Music Service Via FM Bucks Muzak

CHICAGO, Dec. 24.—A new type of music service for commercial establishments has been set up by Field Enterprises, Inc., in a move which, thru the use of FM broadcasts, could easily become a strong competitor to Muzak. Service has already been put into use by WFMF, Marshall Field FM station here, with about 100 subscribers signed up to date. Field, under the name of Functional Music, Inc., has been selling a service comparable to Muzak for about \$40 per month.

Key to the entire operation is use of a device which, controlled from the FM station, eliminates commercials and other voice material from subscribers' receivers.

.

In addition to selling the service here, Functional Music is offering territorial franchies to FM stations.

**-WDIX ranks first in New York City television stations,

Points accrued as follows. Five for first place votes; four for second place votes; three for third place votes; two for fourth place votes, and one for fifth place votes.

11th Annual Survey Names CBS, J. Walter Thompson, Dave Alber Tops in Field

(Continued from page 5) the scoring going 97 for Alber, 80 for Ferris and 76 for Coll & Friedman Hollywood's Bernie Milligan chalked up fourth with 51, and Margaret Ettinger, whose main office is also on the Coast and whose New York staff is headed by Ethel Kirstner, fifth, with 49.

New York's Finest

as WNEW, whose press director is Richard Pack. Second place went to WMGM, represented by Jo Ranson. Third place went to NBC's New York key, WNBC, flacked for part of the time covered by the poll by Murry Harris and now by Schuyler Chapin.

The highest ranking television station in the New York area was WPIX, whose publicity chores are The vote for the best press staff handled by Frank Young. In the maintained by a radio station was combined radio-tele picture WPIX confined to the Metropolitan New rates fourth, but on the video front York area where, because of the large it's first and should be ranked acarea serviced by the stations, a cordingly. WCBS, CBS's New York

"Book To Cook"

WCBS is concentrating on its annual "Send a Book To Cook" campaign, which Paul Cook stages every year on his a.m. show to garner fresh reading material for hospital shutins. The drive, which Cook conducts in conjunction with the United Hospital Fund, drew 80,000 volumes in contributions last year.

In the FM field, WFDR has set up a "Give a pint of blood for Christmas" campaign as its public service feature this season. The spot will utilize a "Give the greatest gift of all . . . Save a life for Christmas" copy pitch.

WOR and WOR-TV already have launched their Fifth Annual Children's Christmas Fund, which provides toys and clothing, Christmas trees and television sets for children in New York, New Jersey and Connecticut hospitals.

WNEW is also planning for the kiddies this year via disk jockey Martin Block's current drive for contributions to buy phonographs for wards in children's hospital. The platters will be donated by the record manufacturers. WMGM is another kiddie-minded station this Christmas, but in that case the station is handling the charity (a special party for underprivileged children at Forest House in the Bronx) as a staff-sponsor affair and is not soliciting contributions from listeners.

The Daily News video Station WPIX is putting its tele resources behind the newspaper's annual drive for Christmas gifts for underprivileged kids, known as the Sally Joy Brown campaign.

Marge Kennedy, who succeeded Mike Boscia about six months ago. The WNBC press department operates independently; the WCBS job is done out of the network press department.

Complete score cards on the various representative editors' vote could be key, ranks fifth in the combined categories will be found in this week's obtained. The winner was returned AM-TV standings. Its press rep is Radio Department.

The Billboard

H'w'd Co-Ops **Give Telemen Neat Bankroll**

Segs Prove Trailblazer

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 24. - Coast telecasters will wind up at year's end with a bountiful sales harvest from local co-op advertisers, with total revenue varying from \$5,000 to \$10,000 weekly. The tele co-op bankrolling started mildly earlier in the year and zoomed during the last quarter to provide a prime source of tele revenue for station ops and a practical means for small local advertisers to hop on the tele bandwagon. Without co-op deals many of the lush tele events, such as sports, special programing, etc., might have been sponsorless. Moreover, the fact that three or more local merchants selling the same product could successfully join forces on tele advertising proved a trailblazer on the path of untouched revenue sources.

Basically, stations sold local time buyers on co-sponsoring big drawing events, such as football, movies and wrestling. Merchants first had to be convinced that there would be no clash in sales approach when joining up with competitors. Unlike radio, where costs were low enough for lotariff on worth-while events was too stiff for one dealer alone. Co-op adanswer. To date, sales figures racked up via tele have more than justified last year. the effort.

Agencies Seeking P.I. Biz

NEW YORK, Dec. 24 .- The list below shows some of the advertisers, agencies and other companies recently offering mail order and/or per inquiry business and, where indicated, the item for sale. Also shown, as reported in the Standard Advertising Register, is agency recognition or membership. This is shown by initials after agency name, as per legend below.

ITEM

"Combo" hair straightenes

Naughton Farms nursery stock

\$2.98 crystal set; \$8.95 camera

Art instruction

Lektrolite lighters

Brooms and mops

Gladiola bulbe

Baby chicks

Not specified

Not specified

Peanut candy

Rubber toys

Dry cleaners

Fish bait

Peanuts

Plastic food bags

Plants; plastic bags

Sahara shaker sets

AGENCY

HI-PRESSURE STORM

Knox Reeves, Minneapolis. (ANPA; AAAA; PPA; APA; ABP; NOAB) Lindsay Advertising, New Haven (AAAA; APA; ABP; NOAB) Seidel Advertising Agency, Hollywood Bell Advertising Agency, St. Louis H. K. Simon, New York. (ABP) Broomfield, Podmore, Trenton, N. J. (PPA) Cox & Tanz, Philadelphia Artwil Company, New York. (ABP) Roberts & Reimers, New York. (ANPA; PPA; APA) Don Mann Advertising, Chicago, Southern Products, Vidalia, Ga. Direcct Sales Company, Norfolk Hedrick & Towner, Houston, Tex. Pat Patrick Company, Los Angeles J. F. Gelders Company, Oklahoma City Hunter Advertising Agency, Los Angeles Silverman Advertising Agency, Chicago. (ANPA; PPA; APA)

Cayton, Inc., New York. (ANPA; APA; ABP)

Explanation of abbreviations: ANPA-American Newspaper Publishers Association; AAAA-American Association of Advertising Agencies; PPA-Periodical Publishers Association; APA-Agricultural Publishers Association; ABP-Associated Business Papers, Inc.; NOAB-National Outdoor Advertising Bureau.



radio ops, despite the ever-growing is up 6 per cent over last year and threat of television, have fared well could be even greater if the station biz-wise this year, according to a would accept p.i. or similar unwelyear-end spot survey made last week by The Billboard. While all were cal sponsoring of prime events, tele's quick to recognize tele's future impact and none dared minimize the there's plenty of biz for the gettingthreat, station managers said biz for vertising loomed as the only logical the year will generally be as good (and in some cases far better) as Indie KLAC, for instance, reported biz about 15 per cent ahead of last year. Despite the outlet's ownership of both radio and tele stations, the AM side of the ledger continued nolds felt, however, that much of black, due to aggressive selling and new customers heretofore not channelled to radio. Two new biz categories, airline travel and tele set dealers, have leaped on both the radio and tele bandwagons, replacing some radio biz lost and offsetting losses in gross billing. Spot biz was Los Angeles indie stations was particularly solid on KLAC, since KWKW, Pasadena outlet, which rethe station is practically converted to a solid disk jockey and sports programing structure. At KHJ, Don Lee Broadcasting System key station, the story was the same. Don Lee owns both KHJ and tele station W6XAO, the latter still working under a temporary commercial license. A spokesman said that any loss of biz to tele has been offset by new radio accounts, while tele itself has made friends for radio by snagging time buyers heretofore confined to black and white advertising exclusively. In 1950, the picture may be grimmer for radio, but dollar volume for 1949 will be slightly over last year, despite the damaging summer slump which hurt KHJ. KFI, National Broadcasting Company (NBC) 50-kw. affiliate, said biz was down from last year's peak levels but still in healthy shape. 300,000 sets in homes in the Los While some advertisers have pulled out of radio in favor of tele (KFI operates KFI-TV also), bulk of time Cost breakdown is made even more buyers remain solidly in the AM field, with bir levelling off on a steady basis. KRKD, local indie, able or lower than radio. These likewise admitted it had lost some factors, coupled with the fact that revenue to tele but reported that the radio melon is spread thinly can buy any portion within their radio for video returned to AM well to make 1950 the toughest combroadcasting after tele runs of from petitive year in local radio industry.

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 24 .-- Coast | three to 15 weeks. Dollar volume come deals. Station Manager Ned Conner held firm to the belief that but it takes more drive and salesmanship than before. KMPC, G. A. Richards' powerful indie, recognized tele's inroads into nighttime radio, declaring that it is harder to sell programing and nighttime spots. Station exec Bob Reythis was due to general insecurity of business conditions which retarded time buyers from making long-term commitments. Daytime biz was still okay and general sales trend was definitely on the upgrade. Typical of outlying metropolitan ported that television has helped rather than hindered its operation. Station Manager Bill Beaton said sales are 25 per cent ahead of last year. Tele, Beaton held, is actually opening a new market for local stations in that converts from black and white to tele are ripe for plucking by AM salesmen. By buying tele, advertisers become aware of radio as well, hence conversion to air advertising is easier, even when pitching at diehard black and white buyers. Co-op advertising programs, whereby time costs are shared equally by dealers and distributors or manufacturers, has been a boon to both small station ops and lowbudget advertisers. Primary among the worries facing broadcasters is the growing number of tele receivers in the local market. As of December 1, there were over Angeles area, and an estimated audience of over a million and a half. Town boasts seven video outlets, two of which are offering full-time daytime coverage at rates comparmany basic accounts which bolted among nearly 20 local stations, bids

Broadcasters Skittish Over Power Plugs

KNING

RADIO-TELEVISION

P. I.'s, Mail Orders Assailed

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-Radio broadcasting is entering a new phase of high-pressure air salesmanship which has many executives deeply concerned over the effects this questionable type of selling will have on the audience. Primarily under fire are per inquiry (p.i.) and mail order advertisers, with home demonstration accounts also figuring, but to a lesser degree of concern.

The spread of p.i. business has been reported previously, but the fear now being expressed is that its continued expansion ir air time may react harmfully against all of radio-notably those advertisers and broadcasters who eschew this kind of business. Here's the thinking behind this worry: p.i.'s and like radio pitches require a terrifically disproportionate amount of selling on the air, destroying program values This overcommercialism, now on the increase, may eventually result in a rebirth of antiradio blasts.

Big Mark-Ups

Wrestling Bargain

Typical of local co-op bankrolling (in which more than one similar advertiser share all costs) are the wrestling events bankrolled by five local Buick dealers over Don Lee tele W6XAO. Weekly nut of the show is \$750 per frame-more than one bankroller would spend. Divided five ways, the cost is a mere \$150 each. which stacks up as a bargain in view of audience pull and sales returns. Commercials are shared jointly, with each of the five dealers getting single plugs in addition to joint institutional pitches. Another successful co-op is KTLA's "Big 4" Chrysler dealers, who sponsor feature films. KTLA's wrestling is peddled to a group of Lincoln-Mercury dealers on the same basis. Dealers in both new and used cars account for an estimated 25 per cent of the gross tele biz in town, hence snagging these co-ops is an extra plum for telecasters.

Dodge dealers of Southern California, along with Hoffman Television, jointly sponsored the UCLA-USC football skeds, paying a reported price of \$60,000 for the season. Obviously, few bankrollers would have been able to pay this cost alone. Ford Dealers of Southern California pick up the tab for the nightly newsreel five days weekly on KNBH. Breakdown per dealer is relatively low, altho over-all cost of the series runs into the thousands weekly.

painless by dividing a wrestling card or boxing event into segments and selling main events, semi-mains, etc., to groups of sponsors. Hence, if co-op bankrollers nix complete event, they budgets.

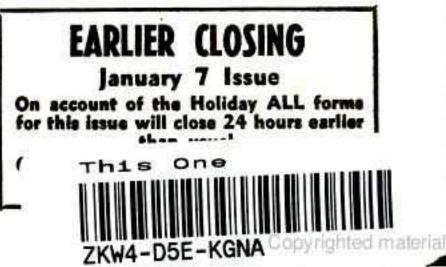
Mail order items, according to authorities in that field, require abnormal mark-ups. It is said that there is an inexorable rule in mail order items that the selling price must be at least four times the cost price, and frequently more. An item selling for \$1 cannot cost more than 25 cents, and usually the cost, it is claimed, actually runs around 17 cents. As a consequence, these items may produce disgruntled customers, especially when the extravagant claims made by announcers trying to build up volume are borne in mind. This dissatisfaction is directed in a large measure at radio and may hurt broadcasting's standing in listener homes.

The overselling involved may produce criticism of and dissatisfaction. with all advertisers, irrespective of whether their policies are above question.

Downhill Snowball

Finally, it is felt that while many situations may find p.i. business a partial answer to economic problems, it may for many mark the beginning of the end. It virtually destroys rate card structures; it drives non-p.i. accounts away and some advertising agencies will not deal with such stations. Even mail order business on rate card basis-not on a p.i. basis-is dangerous. Such advertisers, it is argued, demand that the volume produced by radio must pay off in proportion to rate card expenditures, and this means a recourse to overselling and its dangers.

To sum up-the kind of business involved isn't worth what radio is putting into it-it's a snowball, and going in one direction-downhill.



The Billboard

WEBS TO FIGHT FOOTBALL BAN

December 31, 1949

Merge in Bid **To Keep Video Game Lensing**

8

RADIO-TELEVISION

Pat Weaver To Make Plea

NEW YORK, Dec. 24 .- The four television networks this week decided to make a concerted pitch against any possible ban on television at college football games next fall. The webs will send a spokesman for the industry, probably Sylvester (Pat) Weaver, tele chief at the National Broadcasting Company (NBC), to the Chicago conclave of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) in February. Weaver will set forth the industry's stand that tele can be of considerably more help than hindrance to schools involved.

The NCAA meet will take up the suggestion made a couple of weeks back by the Eastern Collegiate Athletic Conference (ECAC) that affiliated schools refuse to sell video rights for football in 1950. Basis of the ECAC charge is that the gate has suffered. However, action remains up to individual conference stand at the NCAA meet could prove a strong factor in making up minds of undecided schools, hence the TV industry's concern at getting broadcasters' story before the educators. Despite the various pressures to drop TV, a number of potent schools are known to favor continuing with tele, and they are likely to back up the arguments of the web's spokesman at the NCAA sessions. Army, among others, already is believed to have a specific commitment for the coming season. Notre Dame, which sells out every game, tele or no, also is certain to support telecasts in order to continue receiving the heavy inmeant this past season. The fight against TV among the colleges is largely in the hands of the same schools and individuals who lead the battle against radio coverage of football in the 1930's.

Brief and Important

Last-Minute Digest of AM-TV News

Tele King May Back Fitzgeralds' WJZ Show

It is reported that the Tele King Corporation will take over the sponsorship of the Ed and Pegeen Fitzgerald early-morning show on WJZ, New York. The company would use the series to promote the sale of its television receiver line.

Venice Maid Radio, TV Accounts to SHG

Schoenfeld, Huber & Green (SHG), Chicago, has been named agency for the Venice Maid Company of Vincland, N. J., and plans to start radio and television campaigns in Eastern test markets. Venice Maid makes food products.

NBC Makes Kine Audition of "The Women"

A kinescope audition of "The Women," tele show adapted from the Clare Boothe Luce play and film, was made last week by the National Broadcasting Company (NBC). The cast included Audrie Christie, Eloise McElhone, Jeff Donnell and Grace Gilhern. NBC staffer Richard Berger was the producer. No starting date or time slot has been set, pending once-over of the kine.

Anahist Inks Second Show for MBS, a Participator

Anahist, the anti-histomine cold remedy, this week signed for a second show on the Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS). On the heels of signing for **The Falcon** on MBS, Anahist this week inked to sponsor an audience participation show not now on the air. The show will go into the 5 to 5:30 p.m. period Saturdays beginning early next month. The agency is Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn.

Chi MBS Mulls Keller Lie Detector Series

Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS), thru the program department of WGN, Chicago, is planning to build radio series on file of James Keller, inventor of the lie detector. If rights can be obtained, series will be dramatic offerings based on famed cases in which Keller has participated.

members. Support of the ECAC Spot Announcements From All Over

Shep Chartoc, former radio-TV director for Buchanan & Company in Chicago, last week joined Jay & Graham, Chi research firm,

Video Pigskin Surveys Turn Up Yea & Nay

Called Gate Aid, Drawback

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 24 .- Two surveys on collegiate football attendance disclosed that television was both a help and hindrance in building gate receipts during the past season. Survey, made by Facts Consolidated in co-operation with the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce for the ad firm of Walter McCreery, Inc., showed several significant trends on tele's pull in building audiences as well as highlighting the adverse influences of video coverage of prime sporting events.

In the first survey, which consisted of 805 personal interviews with ticket holders at the USC-UCLA game November 19, following conclusions were reached: (1) 60 per cent of those interviewed said tele had whetted their appetites to see more games in person; (2) 22 per cent owned video receivers; (3) only 3 per cent said they were attending fewer games only because of TV coverage. Other reasons for nonattendance were given as "less leisure time, too expensive, or out of town more." Second phase of the survey consisted of 1,296 random telephone interviews, netting the following conclusions: (1) 23 per cent said they were seeing more games in person despite tele, 29 per cent were viewing same number of games as before, and 48 per cent said they were seeing less games. Of those not attending as many games, tele was blamed by only 7.6 per cent of interviewees. A 30 per cent slice of those not attending said they listened to radio accounts of games but didn't view frays via tele. Another 38 per cent of nonattenders said they neither looked nor listened to football broadcasts or telecasts. Richard W. Millar, head of the Chamber of Commerce television committee, viewed the report as encouraging in view of criticism by various sources on tele's destructive influence box-office-wise. Millar said, "These figures are the best factual information yet obtained. The surveys tend to show that television is being maligned when it is accused of cutting sharply into football attendance."

Garden's Stand

Statements made recently by Ned Irish, of Madison Square Garden, that tele has "neither helped nor hurt" the gate were openly ridiculed by video execs. They point out that the gate receipts at college basketball games last season were far in advance of those this year, Garden statements to the contrary notwithstanding. And last year's games were televised, while no sponsor could be found this year due to the asking price. The Garden's staff this year even has ceased to make a public statement of exact attendance figures, a practice followed for many years, but sports writers covering the games note that the Garden frequently is half empty, a unique situation in college basketball.

Sports writers in California, where the colleges have also indicated their feeling that TV has badly cut the football gate, have rebutted that high ticket costs in a disappearing luxury market probably is more to blame. The first active evidence of whether TV is responsible for the general drop in box-office take is that of Garden basketball, where the till has suffered as much as any without the possibility of charging same to television.

as general manager. The company is in the midst of expanding its service to 19 East and Midwest tele markets. . . . John Blair, station rep, is opening his seventh office next month. It'll be in Dallas, and Clark Brown will be manager. . . . Doubleday & Company, which has been splurging heavily in radio for the past month or so, last week bought "Premiere Theater" on WPIX, New York. The program consists of a number of top-flight films The New York Daily News video station controls for tele, including "Major Barbara," "Pygmalion" and "Jamaica Inn"... Everyready Batteries, thru William Esty, is buying 20-second TV spots.... Lee Strahorn is taking over production chores on the Fred Waring-General Electric show for Young & Rubicam. He leaves Hollywood for New York next week. Now a packager, Strahorn formerly was with the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) and Foote, Cone & Belding.

come which networking its games CBS To Conduct Color TV Field Tests for FCC

The Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) will conduct intensive color TV field tests, as required by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), beginning January 2, for four weeks in New York and Washington. Designed to aid the FCC in reaching a final decision on the question of ultra-high frequency (UHF) allocations and color standards, the tests will furnish data on public reaction to color TV and help determine the amount of interference which will be received from stations operating in near-by areas on the same and adjacent channels. Color sets will be installed in public locations, homes and in the homes of FCC officials; and live and film color programs will be broadcast over WOR-TV and WCBS-TV in New York; WOIC and WJOP in Washington, and subsequently over WCAU-TV in Philadelphia.

McGarry Named To Assist Duffy at BBD&O

James McGarry this week became administrative assistant to Ben Duffy, president of Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn. No successor has been named yet to McGarry's former post as manager of the BBD&O radio publicity department.

"Tonight on Broadway" Angles for 10G Bankroller

"Tonight on Broadway" is being offered to potential video sponsors for \$10,000 a week for talent, a hike of about \$1,500 over the weekly price paid by Esso gasoline, its former sponsor. The 12th and last program on the series was last Sunday (18). The 13th will be a special Christmas revue for Esso put together by the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS)-TV and starring Robert O. Lewis which goes into the same time slot-Sunday evening 7 to 7:30.

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-Opposition this week developed within the New York executive board of the American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) to the appointment of As-sistant National Executive Secretary

Duo-Job Fuss Arises A. Frank Reel to succeed George Heller as national executive secretary of As AFRA Picks Reel the New York local. Heller, recently the labor org as well as secretary of selected national executive secretary of the Television Authority, leaves AFRA shortly to take up his new duties.

The opponents of Reel have nothing against him personally, but they feel (See Duo-Job Fuss on page 35)



RADIO-PHONO-TV MERCHANDISING

The Billboard 11

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

RECTANGULAR TUBE USE UP

NEW YORK, Dec. 24 .- The National Better Business Bureau (NBBB) has revised its set of standards for radio and television advertising and has sent the suggested new rules to the Radio Manufacturers' Association (RMA) for study and comment. While the NBBB would not reveal what the new standards would be, it is expected that special cognizance would be taken of rectangular tubes, installation charges and built-in antennas.

Nationally, the NBBB reports that complaints over video sets "have not been unreasonable." Leonard Barrett, who heads the New York City branch of the organization, stated that most of the complaints received in this area were over servicing problems. He pointed out, however, that in many instances TV buyers have complained only because they didn't know what to expect from their newly acquired sets.

Philco Inks IUE Pact For \$100-Mo. Pension

PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 24.—The Philco Corporation signed a contract with the Congress of Industrial Organization's (CIO) new electrical workers' union that establishes a \$100-a-month pension plan for about 7,000 employees at the local radio here emphasized that the inquiry was and television manufacturing plant. The signing of the contract, which recognizes the International Union of Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers (IUE) as bargaining agent in place of the United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers (UEW), was confirmed this week by a spokesman for the Philco Corporation. The contract is the first major agreement signed by the IUE. It covers only members of Local 101 at Philco, but a similar contract is expected to be negotiated for IUE Local 102, also at Philco. The \$100a-month pension will include Social Security payments.



Anti-Trust Action Likely

WASHINGTON, Dec. 24.-The antitrust division of the Justic Department has launched what may spread into a nationwide investiga-tion of methods of distributing television and record-player sets. Justice Department officials revealed that the inquiry is the result of numerous complaints received from dealers that distributors and manufacturers have been seeking to force tie-in purchases of record players along with TV receivers.

The inquiry is being handled by the anti-trust division's Middle Atlantic area office in Philadelphia, but a Justice Department official in Washington explained that the area office has been empowered with authority to stretch the inquiry to a nationwide scale if necessary. The present stage of the probe embodies a fact-finding expedition covering most of the country's biggest manufacturers and distributors of player and TV sets. A number of subpoenas have been issued for appearances before a federal grand jury in Philadelphia February 14.

A Justice Department spokesman "still in an exploratory stage" and that the direction which the investigation might take would depend upon "the nature of information forthcoming in the next month or so." The spokesman indicated that there was no certainty that the inquiry would produce evidence of violations of the Sherman and Clayton anti-trust acts. However, it was pointed out that if the investigation produced evidence of violations, the anti-trust division's Middle Atlantic office would have authority to spread the inquiry to any part of the country.

Letter to Santa

CHICAGO, Dec. 24.-Radio and television dealers are sending Christmas greetings to their congressmen this year, but with a big "if" attached to the wishes. The National Appliance & Radio Dealers Association, in co-operation with the National Tax Equality Association, is promoting the use of special greeting cards which read, "A very merry Christmas to you, my congressman, and. . you can make it a happy new year for me if you'll help put these packages under my 1950 Christmas tree."

The packages pictured on the card, "Government Economy," "Tax the Untaxed" and "Excise Tax Relief."



in February of its own line of televi-

sion sets in a new building it is buy-

Output Holds Key to Broad **Use in Trade**

RCA Tossing a Clinker?

CHICAGO, Dec. 24 .- It may not be long before all video sets will feature the new rectangular-shaped cathode ray picture tubes. That's the indication drawn from a survey of set manufacturers and tube makers and from statements by a spokesman for the American Structural Products Company of Toledo, subsidiary of the Owens-Illinois Glass Company, principal maker of TV tube blanks.

Initial queries among tube makers and set manufacturers revealed that production output of rectangular glass tubes by American Structural and another Owens-Illinois subsidiary, the Kimball Glass Company, was the key to the entire question of whether use of rectangular glass tubes would probably become universal. General attitude was that manufacturers wanted rectangular glass tubes and that they would take all Owens-Illinois could make.

Altho a spokesman for American Structural would not reveal present or future production quotas, several significant remarks indicated future trade patterns and trends. The spokesman said that about 93 per cent of all sets made had round glass tubes and that American made about 50 per cent of them. Other 7 per cent featured metal round tubes. American has been producing rectangular tubes since fall, after carrying on experimentation for many years. As of last week 15 per cent of its total TV bulb production constituted rectangular models. By the middle of 1950, 75 or 80 per cent of its production will be in this field, and by the end of the year practically all (except that devoted to making of replacements for round screens) will be rcctangular. So far American Structural has received orders for rectangular tubes from practically all tube manufacturers. These include GE, Sylvania, Raytheon, Rauland (Zenith subsidary), Lansdale (Philco subsidary), National Video, American Television, Hytron, DuMont, National Union Radio, Capehart - Farnsworth and Tung-Sol. Significant is the fact that it has received no rectangular bulb orders from RCA, in the past one of its principal customers. Altho it could not be confirmed, it is reported by manufacturers here that RCA is conducting a quiet campaign against rectangular tube introduction, allegedly because of its heavy investment in round metal tube stock and equipment. In recognition of the fact that rectangular tubes will be the coming thing, and because it is not trying to capture all the business, American Structural is making available to other bulb manufacturers its blueprints on the bulbs it has developed. As a result it has already turned over to the Corning Glass Company, its principal competitor, details concerning new bulbs, and it is expected that Corning, therefore, will become another major supplier of rectangular jackets. Reasons for trend toward rectangular tubes are many, but two principal ones stand out. First, use of rectangular tubes will result in a lowering of cost of set production and a saving to be passed on to the consumer. It has been estimated that (See Rectangular TV Tube, page 35)

ing on the West Side of Chicago, Irving Green, president of the company, told The Billboard this week. Until now there was some possibility that Mercury would put out under its own name a line made by another manufacturer, but Green stated categorically that component parts would be assembled in the company's own plant. He estimated that production early in spring would run about 1,000 sets per month and that a 35,000 square foot plant, which will employ (See Mercury Records on page 29)

Personnel, Products and Prices

Continuous Playing **Phono Patented**

WASHINGTON, Dec. 24 .- An invention to permit the uninterrupted playing of disks on an automatic phonograph is available for licensing, the Patent Office announced this week. The attachment comprises a sound recorder and transcriber connected to the tone arm. By use of a magnetized steel, a time lag is built up between the pick-up and the speaker. According to the patent claim, the time lag permits the change of a record with no interruption in the music as it comes from the speaker.

Owner of the patent, according to the Patent Office, is Robert E. Stanton, P. O. Box 1261, Denver.

270-Mil Oct. Sales Near AM-TV Record

WASHINGTON, Dec. 24.-Radio and TV dealers did a nationwide business of \$270,000,000 in October, for the second highest month's mark on record, the Commerce Department reported this week. October receipts were \$23,000,000 above September's and \$44,000,000 above those for October, 1948. The record was reached last December when sales totaled \$308,000,000.

1.19

The Artophone Corporation, St. Louis area Philco and Columbia Records distributor, is about to start construction of a new office and warehouse building of 118,000 square feet of space. . . . In addition to a new TV line, Air King will show new models of wire recorders and radios at the Chicago Furniture Show. . . . Capehart appointed Woodson & Bozeman as distributor in parts of Tennessee, Mississippi, Arkansas and Kentucky. . . . After the first of the year, the Motor Parts Company, Philadelphia area distributor for Zenith and Columbia Records, will change its name to the Stuart G. Louchheim Company. . . . Starrett introduced a new 12½-inch TV consolette, the Sam Houston, to retail at \$279.95.

DuMont will hold its first distributor sales convention when the Midwest wholesalers gather at the Drake Hotel January 11 for a confab with Walter Stickel, sales manager for the company. . . . Starrett has prepared a 24-page booklet, "21 Terrific Television Parties," which is being made available to all dealers. Dealers will offer free copies of the game book to all who visit their shops and listen to a two-minute recording of a Starrett sales message. . . . Motorola is doubling the capacity of the company's Quincy, Ill., plant. . . . Crosley Distributing Corporation, New York, reported a 35 per cent increase in sales during 1949 over the previous year. . . . Trans-Vue Corporation, Chicago, has acquired an additional 12,000

square feet of floor space in a move to increase its TV set production by 25 per cent. . . . James M. Scales has been appointed Zenith's district sales manager for the Northwestern territory, replacing William A. Shirk, who retired last month. Territory includes Denver, Portland, Billings, Salt Lake City, Seattle and Spokane.

John Bailey and Watson Sowinski have set up the B & S Television Company in Philadelphia. . . . Raymond Rosen, who heads the RCA-Victor distributing firm in Philadelphia, was elected to the board of directors of the Philmont Country Club. . . . Bernard Weinberg has bought out the interest of his partners and is now the sole owner of the Scott-Crosse Company, Philadelphia distributing firm handling a number of independent record labels. . . . General Electric Supply Corporation, Philadelphia G.E. distributors, introduced the 1950 TV line this week showing a 10 and 12½-inch tube for table models, with the larger tube for a third model in console size. . . . Philco Corporation has added two new low-cost models to the recently announced line of conical television aerials.

The Billboard 12

MUSIC Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

LONDON JOINING 45 PARADE

December 31, 1949

Mercury Eyes **3d Speed; Is** Experimental

Flurry of 45 Activity

NEW YORK, Dec. 24 .- By the end of this week, London Records will join RCA Victor and Capitol in the production of 45 r.p.m. disks. Together with Capitol and the indie Tempo diskery, London will have new releases available on all three speeds, 331/3 (LP), 78 and 45 r.p.m. In last week's issue of The Billboard it was revealed that Horace Heidt Records would soon add 45 to its two-speed line. This week it was also learned that Mercury has been conducting experiments with 45 r.p.m. at a RCA Victor plant.

Dan Berne, executive veepee of the British-based diskery, in an exclusive statement to The Billboard said: "A study of the American market indicates that there is now a demand for 331/3, 78 and 45 r.p.m. records. Accordingly, London, whose business is supplying the public with the type of records that it wants, is making London recordings available on 45."

The initial release, available for delivery this week, consists of four albums and 10 single records. (One of these, the Third Man Theme, is being held up in the current release date hassle.) (The Billboard, December 24). Disks are in two price categories: The blue label 30,000 series, to consist of popular works, will retail at 75 cents, plus tax. The red label 40,000 series, to consist of classical and semi-classical works, will retail at \$1.00, plus tax. London's regular 12-inch shellac imports of similar material have always listed at \$2.10 and will continue at that price. The red label singles will be packaged in metallic gold sleeves, (See London Joining on page 30)

Ballen Sues Taps Over Switcheroo On 'Angelic' Tag

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-Ivan Ballen filed suit in Federal Court this week against Dave Taps, of the Taps Agency, seeking to enjoin him from using the name "Angelic" in connection with a vocal group under his management. Howard Sheldon, attorney for Ballen, asked an accounting and damages in addition to injunctive relief.

According to the complaint, Taps has been billing the Rosettes, a fem spiritual quartet, as "formerly the Angelic Queens," and has associated them in his promotion with the songs Jesus and Touch Me, Lord Jesus. According to Ballen, Taps has been trying to cash in on the prestige of the Angelic Gospel Singers, a Ballen attraction, whose diskings of the above-mentioned tunes have allegedly attracted wide attention.

comply with a request to change the name of the Taps attraction from Angelic Queens Choir (The Billboard, October 29), but subsequently advertised them as the "former Angelic Queens."

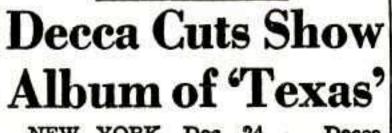
Taps denies Ballen's charges in regard to trading on the name of the Ballen singers, but admits having utilized the Jesus and Touch Me tunes in promotion, inasmuch as the Rosettes did record those tunes.

"Half a Heart" Battle Settled

NEW YORK, Dec. 24 .- The Pemora-Alamo battle over Half a Heart, new Al Morgan-William Walker-William Rives tune (The amicably this week, with Pemora assigning its right, title and interest in the song over to Alamo. Pemora will receive for this 50 per cent of the performance earnings of the tune, music royalties.

Alamo in turn assigned the tune to Hill & Range, a Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI), affiliate and it will be cleared thru BMI. Both Alamo and Hill & Range are operated by Jean and Julian Aberbach, Alamo being non-affiliated. At first, the intention had been to publish Heart in Alamo and clear thru the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP). BMI, however, wanted the tune, and that's how the song now will be cleared.

On sheet music and trade listings, Taps, according to Ballen, did the song will be listed as published by Hill & Range, by arrangement with Pemora. All the writers on the song have okayed the settlement terms in writing.



NEW YORK, Dec. 24. - Decca Records has picked up its option to record an original cast set of the Johnny Mercer-Robert Emmett Dolan score for the current Broadway musical, Texas L'il Darlin.' The diskery sliced the show score late leased and unreleased masters. this week. This completes a precedental show to retain the recording rights to the show for a specified period after its Broadway opening. If the diskery decided not to etch the show, then Coral plans to start recording with it would have been forced to forfeit the option money.

Cap Pushes Bozo In Xmas Showings

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 24.-Capitol's creation, Bozo the Clown, was cutting in on Santa Claus this year, mak-Billboard, December 17), was settled ing more than a hundred store appearances thruout the land. More than 400 Bozo costumes were distributed thru 25 Capitol branches for local Bozo appearances. Bozo bowed six times in Chicago last week, while plus a hunk of mechanical and sheet he ruled the kiddie roost at Los Angeles's May Company.

> Under Mickey Goldsen's supervision Capitol has pushed its Bozo character into becoming a major factor in drawing kid interest. Cap has licensed 18 manufacturers to use the Bozo character during 1949. Question now is how can Bozo be promoted further into totally replacing St. Nick?

Exclusive Stock Put Up for Sale

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 24.-Exclusive Records, once one of the strongest of the Coast's indie labels, has suspended operations and placed all its masters on the sales block for the benefit of creditors. On December 19 Exclusive Records Company and Exclusive Records Distributors, both California corporations, with Leon Rene as major stockholder, appointed attorney Francis F. Quittner in assignment for the benefit of creditors, with Quittner handling sale of approximately 200 exclusive masters. Quittner is currently negotiating with major labels for disposal of all re-Quittner told The Billboard that a complete inventory of Exclusive's assets and audit of its books had not yet been completed, hence comparison of liabilities and assets could not be made at this time. Batch of masters includes more than 20 sides by Herb Jeffries, the same number for Joe Liggins and His Honeydrippers, Buddy Baker and ork, with miscellaneous recordings including sides by Doye O'Dell, Texas Jim Lewis, Jack McVea, Frances Wayne, Mabel Scott, Basin Street Boys, Paul Martin and Frantic Fay Thomas, among others. Exclusive bowed in the early '40s and was one of the first in a string of locally born indie labels to reap wartime profits. During the postwar years, when other indies folded, Exclusive continued to remain strong in the indie ranks until mounting production costs caused Rene to slowly curtail costs during the past year. Rene was not available for comment at press time.

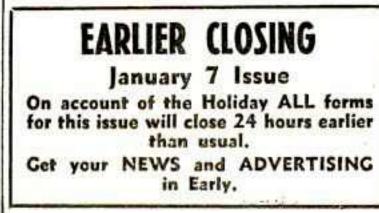
Babbitt, La Tilton **Inked for Coral**

NEW YORK, Dec. 24 .- Decca Records has contracted to record vocalists Martha Tilton and Harry Babbitt album deal whereby Decca put up on the Coral label. Both contracts are a sum of between \$1,000 and \$5,000 for one year, with minimum guarantee and percentage stipulations. Sy Fischer, of Frank Cooper Associates, handled the deals for the artists.

Babbitt before the end of the year.

Rollini Trio Masters Passed to Mercury

NEW YORK, Dec. 24 .- Mercury Records this week completed a deal whereby it leased a dozen masters sliced by the Adrian Rollini Trio Music Company and the American from Bullet Records. Mercury plans to issue the Rollini efforts on regular single disks and will also release a long-playing platter of Rollini slicings.



Copyrighted material

Studios Beef, **But Ban Nips** Sub Rosa Biz

Ties Up Disking Equipment

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 24.-American Federation of Musicians (AFM) here cracked down on audition recording after Prexy James C. Petrillo ordered Los Angeles' Local 47 to put into effect the union's testdisking ban. AFM-licensed studios with thousands of dollars invested in recording equipment cried in pain as the union move threatened to sharply curtail a major source of revenue. Tunesmiths peddling their cleffings have relied heavily on acetate test diskings, while the audition record has paved the way to recognition for many a talent property. Handful of test platters distributed among local pockeys has

Abney Moves Up

Petrillo Slams Audition Door

NEW YORK, Dec. 24. - A couple of months ago pianist Don Abney was a member of Wilbur De Paris's jazz crew on location in Child's Broadway basement. Most recently he's been with George James's band at Ernie's, a gay village boite, but on January 2 Abney opens uptown at the swank Sherry-Netherland. It all came about when Abney

played at a private party for Sherman Fairchild, the aviation mogul, and was heard by the S.-N.'s Prince Obolensky. The prince immediately hired him as a solo act for his own boite. This will mark the first time a Negro musician has worked the spot.

served as a barometer for the sale of songs and talent.

One recording studio exec predicted that test recordings will still continue despite the AFM order, but that pressure from Petrillo will only serve to drive audition cutting under-(See Petrillo Slams on page 29)

Cleffers Suing Rear Echelon NEW YORK, Dec. 24 .- Song-

writers Alice D. Simms and J. Fred Coots obtained a show cause order in New York Supreme Court this week in a move to collect \$2,527 owed them by the Record Music Company.

The order, signed by Justice Thomas A. Aurelio, asks that the Miller Music Company, the Duchess Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) be required to show cause why they shouldn't pay the plaintiffs the sum due them, out of any money allegedly owed by Miller, Duchess and ASCAP to Record Music.

The cleffers had obtained a judgment against Record in arbitration proceedings last October for royalties due on their tune Encore Cherie. Their attorney, A. E. Masters, has reported the judgment uncollectible, since Record Music is no longer located in this State.

The Billboard

Bergman Buys Apollo's Last Distrib Outlet

NEW YORK, Dec. 24. - Apollo Records, which in 1946 and '47 operated eight of its own distributing offices, this week dropped the curtain on its jobbing operation when it sold its New York outlet to Jack Bergman's Tempo Distributing Corporation. This was the last office in the chain retained by the diskery. Apollo will henceforth concentrate on the recording and manufacturing phases of it operation.

The distribbery, which handled Apollo, Gotham, Gold Star and several other indies for New York State, has turned these lines over to Bergman, who will occupy space in the Apollo Buiding. He was also taken over some of the Apollo personnel. Tempo, according to Bergman, will continue to handle Tempo, Freedom, Poloron and other labels.

Irv Katz, Apollo sales manager, will concentrate henceforth on national sales and on the diskery's this score the best Disney music artists-repertoire program.

Last week a fire broke out in the offices of Apollo's upstairs tenant and the diskery suffered \$12,000 damage to stock and building.



(Continued from page 4) ances. Bibbidi, a charming medium human beings as cartoon characters, bounce novelty with ar inerrant lilt, the stiff awkward motions that had has been covered by virtually all the been the bugaboo of the film cartoon major waxeries, and the diskings so far released have smoked out heavy attention. Dream, a slow ballad which gets heavily reprised, has also been well-recorded and promises to be the stand-out song over the long haul. Love, a romantic waltz, has had some waxings, and Work Song, a gay, charmingly humorous production tune which has not so far been heavily waxed, should make its best appeal to tots.

WAX BIZ HITTING ON

In addition to these songs, each of which is beautifully presented both vocally and visually, the background music thruout the film is stimulating and apropos for the ever-shifting moods and atmospheres of the recreated tale. Mack David, Jerry Livingston and Al Hoffman have in since Snow White.

Ilene Woods, the Cinderella voice, has turned out a job of singing and reading that is also a high-water mark in Disney history. Intonation, inflection, phrasing and dynamics perfectly catch the spirit of the heroine, who in the celluloid version is delicate but not dumb, gracious but not gushing—a real peach of a kid. The other characterizations are also lifelike and multi-dimensional — the wicked mother and schmo daughters ing agreement with Hildegarde, the and an evil but vulnerab'e cat for the heavies, and an assortment of for Decca. It's understood that the delightful mice, a kindly but choleric first waxing by the Milwaukee chirp king, a bumbling Lord Chamberlain will be an album built around her for the good people. Prince Charming nitery presentation. Present plans

fore attained. The consciousness of is gone. You accept the people as people in Cinderella, praise be. Jerry Wexler.

Disk Biz Going For Show Names

CHICAGO, Dec. 24 .- A trend indicating that record companies are aligning themselves with showbiz personalities was uncovered here last week. Mercury Records' Art Talmadge completed a deal with Don McNeill, emsee of the ABC Breakfast Club, whereby the Chi diskery would cut a showpiece album with two members of the web's morning airer. Mercury will cut two sides each by Bernie Christianson, 13-yearold singer, and Patsy Lee, chirp. McNeill will plug the package via his air shows and will ask listeners, who are unable to obtain copies of tl._ Mercury album, to write personally to the two singers, who will then turn the letters over to the waxery. It's planned to cut other wax by members of the Breakfast Club cast if this first package goes over.

Capitol disks has completed a wax-

"Cinderella" Pic Music Tops, Confusion on Not To Mention Fine Animation Plural Speeds Is Cleared Up

MUSIC

ALL SIX.

13

Outlook for '50 Bright

NEW YORK, Dec. 24. - Record business winds up the year hitting on all cylinders. Manufacturers, dealers and distributors, having gone thru a period of intense storm and stress during the earlier part of 1949, are now uniformly stating business is terrific, with the outlook for 1950 very good indeed. Of course, some of the optimism is attributed to a good Christmas season. However, industry leaders feel it goes deeper than that, with a good part of the upsurge credited to the fact that much of the public's confusion over the new speeds has been dissipated.

Not so many months ago pessimism was the general order of the day. Now however, much of the cautious attitude held by distrib and dealers during earlier months has disappeared. Stock is selling out and reorders are heavy.

Shelves Clean

The situation has been summarized by one distrib who points out that "dealers and distribs are starting the new year with clean shelves and money in the bank."

Among most diskeries, the joyful

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 24.—An outof-court settlement was reached this week in the fracas between Lou Levy and agent Marty Melcher, with Levy dropping his \$85,000 suit against Melcher and the latter surrendering further radio representation for the Andrews Sisters (The Billboard, December 17). Levy sued Melcher, charging breach of contract and demanding back payment of commissions, while Melcher charged that Levy had held out more than \$17,000 in current talent fees.

Terms of settlement were that Levy would relinquish all claims on Melcher's Century Artists, Ltd., and shell out dough due as commissions on Andrews Sisters' three-timesweekly air show for Campbell soups. In return, Melcher surrendered his agent's pact with the vocal trio, with all representation reverting to Levy. For past several years Century Artists has been sole radio rep for the Andrews threesome; hereafter Levy will incorporate these duties as part of his personal manager's services on behalf of the girls.

New Goday Pub **To Be BMI Affil**

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-Happy Goday, who recently sold out his interests in Leeds Music to Lou Levy, this week completed a deal whereby his proposed new firm, Goday Music, Inc., will become a Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI), affiliate sometime after the first of the year. Goday, who was here for a month to make his BMI deal, left for the Coast this week to set up Hollywood offices. He will be back in New York in February to open a local headquarters for his new firm.

The first song for the Goday firm will be Sugar Coated Lies which already has been etched by Connie Haines on Coral. The second tune in the new catalog is tagged I'm Gonna Paper All My Walls With Love Letters and was penned by Teddy Powell and Bernie Wayne.

about the best yet. As always with audience response and her ad lib Disney, the animals are charming and chatter with the customers. realistic. And the human characters understood that Hildy will plug the are done with verisimilitude not be- album on her personals.

nitery chanteuse, who once waxed is just an anonymous consort type, call for Capitol to wax one of her Color is excellent, and animation typical nitery jobs, complete with It's

Sinatra'sPioneeringThoughts **On LP Pop Tune Production**

playing record, having gained wide consumer acceptance, has opened up a vast panorama of possibilities not only for the classical artist but also for the interpreter of popular songs. First of the more noted pop artists to give voice to his theories in this direction is Frank Sinatra, who believes that LP calls for new orientation and pioneering. Sinatra, it's known, is thinking in terms of the 10-inch 15-minute record, and he conceives of it as a disk making possible the use of production techniques and ideas which are not now feasible on the conventional 78-r.p.m. record.

The LP, figures Sinatra, calls for an entirely new approach to recording-from the artist's point of view. Thus far, he feels, much of the production thought that has gone into LP has derived from conventional 78 production methods and thinking. With the LP market becoming more competitive-as more and more diskeries produce LP's - conventional methods, according to Sinatra's mind, will not be enough. Artists and a. and r. men, he believes, will have to pioneer in the use of script material in conjunction with music, the presentation of musical sketches, commentary, narrative and mood music. In other words, according to

NEW YORK, Dec. 24 .- The long- Sinatra and others who conceive of LP as opening new production vistas in recording, the 10 or 12-inch record, with 15 or 20 minutes of "time" on each side, will call for much more of a production package. In fact, the possibility that independent packagers and idea men will appear and function as agencies engaged in the production and sale of recording ideas, is not discounted in the trade. This latter conjecture, of course, is particularly apropos to such recording ventures as playlets, anthologies, and narrative stories.

That the disk industry is thinking along the lines of new uses for the recording medium has already been made evident by such efforts as Columbia's outstanding disking of Ed Murrow's I Can Hear It Now, London's Prelude to Pearl Harbor, Decca's Judith Anderson's treatment of Robinson Jeffers's version of Medea, Columbia's Pleasure Dome (poets reading their verses), RCA Victor's diskings of Laurence Olivier's Hamlet, and Agnes Moorhead's Sorry, Wrong Number, on Decca.

Some of the unusual diskings on the aforementioned partial listing were done on LP, some on 78, but they all represent a forward trend of thought regarding the use of the disk medium.

note is prevalent. RCA Victor, engaged in its 45 r.p.m. promotion, states it can't deliver quickly enough. The healthy Victor business is not only limited to 45, but is maintained in the regular catalog.

Milton Rackmil, Decca chief, stated that the record business has come back in a big way He added that the public's confusion has disappeared. Rackmil points out that manufacturers are now making changers which can handle all types of disks, and the fear of obsolescence has largely been obviated.

Columbia Records, thru the year credited with solidifying the position of LP, is coming along stronger on its pop line and is planning a campaign on the seven-inch microgroove.

Cap in the Black

Capitol Records, it's known, has come thru the latter part of the year with a strong rush-so much so that the diskery is winding up 1949 in the black. Cap's outlook is indicated in the fact that the diskery will spend a quarter of a million dollars on plant expansion during 1950. Approxi-

(See Wax Biz Hits on page 29)



MUSIC 14

The Billboard

December 31, 1949

BANDS' FAITH IN TEEN-AGERS

Biz Hypo May Be in Schools And Colleges

Prewar Prosperity Echo

(Continued from page 3) curricula and social activities. To help stir interest among the collegians. diskeries have been attempting to revive interest in name band dance music, which was the prewar backbone of the industry. And the various interests in the talent end of the band business have been making efforts to keep the name band factor active on the campuses.

anxious for the anticipated collegiate music revival to materialize as rapidly as possible. They believe that the younger set, which kept the pubbers' coffers well filled in the Goodman-Shaw-Dorsey-Miller era, could help to stabilize their currently rocky business. They feel that the plug song could assume its former importance if the name band could again become a factor and believe it is only via the youngsters that this can become a realization.

It Will Be Gradual

That this anticipated rebirth of the campus as a major cog in the music business set-up will occur rapidly is not expected. It is believed that the coming year will help to nurture the (Cap subsid) originally belonged to Ben Starr, Forster by the firm of young set and re-orient it in the band. Barbour-Lee Music Corporation. record and song businesses. But, if the trade's crystal ball gazers are to be believed, 1951 should find all segments of the music industry back in healthy condition.

3d Set of Twins!

DETROIT, Dec. 24. - Max Gail, veteran orchestra booker who heads his own office here, probably topped show records for double feature production last Friday (16) when his wife gave birth to their third set of twins. The babes were named Julia Wallace and Amelia Ann. The other pairs are now three and five years old. Mrs. Gail was formerly a swimmer in the Aquacade at the New York Fair.

1 "Manana" Suit **Out, 2 on Deck**

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 24 .- It's one Music publishers, particularly, are down and two to go in the Manana suits. Local court action was dropped by Henry McClinstock and Sterling Sherwin, who claimed the tune was an infringement against Midnight on the Ocean, published by Southern Music in 1932 but not released. Southern did not enter into action against the Capitol Music pub subsid. Two suits still pending in New York were filed by W. C. McCay, who thinks Manana is a takeoff on his The Laughing Song, and by Luigi Ferrazano, who charges infringement on his La Risa. However, Micky Goldsen feels the latter two suits will be dropped as was the local action.

Manana, now owned by Criterion

Fisher Gets \$ In "Hindustan" Settled Suit

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-Litigation between Fred Fisher Music and Forster Music, a Chicago pubbery, over nenewal to the tune Hindustan was settled out of court just before trial this week, with Fisher collecting an undisclosed amount in settlement.

The tune, written by Oliver Wallace and Harold Weeks, was published originally by Forster. Weeks assigned his renewal rights, which began in 1947, to Fisher. Forster received from Wallace his share of the renewal. Subsequently, Fisher of the original set included six such charged, Forster licensed the song strips, which make a complete 30for recording, receiving various sums in mechanical royalties from record subjects, including Woody Woodcompanies, but did not account to Fisher.

Representatives of the contesting parties agreed that the recent Vogel owners of a copyright were not com-Under the precedental ruling, both parties in a song renewal now must share the profits derived from mechanical sources-recordings, film synchros, transcriptions.

to the State court ruling on renewals. Fisher was represented by attorney Abeles & Bernstein.

Cap May Distrib H'w'd Toy Output

CHICAGO, Dec. 24 .- Ray Marchbanks, regional chief for Capitol disks here, and Henry Saperstein, prexy of Hollywood Toy Television Corporation, new moppet picture projector, met last week to discuss the possibility of Cap taking over national distribution for the kid gimmick. Introduced to the market last June, the toy video set retailed at \$9.95 for a red plastic case outfit that carried a four-by-three inch screen. By inserting foot-long strips of film, the child would see a six-minute show of animated cartoons. The cost minute movie. Saperstein has 17 story pecker, Hopalong Cassidy and Gene Autry. These strips retailed for six for \$1.

Saperstein now plans to market, vs. Miller decision by the New York together with the projector, a record State Court of Appeals was instru- turntable with a speaker. Separate mental in the decision to settle the disks will be made to synchronize case before it came up to trial. The sound with the animated cartoon. decision reversed a principle of com- Current plans call for a record firm, mon law which had held that co- with Cap being the first to see the set-up, to take over national distribpelled to account to each other. ution of the toy television projector and record player at \$19.95 for the complete outfit.

The Fisher suit had been filed prior New Sig and Shelton 75c Disks Are Out As Unbreakables

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.—Paul Cohen, Decca country, Western and blues and rhythm artist and repertoire topper, this week was named sales manager of a newly created sales department which will specialize in the merchandising of the diskery's folk and Negro lines. The appointment was made by Sidney Goldberg. Decca veepee in charge of sales.

New department will be included in the diskery's regular national sales structure. Cohen will offer specialized guidance for the department. He will retain his present recording duties. Cohen has been associated with these specialized fields both in the recording and selling ends for many years.

Sinatra Inked For Shamrock

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 24.-Frank Sinatra inked a contract this weekend for a two-week stint at Glenn McCarthy's Shamrock Hotel in Houston, beginning January 28. Crooner will be among the first of many top Hollywood names who will play the hotel during the next several months.

Deal is for an undisclosed figure, reportedly well over \$5,000 weekly. Other Hollywoodites in line for Shamrock stints include Edgar Bergen, who opens New Years's Eve, and Dinah Shore. Move marks Mctalent field and is a switch from his and semi-name acts.

Merchandising Pays Off: Hillbilly Center (54th St., NY) CohenAddsSales Not in Hills, But All Is Rosie

By Bill Simon

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-West 54th Street is a long way from the hills of Tennessee, nevertheless it's the location of a flourishing operation devoted 100 per cent to hillbilly and Western music. Rosalie Allen's Hillbill. Music Center, the only store of its type in this city, was conceived two years ago as the result of a gimmick employed on Miss Allen's Prairie Stars disk jockey show over Station WOV. The gal, who, incidentally records for RCA Victor, offered a package of four top folk hits for sale via mail, and got such overwhelming response from the local area that she, music publisher Nat Tannen, and his brother, Phil, hit on the idea of opening a store here.

Tannen, former business manager for the Irving Berlin and Bourne hillbillies. The operators have made stores refer all requests in that line Music pubberies, now operates his own hillbilly publishing firm, Tannen Music, and also runs Keys Music, a large mail-order and jobbing set-up for hillbilly sheet music. Several months ago he moved all his operations, including the record shop, into a large remodeled house, and has that no song plugging is to be done gradually converted the place into the city's principal hillbilly hangout

25,000-Name List

Key's mailing list, with over 25,000 names, was an important factor in getting the record phase of the operation started, and even today 60 per just come in and sit. cent of the stores' business is con-Carthy's entry into the big name ducted thru the mail. The mailing the sole support of this instution list covers all 48 States and many present policy of featuring top orks foreign countries. It was compiled from New York's Harlem and even the same stuff that sells heavy out

magazines and hillbilly fan publicacations. Then a number of recording artists were kind enough to turn their fan mail over to the partners.

Biggest promotional factor, of course, is Rosalie's radio show. She's heard for two hours nightly and hits the Long Island, New Jersey and metropolitan area with strong, steady plugging. Her prestige as a Victor artist is obviously a big boost to the show and the shop. The store also bought time on a number of Pennsylvania stations last spring, and intends to resume plugging in that territory within the next few weeks.

Rosalie on Hand

Rosalie herself is in and out of the store several times every day, usually followed by a pack of fans. plugging has made other shops aware Phil Tannen is the full-time manager and host to the legions of visiting and some of the town's biggest disk every effort to create a homey atmosphere for artists and fans that follow them in. Gene Autry, Pee Wee King, Shorty Long, Elton Britt, Texas Jim Robertson, Cecil Campbell, T-Texas Tyler and Mervin Shiner have been recent visitors. There's a house rule on the premises, but gratis professional copies of tunes from all folk publishers are kept on hand for the convenience of visiting artists. Many of them even rehearse on the premises. Now an upstairs clubroom is being fixed up so that anybody can

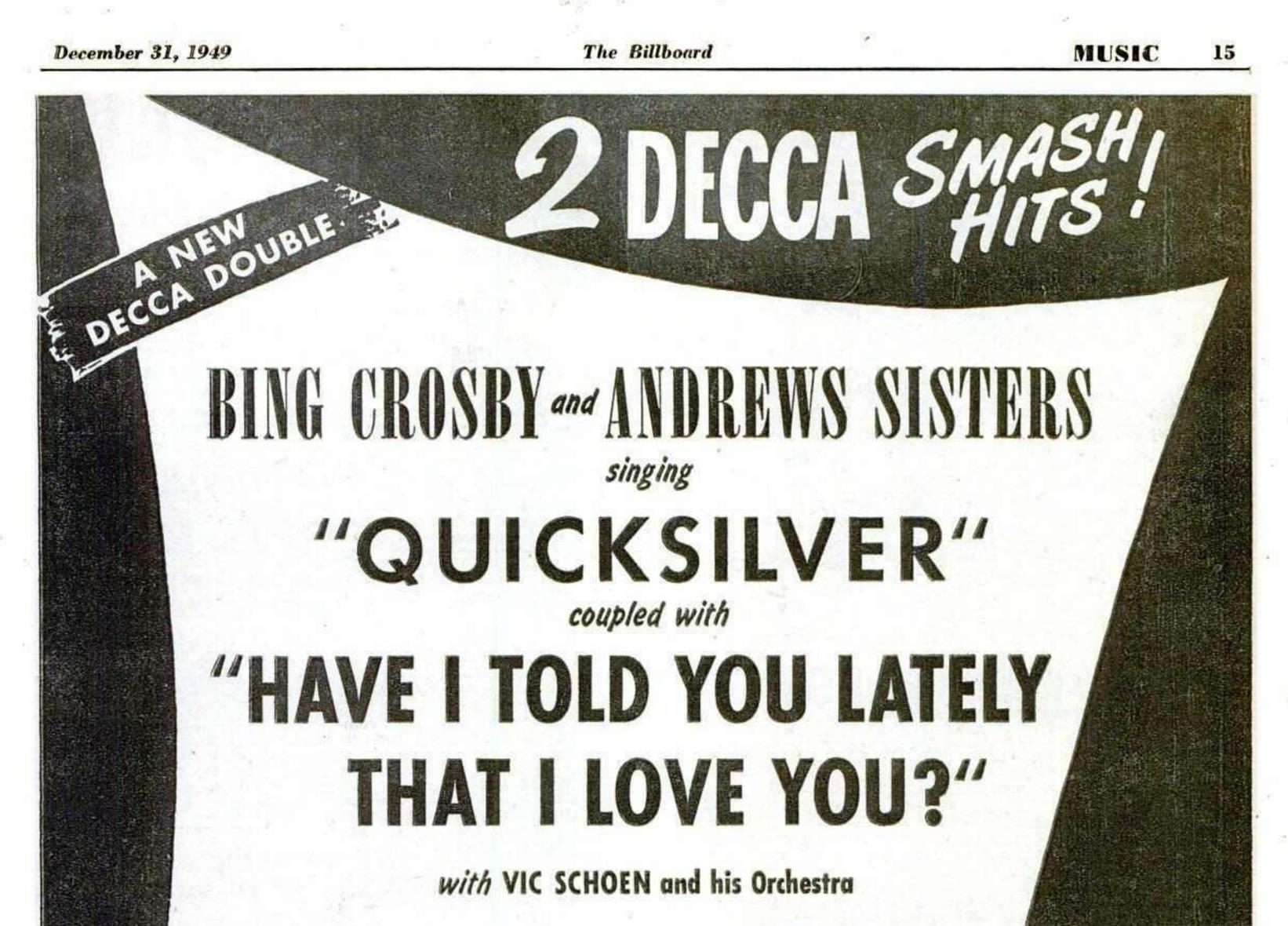
Much of the trade is now coming generally the local market laps up thru ads placed in national song Park Avenue. The square dance Texas or Tennessee way.

NEW YORK, Dec. 24 .- Signature Prexy Bob Thiele this week announced that he would issue his new Signature and Shelton 75-cent disks on unbreakable material and that the first release, containing a bracket of unreleased sides by Johnny Long's ork and warbler Alan Dale, would be available this week. The diskery has lined up eight distrib outlets for its new pop line and will continue to add jobbers. Signature also will distribute the Miracle disk line.

Thiele also announced that he would record warbler Jimmy Saunders and thrush Lily Ann Carol on his new 75-cent label. Meanwhile Thiele said that his 35 cent Hi-Tone label was doing well and would continue to furnish diskings for the direct sale, department and chain store merchandising.

rage has served to introduce a multitude of sophisticates to country music, as has the recent trend in popular songs (Careless Hands, Candy Kisses, Room Full of Roses, Slipping Around, etc.) Then, too, the constant airof the existence of the hillbilly outlet to the Rosalie Allen Center. Currently it carries approximately 1,000 titles in sheet music and over 30 record labels. The release this year of several Western childrens' records, such as Gene Autry's Rudolph, the Red-Nosed Reindeer and Stampede, has proven a Christmas bonanza.

Being located in the Manhattan flatlands has posed a tremendous problem for Miss Allen and colleagues, however. Since few hillbilly and Western lines have distributors in the East, it's often tough to locate labels, and the store tries to carry all of 'em. The really low-But natural-born hillbillies aren't down, backwoods type of country artists doesn't go too big here, but





COLOR DE LA



"CHATTANOOGIE SHOE SHINE BOY"

coupled with

Order

Today!

"SUGARFOOT RAG" BECORDS

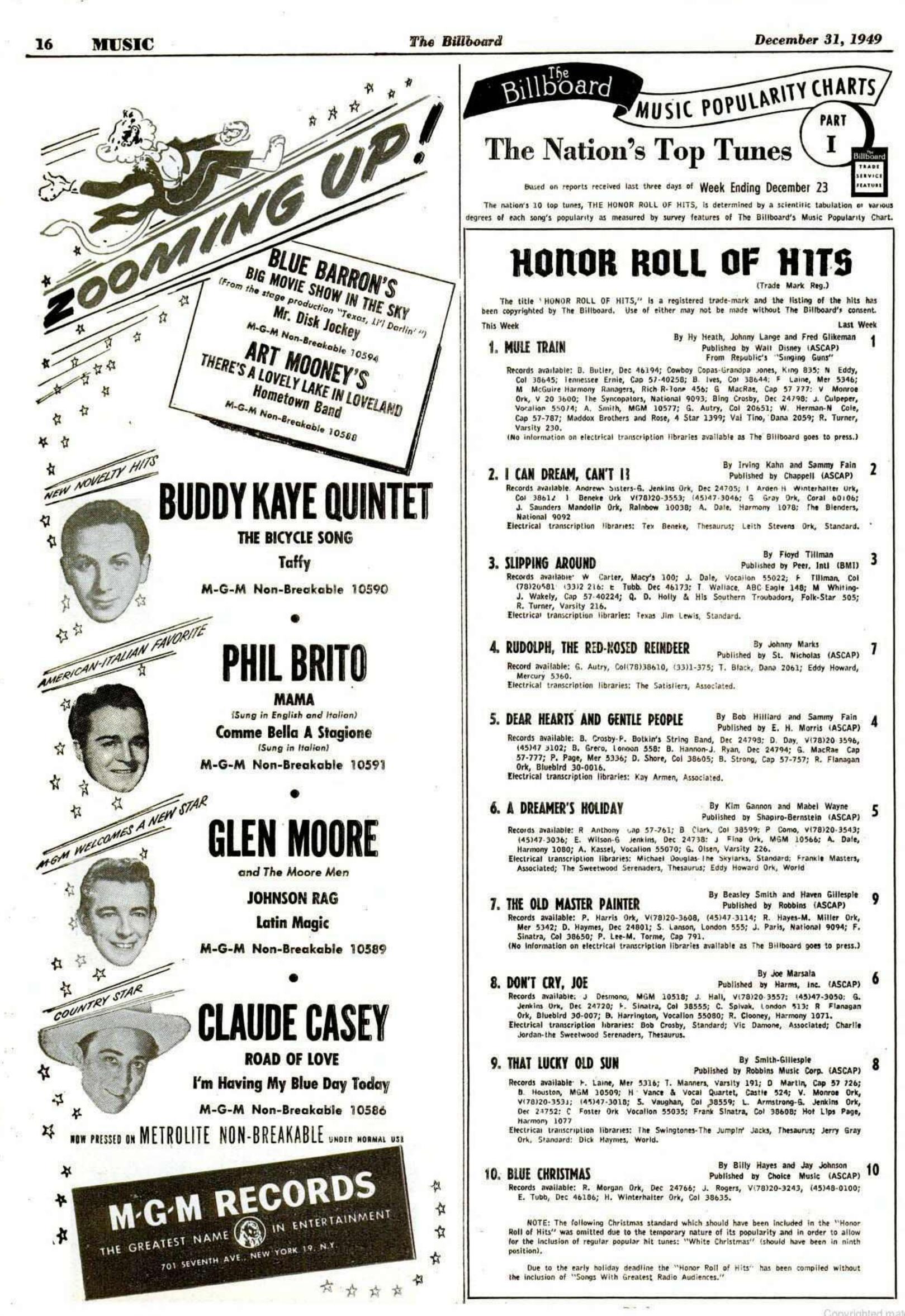
with Guitar Solo by HANK GARLAND

DECCA 46205

Single Records 75¢ each (plus tax)

ERED'S GREATEST!

AMERICA'S FASTEST SELLING RECORDS!



The **Billboard**

MUSIC 17

THE

Smosh bid for peak 1950 western sales!

Dynamic rhythm! Dramatic effects!

Roy Rogers Sous of the Roy Rogers STAMPEDE

2. Contraction of the

RCA VICTOR 21-1054 (48-0161*)

Socko follow-up to his best-selling "I Would Send You Roses"! Watch it go!

ASK MY HEART And the flip's a 3/4 time powerhouse! WALTZING MY BLUES AWAY

h, Hewitz

RCA VICTOR 21-0155 (48-0162*)

THIS WEEK'S RELEASE

(Both 78 rpm and 45 rpm. Numbers marked * are 45 rpm.)

POPULAR

Morpheus Wild Bill Hiccup

- Fairy Tales The Cinderella Work Song
- Journey's End I'll Never Be Free My Lily and My Rose It Isn't Fair

SPIKE JONES 20-3620 (47-3126*) THE FONTANE SISTERS

20-3621 (47-3127*)

LUCKY MILLINDER 20-3622 (47-3128*)

SAMMY KAYE 20-3609 (47-3115*)

The stars who make the hits are on . . .



Itty-Bitty Polka Pretty Girl Waltz

VICTOR DIVISION

THE MERRIE MUSETTE ORCHESTRA 25-1145 (51-0045*)

COUNTRY AND WESTERN

Truck Driver's Boogie Sweetheart of Hawaii

JIM BOYD 21-0152 (48-0159*)



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA, CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY

ONLY \$1295



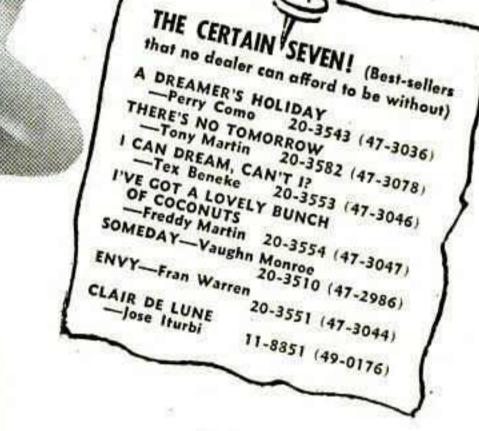


Over 50,000 of these changers moving every month . . . over 50,000 new record-sales opportunities every month! How's YOUR stock of "45's"?

THE "45" MARKET IS BOOMING --- WITH THE WORLD'S FASTEST, LOWEST-PRICED AUTOMATIC CHANGER!



Plays thru any set!



I Heard My Saviour Call For Old Times Sake

So Long

Driftin' Blues

JOHNNIE AND JACK 21-0153 (48-0160*)

RHYTHM

JOHNNY MOORE'S THREE BLAZERS 22-0059 (50-0043*)

DEALERS! Are you ringing up those extra profits with RCA Victor's new Multi-Play Needle? Counter displays, Co-op mats, and national advertising add up to easy sales.

18	- 27	MUSIC

The Billboard

December 31, 1949





BEST-SELLING SHEET MUSIC

Tunes listed are the national best sheet music sellers. List is based on reports received each week from all the nation's sheet music jobbers. Songs are listed according to greatest number of sales. (F) Indicates tune is in a film; (M) indicates tune is in legit musical; (R) indicates tune is available on records.

P	OSITIO	N	
Week	s Last	This	
Contraction of the second	ei Week	and the second second	
3	• 3	1.	RUDOLPH, THE RED-NOSED REINDEER (R)St. Nicholas
6	1	1.	DEAR HEARTS AND GENTLE PEOPLE (R)E. H. Morris
11	5	З.	A DREAMER'S HOLIDAY (R)Shapiro-Bernstein
5	2	4.	WHITE CHRISTMAS (R)Berlin
8	6	5.	MULE TRAIN (F) (R)Walt Disney
12	10	6.	DON'T CRY, JOE (R) Harms, Inc.
12	4	7.	I CAN DREAM, CAN'T I? (R) Chappell
12	12	8.	SLIPPING AROUND (R)Peer, Int.
4	13	9.	THE OLD MASTER PAINTER (R)Robbins
3	9	10.	HERE COMES SANTA CLAUS (R) Western
18	7	11.	THAT LUCKY OLD SUN (R)Robbins
3	8	11.	WINTER WONDERLAND (R)Bregman-Vocco-Conn
3	10	13.	SANTA CLAUS IS COMIN' TO TOWN (R)Feist
4	14	14.	ALL I WANT FOR CHRISTMAS IS MY TWO FRONT TEETH (R) Witmark
2	15	35.	BLUE CHRISTMAS (R)Choice
3	16	16.	MERRY CHRISTMAS POLKA (R)Alamo
2	17	17.	THERE'S NO TOMORROW (R)Paxton
17	19	18.	JEALOUS HEART (R)Acuff-Rose
5	18	19.	JOHNSON RAG (R)Miller
14	-	20.	HOP SCOTCH POLKA (R) Cromwell
	NOTE:	Due t	o the appearance on the Popularity Chart of Christmas Standards, we are listing

ENGLAND'S TOP TWENTY

	03111		
	s Las		
to dat	e Wes	k We	ek English American
10	2	1.	YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEART Chappell Algonquin
	2	2.	HARRY LIME THEME Chappell Chappell
55	4	2.	SNOWY WHITE SNOW AND JINGLE
20			BELLS
17	5	4.	CONFIDENTIALLY*
5	1	5.	HOP SCOTCH POLKA Leeds Cromwell
5	7	6.	I'LL STRING ALONG WITH YOU Feldman Witmark
5 5 30	8	7.	FOREVER AND EVER Francis DayRobbins
18	6	8.	I DON'T SEE ME IN YOUR EYES
	140/20		ANYMORELaurel
14	11	8.	WEDDING SAMBA Leeds Duchess Musi
47	13	10.	DECEMBER*
7	9	11.	MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAYDashLeeds
11	12	12.	ROSE IN A GARDEN OF WEEDS Box and CoxLeeds
18	9	13.	LEICESTER SQUARE RAG Norris
14	13	13.	SHAWL OF GALWAY GREY Connelly*
4	15	15.	1S IT TOO LATE?*
23	16	16.	CARELESS HANDS Edwin Morris Melrose Musi
1	-	16.	SONG OF CAPRI Chappell
38	18	18.	HOW CAN YOU BUY KILARNEY? Peter Maurice Leeds
5	18	19.	KISS IN YOUR EYES Bosworth
2	20	20.	WHY IS IT? Cinephonic

"Publisher not available as The Billboard goes to press.

POSITION

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM The **Billboard** 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please enter my subscription to The Billboard for one year, \$10.

Name	a	4	. n	4	.4	•	59	8	4	4		*	0	3 9	•	٠		•	•	•5	•]	\$	1(C	e	nclosed	d
Addres	55		đ	0	•		•	•			ł	•					•	-	1	•	•	С]	B	il		m	е	
City .	a	a	•	•	• 10	•	•	•			•	•22	•	.		2	Z	0	n	e	63	878.5	•		St	at	te		

MUSIC 19

		B	Ilboard	C POPULARITY CHARTS
RECORDS MOST PLAYED BY DISK JOCKEYS Reacter hunde her is numerical weak as here is hand to be the anilar nome of hose. List as hand ar need here is hand the anilar nome of hose. List as here is here is here the anilar nome of hose. List as here is here is here the anilar nome of hose. List as here is here is here the anilar nome of hose. List as here is here is the anilar nome of hose. List as here is here is the anilar nome of here is here is here is the anilar nome of hose. List as here is here is the anilar nome of here is here is here is the anilar nome of here is here is here is the anilar nome of here is here is here is the anilar nome of here is here is here is the anilar nome is here is here is here is the anilar nome of here is here is here is here is here is the anilar nome of here is			e mus	Based on reports received last three days of
 Junct Table of rece these. Lit is hand a relia from setty to the setty of the anilast recent of them that is the model. Solver that has a litter anilast recent of them that is the mailed. The setty of the sety of the setty of the set the setty of the sety			DISK JOCKEYS	
 12 2 2. I CAN DEAM, Andres Starred. Judy CANT E	greatest survey an chart, oth Honor Ro is from a POS Weeks L	number nong dis her avai II of Hi a film; ITION Last Th	of record shows. List is based on replies from weekly ik Jockeys thruout the country. Unless shown in this lable records of tunes listed here will be found in the ts, Music Popularity Chart, Part I. (F) Indicates tune (M) indicates tune is from a legit musical. his nek MULE TRAINF. Laine-M. Miller Ork	Songs With Greatest Radio Audiences (ACI and RH) features are omitted from this issue because of early holiday press schedules and late availability of
 S SLEPNE APOULD, Water & M. Water M. Water M. Scholler S. J. Stephene A. Marker M. Scholler M. Marker M. Marker M. Scholler M	12 2		I CAN DREAM, Andrews Sisters-G. Jenk- CAN'T I? ins Ork Dec 24705-ASCAP	
 PAINTER			Cap 57-40224-BM:	
 HOLDAY	3 38		PAINTER Mercury 5342-ASCAP	WHTN, Huntington, W. Va., reports that the wattery has raised over \$1,300 in a fund drive for
 (LPIL-775-ASCAP BINDUE TRAIN. Bing Corsty-R. Bokkirst and direct Pilops for all ALPS direct Pilops and the Direct to the Direct Pilops and the Direct Polops a			RUDOLPH, THE RED. G. Autry	boy, 11 years old, is afflicted with cancer and i not expected to live thru Christmas Free Hahl, WLOG, Logan, W. Va., is shaping his holiday
 Dec 24799-ASGAP Versiter at KTUL, Tuisa, DRIA, has beenne formal goundster data for a local hospital formal following rabus and Tom Garley, WKAP, Allento Garley, WKAP, Allento Garley, WKAP, Allento Carley, Joel, and Scheling Jisterer donations 9. DOVT CRY, JOEL, G. Jankie OK, Scheling Jisterer donations 14 13 10. DEAR HEARTS AND Bing Costy	7	57.	(LP)1-375-ASCAP MULE TRAINBing Crosby-P. Botkin's	audience pledges toys in return for a tune, with the toys being turned over to the local VFW for distribution to needy children Pat Breene, fer
 He S. 00VT GRV, JOEG. Jentim Ort	7 7	7 8.	Dec 24798-ASCAP DEAR HEARTS AND - D. Shore GENTLE PEOPLE Col(78)38605 (LP)1-368	formal godmother to 33 unfortunate youngsters in the polio convalescent ward of a local hospital Bill Ryan and Tom Garley, WKAP, Allentown
 ID DEAR HEARTS AND Bing Comby	14 <mark>8</mark>	9.	DON'T CRY, JOE G. Jenkins Ork	the Salvation Army's Christmas basket fund Jack Wolfe, Ken Schleifer and Gerry Westerfield WBYS. Canton, Ill., raised a pot for the loca
 SUN	1006 14	6 1552	GENTLE PEOPLE Dec 24798-ASCAP	sitting and Schleifer by shining shoes in the publi square George Cross, WEXL, Royal Oak
 Can 57-40252—ASCAP I CAN DREAM, T. Arden-H. Winterhalter C. MUTT IP			SUN Mercury 5316-ASCAP	the Dearborn Variety Hospital recently.
 I.P11-337-ASGAP I.P. I. YUST GO NUTS AT CHRISTMASY. YorgetonGo 57-781 CHRISTMASY. YorgetonGo 57-781 CHRISTMASY. YorgetonGo 57-781 CHRISTMASY. YorgetonGo 57-781 CHRISTMASY. YorgetonGo 57-781 CAN'T I?Y. YorgetonGo 57-781 CAN'T I?			Cap 57-40258-ASCAP I CAN DREAM, T. Arden-H. Winterhalter	Sheeler, formerly with WPRO, Providence, has moved to Hagerstown, Md., and is beaming over
 2 22 15. BLUE CHRISTMASH. Winterhalter OrkCol 38635-ASCAP 1 - 16. YINGLE BELLSY. Yorgesson. Cap 57-761 2 7 17. I CAN DREAM, T. Beneke Ork	3 15	5 14.	I YUST GO NUTS AT	burg, W. Va., is tape-recording interviews with intinerant name band stars at the local spots
 bits Requestivily Yours show over WGIG. Bruns his Requestivily Yours show over WGIG. Bruns wick. Ga. Booth takes his portable recorder to takes. Ascar (45)47-3046-ASCAP (45)47-3046-ASCAP (45)47-3078-ASCAP (45)47-3012-ASCAP (45)47-3012-AS	2 22	2 15.	BLUE CHRISTMAS H. Winterhalter Ork	on his Painted Rhythm show the following night. Last week he etched Gene Krupa and vocalists Francis Lynn and Bill Black at the Turban Room.
 CAN'T 17			I CAN DREAM, T. Beneke Ork	Ted Boo'h is also using a tape gimmick for his Requestfully Yours show over WGIG. Bruns- wick, Ga. Booth takes his portable recorder to
 1 de la martin V(78/20-3582, (45)47-3078-ASCAP) 2 25 18. BLUE CHRISTMASR. Morgan Ork			CAN'T I? V(78)20-3553, (45)47-3046-ASCAP	the local public school, interviews students on the sleps and takes down their requests and dedica-
 1 - 20. THE OLD MASTER P. Harris Ork	20 732		MORROW (45)47-3078-ASCAP	the disks on the show Jack D. Funk, program director at KXOX. Sweetwater, Tex., resigned last week and intends to hit out for St. Louis and tele-
 From Three to Five (Savannah, Ga.). gets auto (abive-3114-ASCAP) 1 - 21. THE OLD MASTER F. Sinatra	1 -		THE OLD MASTER P. Harris Ork	vision pastures The Midnight Special is Ken Case's new six-night seg over KTBS. Shreveport. La Larry Shields. "Doc Jive" of WFRP's Jive
 4 30 22. THE OLD MASTER S. Lanson	1 _	21.	(45)47-3114-ASCAP THE OLD MASTER F. Sinatra	From Three to Five (Savannah, Ga.), gets auto- graphs on adhesive tape from visiting disk stars, then places them on plug disks supplied by local
 1 17 23. A DREAMER'S HOLI- R. Anthony Ork	4 30		THE OLD MASTER S. Lanson	distribs for giveaway gimmicks. He complains, how- ever, that rhythm-blues firms don't co-operate and wants to know if other jocks have the same prob-
 2 24. THE OLD MASTER PAINTER D. HaymesDec 24801-ASCAP 1 24. DEAR HEARTS AND B. StrongGap 57-757-ASCAP 8 14 26. DON'T CRY, JOER. Flanagan OrkBluebird 30-0007-ASCAP 6 20 27. I WANNA GO HOMEP. Como-Fontane Sisters V(78)20-3586, (45)47-3082-ASCAP 2 19 28. WHITE CHRISTMASB. Crosby	7 17	23.	A DREAMER'S HOLI- R. Anthony Ork	lem Harry Nigocia. WJBW, New Orleans. turned his Mid-Day Serenade show over to chirp
 24. DEAR HEARTS AND GENTLE PEOPLE	2	24.	THE OLD MASTER D. Haymes	own Decca disks, natch.
 8 14 26. DON'T CRY, JOER. Flanagan OrkBlue- bird 30-0007—ASCAP 6 20 27. I WANNA GO HOMEP. Como-Fontane Sisters V(78)20-3586, (45)47-3082—ASCAP 2 19 28. WHITE CHRISTMASB. CrosbyDec 23778—ASCAP 9 18 29. A DREAMER'S HOLI- B. ClarkCol(78)38599, 9 18 29. A DREAMER'S HOLI- B. ClarkCol(78)38599, 	1 -	24.	DEAR HEARTS AND B. Strong	GIMMIX Jack Davis, WQUA, Moline, Ill started a "Smile Club" that asked listeners t
 20 27. I WANNA GO HOMEP. Como-Fontane Sisters V(78)20-3586, (45)47-3082-ASCAP 2 19 28. WHITE CHRISTMASB. CrosbyDec 23778-ASCAP 9 18 29. A DREAMER'S HOLI- B. ClarkCol(78)38599, 18 29. A DREAMER'S HOLI- B. ClarkCol(78)38599, 	8 14	26.	DON'T CRY, JOER. Flanagan Ork. Blue-	to his early morning show Dave Mohr, WTWN St. Johnsbury, Vt., makes random phone calls t
 2 19 28. WHITE CHRISTMASB. CrosbyDec 23778—ASCAP 9 18 29. A DREAMER'S HOLI- B. ClarkCol(78)38599, 9 18 29. A DREAMER'S HOLI- B. ClarkCol(78)38599, 	6 20	27.	V(78)20-3586,	doesn't jam the switchboard and still has the per sonal touch, he says "Turn the tables on me
9 18 29. A DREAMER'S HOLI- B. Clark Col(78)38599, are asked to donate a few dollars to their favor	2 19	28.		wards, WEXT, Milwaukee. He calls three listener and attempts to answer any general question asked
charter, Fred heydras, Wert, Chicago, E			A DREAMER'S HOLI- B. Clark Col(78)38599, DAY	Winning listeners get a small prize, losing listener, are asked to donate a few dollars to their favorite charity Fred Reynolds, WGN, Chicago, runs an actual record auction on the air. Listeners bio
(LP)1-315—ASCAP by sending in postcards with prices they are will to pay for the rare platters Instead of the us	13 21	30.		an actual record auction on the air. Listeners blo by sending in postcards with prices they are willing to pay for the rare platters Instead of the usua musical note time signal. Tom Mercein, WEMP

Milwaukee, uses excerpts of whacky noises from Spike Jones disks. . . . On WENT's Teenage Jamboree show in Gloversville, N. Y., Alex Blake runs weekly interviews with vaude stars appearing at the local theater. . . When Xavier Cugat visited Buffalo he appeared on Larry Lawrence's WKBW show. The listener who called from a point farthest from Buffalo was offered a specially autographed disk of Cugat's Latin Magic. The winner phoned from Orono, Me., 700 miles away.

EASTERN BEAT . . . John Carlton, WJJC, Niagara Falls, N. Y., recently was married to the station receptionist, the former Elizabeth Strausberg -and he hopes to be on the air with her soon in a Mr. & Mrs. deal. . . . Art Pallan, WWSW, Pittsburgh, warbled on a recent locally cut record on the Dix label. . . . Phyllis Fuller fills the precincts of WSLB, Ogdensburg, N. Y., fuller charm as deejay and control-board operator for the station's FM outlet. . . . Allen Bryan, WDRC, Hartford, Conn., filled in for Russ Naughton's disk shows while the latter vacationed. . . . Dick Kilbourn, WTOR, Torrington, Conn., did likewise for Al Eyre. . . . Sam Parfitt now handling the 1290 Club at WCCC, Hartford. . . . John Brubaker, formerly with WJTN, Jamestown, N. Y., and James Pansullo, formerly with WAVZ, New Haven, Conn., have joined the announcer-spinner staffer at WCCC, Hartford, Conn. ... Russ Offhaus, WPIT, Pittsburgh, tells us that RCA Victor has sent him a special pressing of Rudy Vallee's Tavern in the Town, a re-issue not yet available to the public. He says it's getting good local reaction. . . Dick Tucker, WBZ, Boston, warbles along with disks and does voice impersonations to liven up proceedings. . . . Michael Woloson, WSCR, Scranton, Pa., does a Musical Bazaar stint daily, describing items offered for swap by listeners. He gets an average of five answers for each article offered. . . . Sportscaster Mel Allen recently guested on the Mac McGarry show over WBEC, Pittsfield, Mass. . . . Joe Girand, WTHT, Hartford, Conn., is back at work after a short illness. . . . Milton Q. Ford, WWDC, Washington, gets himself some national publicity when he and his talking parrot, Richard, become characters in the nationally distributed comic strip, "B O." . . . Mitchell Thomas, WTUX, Wilmington, Del., received special commendation from the local YWCA. . . . John Mounteer, WPTR, Albany, N. Y., reports that, like it or not, the sirupy ballads are the most popular tunes on his show. . . . Sid Nadler joined WOLF. Syracuse. . . . Russ Offhaus, WPIT, Pittsburgh, is listed in Who's Who in Massachusetts, where he formerly operated. . . . Ivor McHugh, WCCC, Hart-

or condemning the classical disks he plays.

ford, Conn., invites listeners to write in commending

MOUNTAIN MUSICKERS . . . Wesley Tuttle, Capitol country-style recording artist, runs a daily one-hour whirler show on KGIL, San Fernando, Calif. . . . Denny Walker, spinner at WJJM, Lewisburg, Tenn., has added emsee chores for his own weekly live session, tabbed Saturday Night Jamboree, which spots hillbilly bands and local talent quests.... Another wax whirler looking to convert to flesh is Eddie Wade, WGIG, Brunswick, Ga. . . . Whirler Hugh (Smoky) Ward Jr., WALD, Walterboro, S. C., celebrated the first anniversary of his Smoky's Sunset Serenade six-day-a-week seg last week. . . . Spinner Bill Dawson, WPAY, Portsmouth, O., is typical of the many quickchange artists in show business. Dawson sports a 10-gallon hat in the ayem hours for a daily quarter-hour country excursion, dons an apron in the noon hours while conducting a housewives' request session, and cavorts in bib and tucker for the kids in the afternoon.

PHILLY PHADDLE . . . Mac Mc-Guire (WIP) was elected to honorary membership of the Songwriters' Association of Philadelphia at a meeting last week when he presented a talk on the promotion of records. . . . Bosh Pritchard (WDAS), who is also a star back with the Philadelphia Eagles, professional football team, is the central figure of a Paramount movie short on football being filmed here for release next fall. . . . Ramon Bruce, with a party under his belt to mark his fourth anniversary as a deejay on WHAT, has also assumed complete charge of the shows to be presented at the Embassy Tavern across the river in Camden, N. J. . . . George Lewis, who conducts the 1340 Club at WMID in near-by Atlantic City, adds a "double fegture" stanza for the Saturday spinnings to include movie reviews and school reports. ... Joe McCauley (WIP) is emseeing the shows at the Little Rathskeller three nights a week. . . . Randy Dixon (WDAS) and Ramon Bruce (WHAT) served as emsees at the 16th anniversary program of the Dixie Humming Birds at the Met last week, which brought all the spiritual singing groups in the area together in concert. . . . Johnny Deegan (KYW) is back from a Hollywood excursion where he went as a companion to a blind cellist who won the trip in a letter-writing contest.

DETROIT DOINGS ... Leroy G. White, WJLB, has a new rhythm and blues stint, daily in two one-hour sessions, at 3:30 an 11 p.m., sponsored by two platter distribs-Pan American and h prices they are willing Cadet. . . . John Slagle, WXYZ, emseed a Dixie ... Instead of the usual concert by the Frank Gillie Five recently at the (Continued on page 20)

4

8





1

December 31, 1949

Dealer Doings

LEAFLETS . . . The latest record information is available continually to customers at the Record Shops, downtown record stores in Hartford, Conn., owned by Ralph Colucci. The information-such matters as leaflets and brief announcements-is attractively displayed on a small table set up near the entrances of the stores, and store employees report that numerous customers comment favorably on this service. "It takes a lot of explaining," says Colucci, "to tell how the various record speeds differ, and if a leaflet distributed thru a small table in the record store can help the patrons it's a certainty that better public relations can be observed."

AD GIMMICK . . . Wesley Ewinger Jr., of Ewinger's, Burlington, Ia., likes tricky ads and novelty promotions, which always pay off big for the store. A personal ad column stunt was particularly effective. For several days in succession he ran a teaser ad campaign in the personal ad section of the local paper. Ads read: "Dear Mabel, come back; Why Did You Leave Me? In another ad, Mabel answered: Because You Never Bought Me the Things We Needed. Finally the twosome agreed (in the ads) to meet in front of the Western Union office directly across the street from Ewinger's shop. Ewinger actually produced a real-life Mabel on the scheduled day. A crowd of Burlington citizens, who'd been avidly following the dramatic events in the paper, were on hand to witness the reconciliation and followed Mabel over to Ewinger's, where she "could now buy the things we need."

RECORD CARDS . . . From Mifflinburg, Pa., Edmund Shively tells of special record merchandising cards for Shivley's customers. Every time they make a purchase we punch a number on the card. When they have 20 purchases we give them a free blank record storage album. The card's copy is designed so that we can adapt it to any kind of sales promotion. The fact that our customers usually carry these cards in their billfolds means that we get a great deal of extra word-ofmouth advertising. The cards also seem to give customers an added incentive to return and finish out their 20 punches. As a result our record sales show a considerable increase."

TEEN-AGE PROBLEM . . . A suggestion

Windowsill (45)47-3047—ASCAP	
THERE'S NO	217
TOMORROWT. Martin.V(78)20-3582, A Thousand Violins (45)47-3078	a constant
WHITE CHRISTMASB. Crosby God Rest You, MerryDec 23778—ASCAP Gentlemen	163
THAT LUCKY OLD SUN.F. Laine	31
I Get Sentimental Mercury 5316-ASCAP Over Nothing	157
WHISPERING HOPEJ. Stafford & G. Mac- A Thought in My Rae-P. Weston Ork HeartCap 57-690—ASCAP	3
MULE TRAIN	
DEAR HEARTS AND GENTLE PEOPLED. ShoreCol(78)38605, Speak a Word of Love(LP)1-368-ASCAP	
THE OLD MASTER PAINTERR. Hayes-M. Miller Ork Open Door-OpenMercury 5342-ASCAP	30
Arms JOHNSON RAGJ. Teter Trio Back of the YardsLondon 501-ASCAP	6
A DREAMER'S HOLI-	16
DAYB. ClarkCol(78)38599, Envy(LP)1-360—ASCAP	5
THE OLD MASTER PAINTERD. Haymes Why Was I Born?Dec 24801-ASCAP	110
DEAR HEARTS AND Bing Crosby-P. Botkin's GENTLE PEOPLE String Band Mule TrainDec 24798—ASCAP	22
AVE MARIA	
JEALOUS HEARTA. Morgan Ork TurnaboutLondon 500-BMI	
BLUE CHRISTMASR. Morgan Ork The Mistletoe KissDec 24766-ASCAP	7
BIBBIDI-BOBBIDI-	33
B00J. Stafford & G. MacRae EchoesCap 57-782-ASCAP	
MULE TRAINV. Monroe Ork Singing My Way BackV 20-3600-ASCAP	5
BLUE CHRISTMAS H. Winterhalter Ork	4
You're All 1 WantCol 38635—ASCAP for Christmas	5
THE OLD MASTER P. Harris Ork.	4
St. James Infirmary (45)47-3114—ASCAP ECHOESJ. Stafford & G. MacRae	10
Bibbidi-Bobbidi-BooCap 57-782—ASCAP I CAN DREAM, T. Beneke Ork	17
CAN'T I?	5
Over Three Hills (45)47-3046-ASCAP SHE WORE A YELLOW Andrews Sisters-R. Mor-	1
RIBBON gan Ork Charley, My Boy Dec 24812-ASCAP	25

CLASSICAL SINGLES

1.	Clair de Lune
1.	Jose IturbiV(78)11-8851, (45)49-0176 Jalousie
-	Boston Pops Ork, Arthur Fiedler, conductor
1.	Bachianas Brasileiras
	B. SayaoCol 71760-D
4.	Warsaw Concerto
	Boston Pops Ork, Arthur Fiedler, conductor,
	Leo Litwin, pianist
	V(78)11-8863, (45)49-0252
4.	Sleigh Ride
	Deter Des Official States Fight

Boston Pops Ork, Arthur Fiedler, conductorV 10-1484

CLASSICAL ALBUMS

1	1.	I Can Hear It Now (Five Records) Edward R. Murrow, Narrator
2	1.	Beethoven Symphony No. Three in E Flat Major, Op. 55 (One Record) The Philharmonic Symphony Ork of New York, B. Walter, conductor
-	3.	Puccini: Madame Butterfly (Three Records) E. Steber, R. Tucker, G. Valdengo, J. Madeira and Others
2	3.	Tchaikovsky: Nutcracker Suite (Three Records) Eugene Ormandy, conductor, Philadelphia Ork
-	3.	Rimsky-Korsakov Scheherazade (Five Records) San Francisco Symphony Ork, Pierre Monteaux, conductor
		POP ALBUMS
1	1.	MERRY CHRISTMAS (Four Records) Bing Crosby-Andrews SistersDec A-550
2	2.	SOUTH PACIFIC (Seven Records) Mary Martin-Ezio Pinza
3	3.	TWAS THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS

(Four Records) F. Waring & His Pennsylvanians..... Dec A-480 4. CHRISTMAS GREETINGS (Three Records) Bing Crosby Dec DA-715 5. YOUR CHRISTMAS FAVORITES (Three Records) Three Suns.....V P-250 CHRISTMAS HYMNS AND CAROLS (Four Records) R. Shaw and Choir..... W M0-1077 THAT MIDNIGHT KISS (Three Records) Mario Lanza-RCA Victor Ork.....V DM-1330 JOLSON SINGS AGAIN (Four Records) A. Jolson.....Dec(78)716, (LP)DLP-5006 PERRY COMO SINGS MERRY CHRISTMAS MUSIC 8. (Four Records)

P. Como.....V P-161 DICK CONTINO (Four Records) 10.

for handling the youngsters who crowd into listening booths and seldom buy comes from Kitty Collins, Eastown Radio & Records, Grand Rapids, Mich. "Even if they walk out of the store without buying so much as a record needle-after playing records for hours-you can't be too rough on them. They may be your best customers in the future. We've solved part of the problem by putting up printed cards on the wall of each listening booth which politely advise, "No loitering or boisterous talking-please." We also try to watch how many records they take into a booth and limit teen-agers to five platters at a time. This saves us the task of putting 9,000,000 records back in stock after the group has gone.

VOX JOX

(Continued from page 19)

Cinderella Theater. . . . Eddie Chase, CKLW, got strong response from a gimmick sales pitch for a used car: Instead of giving the price of the car he described it and asked for listeners to guess the price. A jackpot, starting at \$25, with \$5 added for each call until the right tab was reached, went to the winner.

WESTERN WAX WHIRL . . . Rex

Dale, WCKY, Cincinnati, will have his picture on sheet music of Chappell's Goodbye My Love, cleffed by Cincinnatian Harry Carlson, and plugged, via an Al Grant disking on King, to local attention by Dale. . . . Steve Uslan moved last week from KTNM, Tucumcari, N. M., to KFDA, Amarillo, Tex. . . . Bob Elliott, WTOD. Toledo, won the rare accolade of honorary membership in the Girl Scouts for his work with a local brownie troop. . . . Frank Allan, KECK, Odessa, Tex., is running a contest asking listeners to guess his height and weight. Winners will get disk albums. . . . Ed Lasko, WKZO, Kalamazoo, Mich., reports that one of his best interviews ever was with Victor Zembruski, Continental polka artist. . . . Trav Bayly, KDAL, Duluth, Minn., says he has been programing a regular weekly feature based on The Billboard's songwriter biog series. . . . Myles Foland, WSIV, Pekin, Ill., who had been feuding over Mule Train with that station's Bob Snow, received an unusual floral piece from a listener: Representations of two mules and five covered wagons with trailing vines and foliage, tagged "Here's a mule train for you." . . . Clate Holm, KOVE, Lander, Wyo., has a guest high school jock Friday afternoons at 3:30. The visitor picks his own disks and ad libs comments, and his identity is not revealed till the show is over. Local youngsters are vying to make the show.



0

"A GAME OF BROKEN HEARTS"

"Tell Me How Long the Train's Been Gone"

and

78 rpm No. 792 * 45 rpm No. F792.

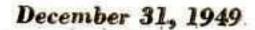


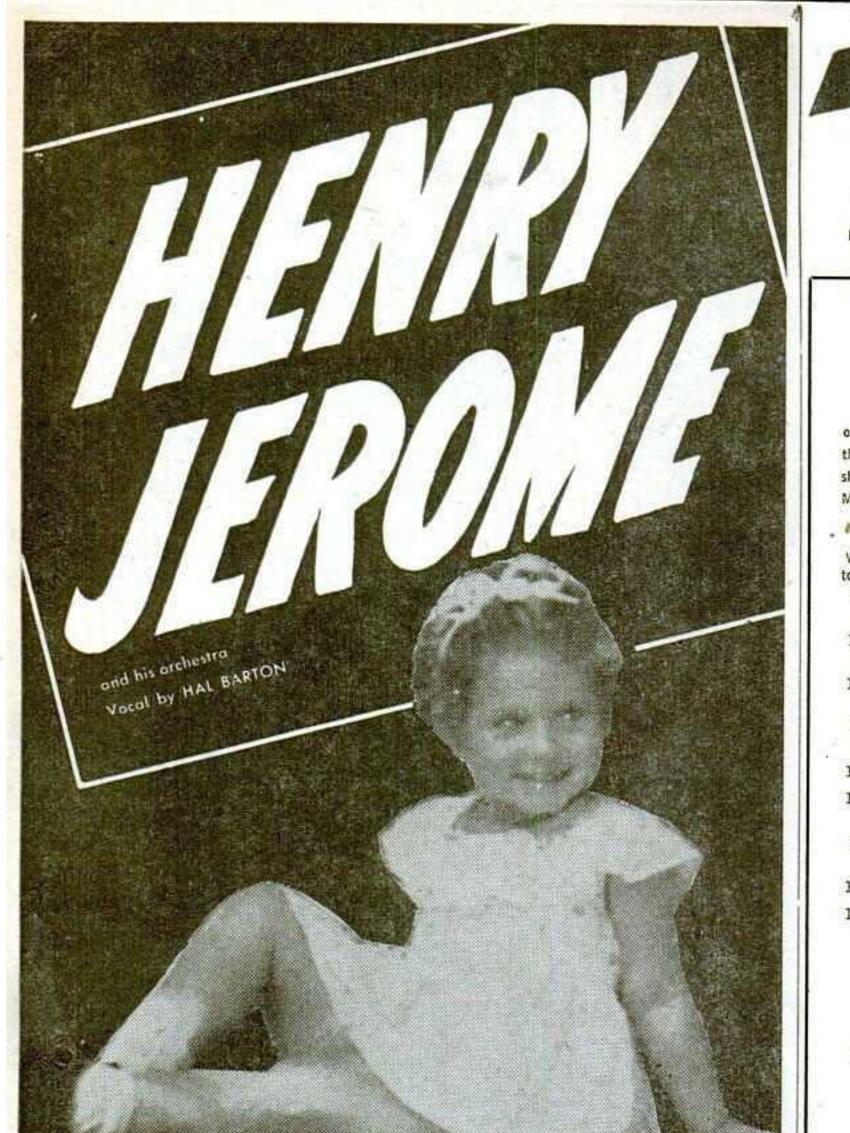
"SAY WHEN" and "You Stole My Wife – You Horse Thief"

78 rpm No. 797 * 45 rpm No. F797

2

Johnson Johnson Johnson Johnson Johnson Johnson Mercer "Mone Benes (They Talk A Different Language)" "It's Great To Be Alive" Both from Musical, "Texas' Li'l Darlin" To rom Musical, "Texas' Li'l Darlin" To rom Musical, "Texas' Li'l Darlin"



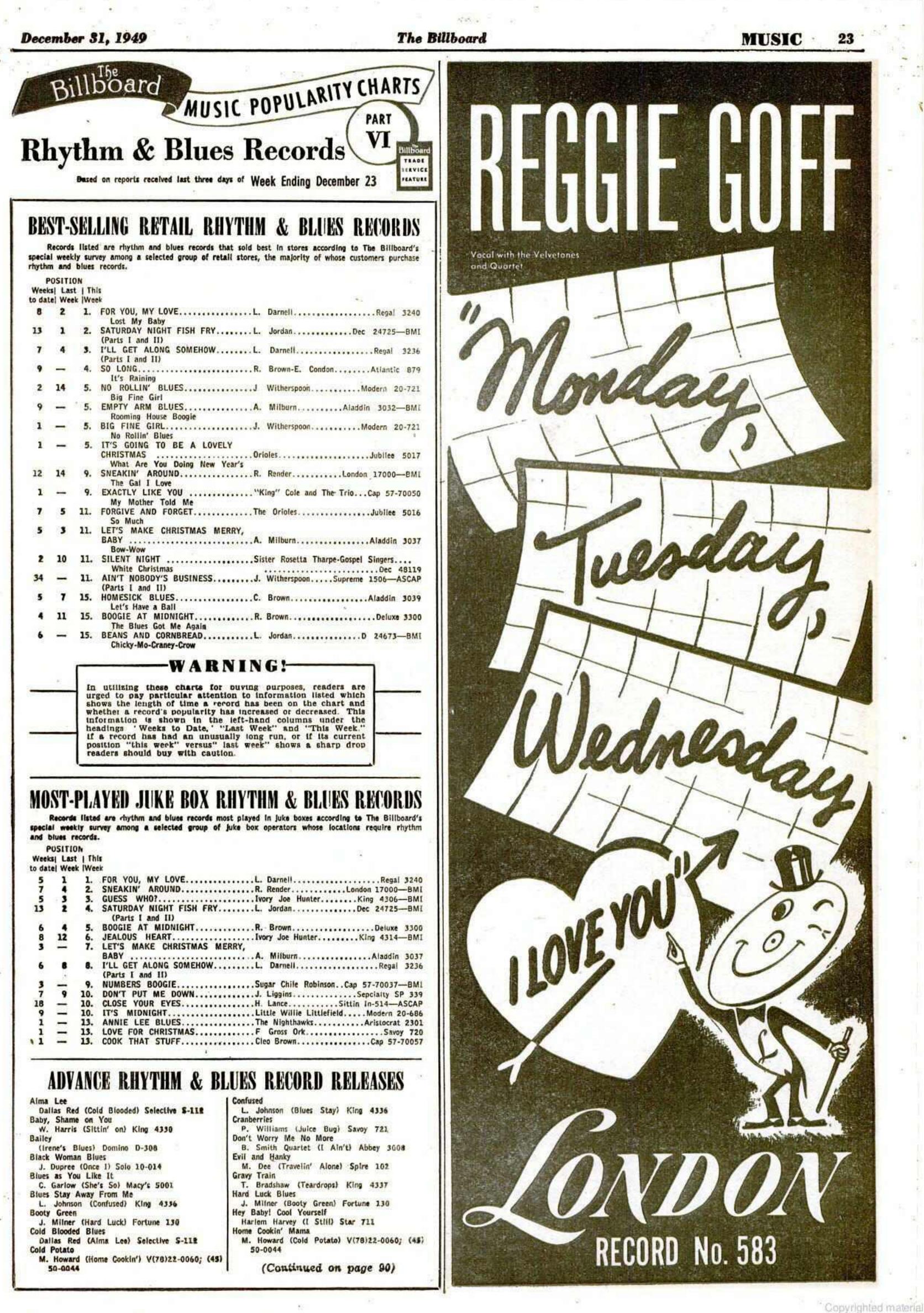




MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RECORDS

Records listed are those receiving the greatest play in the nation's juke boxes. List is bared on The Billboard's weekly survey among 3,558 operators in all sections of the country. Listed under the title of each or the most played records are other available recordings of the same tune. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the monor Poli of Hits Music Popularity Chart, Part 1.

	100510 1	POSITI ks Las	STATE	hie .
	00010000	tel Wee	ek iWe	eex
	7			MULE TRAIN
and his archestra HAL BARTON	16			SLIPPING AROUNDJ. Wakely & M. Whiting
and his archestra Vocal by HAL BARTON	14	190		I CAN DREAM, CAN'T I?G. Jenkins Ork-Andrews Sisters
	7	6	4	MULE TRAIN
	14	4	5.	DON'T CRY, JOE
	12	7	6.	A DREAMER'S HOLIDAY P. Como
	5	8	7.	DEAR HEARTS AND GENTLE PEOPLE Bing Crosby-P. Botkin's String Band Dec 24798-45CAP
	17	5	8.	THAT LUCKY OLD SUN
	17	13	9.	JEALOUS HEARTA. Morgan OrkLondon 500-BMI
				(Ivory Joe Hunter, King 4314; J. L. Carson, Dec 46176; L. Mobie Ork, Vocalion 55030; J. Owens, Dec 24711; E. Duchin Ork, Harmony 1060; B. Lawrence, V(78)20-3539, (45)47-3029; G. Bailey, Bullet 1083; J. Garber, Cap 57-759; The Riddlers, Signature-Hi-Tone 255; K. Roberts, Coral 75126; D. Kidwell & His Red River Valley Boys, Mer 6188; H. Winterhalter, Col 38593)
	3	15	10.	WHITE CHRISTIAASBing CrosbyDec 23775-ASCAP
			18	(C. Spivak, Harmony 1082; R. Bloch Ork, Signature Hi-Tone 250; The Ravens, National 9062; Ames Bros., Corai 60113; H. Baboitt, Vocalion 55036; R. Flanagán Ork, Bluebird 30-0009; H. Paar, Horace Heidt MS-1010; Sister Rosetta Tharpe-Rosette Gospel Singers, Dec 48119; E. Tubb, Dec 46186)
	3	20	11.	DEAR HEARTS AND GENTLE PEOPLE. D. Shore
	2		11.	BLUES, STAY AWAY FROM ME O. Bradley Quintet Coral 60107-BMI
				 (M. Travis-E. Kirk-T. Ernie, Cap 57-4025; Eddle Crosby, Dec 46180; Cousin Wilbur-Blondie Brooks, Bullet 691; Delmore Bros., King 803; S. Burke Ork, Dec 24832; Fat Man Robinson Quintet, Dec 48125)
	3	18	13.	RUDOLPH, THE RED-NOSED REINDEER
	4	12	14.	MULE TRAINCap 57-40258-ASCAP
	15	11	15.	THAT LUCKY OLD SUNV. Monroe Ork
		-	15.	THE OLD MASTER PAINTERR. Hayes-M. Miller Ork
	3			THE OLD MASTER PAINTERD. HaymesDec 24801-ASCAP
		2	10.	THERE'S NO TOMORROWT. Martin
	1	<u></u>	18.	(C. Ravazza, Dec 24782; C. Spivak Urk, London 554) I CAN DREAM, CAN'T I?T. Beneke Ork
	12	14		V(78)20-3553, (45)47-3046-ASCAP
	2			I YUST GO NUTS AT CHRISTMASY. YorgessonCap 57-781 YINGLE BELLSY. YorgessonCap 57-781
	9			I'LL NEVER SLIP AROUND AGAINM. Whiting-J. Wakely
		16	22	(J. Day, Vocalion 55061; F. Tillman, Col 20613; H. Serland, Dec 46183; Texas Jim Robertson, V 21-0130; D. Day, Col 38637)
	0	-0		JOHNSON RAGJ. Teter TrioLondon 501-ASCAP (A Rey Urk, Cap 57-735; R. Morgan Urk, Dec 23442; Hoylman Quartet,
			294-5	Rondo 207; J. Dorsey Ork, Col 38649; C. Thornhill Ork, V(78)20-3604; (45)47-3110; P. Bailey, Harmony 1088; G. Moore, MGM 10589; R. Morgan, Dec 24819)
	1	-	24.	WHO'LL BE THE NEXT ONE?
	9	21	25.	I'VE GOT A LOVELY BUNCH OF F. Martin Ork
				COCONUTS
"SOUVENIR" Vocal by ELEANOR RUSSELL	5	25	26.	A DREAMER'S HOLIDAYB. Clark
	2	26	26.	BLUE CHRISTMASE. TubbDec 46186-ASCAP
	1	- 2	28.	A DREAMER'S HOLIDAY
	1 2	29	28.	JOHNSON RAGDec 25442-ASCAP THE OLD MASTER PAINTERS. LansonLoncon 555-ASCAP
	192	ن انت ۲		
		3	In	utilizing these charts for buying purposes, readers are
			show	ws the length of time a record has been on the chart and
			info	ormation is shown in the left-hand columns under the
Record No. 602	-		If a	aings; "Weeks to Date," "Last Week,, and "This Week."
			posi	ition "this week" versus" last week" shows a sharp drop ders should buy with caution.
	-			
		_	1.4	



5 3. GUESS WH0? Ivory Joe Hunter King 4306-B 13 2 4. SATURDAY NIGHT FISH FRY Jordan Dec 24725-B (Parts I and II) 6 4 5. BOOGIE AT MIDNIGHT R. Brown Dec 24725-B 6 4 5. BOOGIE AT MIDNIGHT R. Brown Decuxe 33 8 12 6. JEALOUS HEART Ivory Joe Hunter King 4314-B 3 - 7. LET'S MAKE CHRISTMAS MERRY, BABY A. Milburn Aladdin 30 6 8 I'LL GET ALONG SOMEHOW L. Darnell Regal 32 (Parts I and II)	P	POSITI	ON	
5 1. FOR YOU, MY LOVE. L. Darnell Regal 32 7 2. SNEAKIN' AROUND. R. Render. London 17000—Bit 5 3. GUESS WHO? Ivory Joe Hunter. King 4306—Bit 13 2 4. SATURDAY NIGHT FISH FRY L. Jordan Dec 24725—Bit 6 4 5. BOOGIE AT MIDNIGHT R. Brown Deluxe 33 8 12 6. JEALOUS HEART Ivory Joe Hunter. King 4314—Bit 3 7. LET'S MAKE CHRISTMAS MERRY, BABY Aladdin 30 6 8. I'LL GET ALONG SOMEHOW L. Darnell Regal 32 9 10. DON'T PUT ME DOWN J. Liggins Sepciaity SP 3 18 9 10. CLOSE YOUR EYES H. Lance Sittin In-514—ASC 9 10. IT'S MIDNIGHT Little Willie Littlefield Modern 20-6 1 13. LOVE FOR CHRISTMAS F Gross Ork Aristocrat 23	Week	SI Las	st Th	ls in the second se
 7 4 2. SNEAKIN' AROUNDR. RenderLondon 17000—B 5 3. GUESS WH0?Ivory Joe HunterKing 4306—B 13 2 4. SATURDAY NIGHT FISH FRYL. JordanDec 24725—B (Parts I and II) 6 4 5. BOOGIE AT MIDNIGHTR. BrownDeluxe 33 8 12 6. JEALOUS HEARTIvory Joe HunterKing 4314—B 3 7. LET'S MAKE CHRISTMAS MERRY, BABYAladdin 30 6 8. I'LL GET ALONG SOMEHOWL. DarnellRegal 32 (Parts I and II) 3 9. NUMBERS BOOGIESugar Chile RobinsonCap 57-70037—B 7 9 10. DON'T PUT ME DOWNJ. LigginsSepciaity SP 3 18 10. CLOSE YOUR EYESH. LanceSittin In-514—ASC, 9 10. IT'S MIDNIGHTLittle Willie LittlefieldModern 20-6 1 13. LOVE FOR CHRISTMASF Gross OrkSavoy 7 	to dat	tel We	ek IWe	ek
 7 4 2. SNEAKIN' AROUNDR. RenderLondon 17000—B 5 3. GUESS WH0?Ivory Joe HunterKing 4306—B 13 2 4. SATURDAY NIGHT FISH FRYL. JordanDec 24725—B (Parts I and II) 6 4 5. BOOGIE AT MIDNIGHTR. BrownDeluxe 33 8 12 6. JEALOUS HEARTIvory Joe HunterKing 4314—B 3 7. LET'S MAKE CHRISTMAS MERRY, BABYAladdin 30 6 8. I'LL GET ALONG SOMEHOWL. DarnellRegal 32 (Parts I and II) 3 9. NUMBERS BOOGIESugar Chile RobinsonCap 57-70037—B 7 9 10. DON'T PUT ME DOWNJ. LigginsSepciaity SP 3 18 10. CLOSE YOUR EYESH. LanceSittin In-514—ASC, 9 10. IT'S MIDNIGHTLittle Willie LittlefieldModern 20-6 1 13. LOVE FOR CHRISTMASF Gross OrkSavoy 7 	5	1	1.	FOR YOU, MY LOVE
13 2 4. SATURDAY NIGHT FISH FRYL. JordanDec 24725—Bi (Parts I and II) 6 4 5. BOOGIE AT MIDNIGHTR. BrownDeluxe 33 8 12 6. JEALOUS HEARTIvory Joe HunterKing 4314—Bi 3 — 7. LET'S MAKE CHRISTMAS MERRY, BABY 6 8 I'LL GET ALONG SOMEHOWL. DarnellAladdin 30 6 8 I'LL GET ALONG SOMEHOWL. DarnellRegai 32 (Parts I and II) 3 — 7 9 10. DON'T PUT ME DOWNJ. LigginsSepciaity SP 3 18 — 10. CLOSE YOUR EYESH. LanceSittin In-514—ASC. 9 — 10. IT'S MIDNIGHTLittle Willie LittlefieldModern 20-6 1 — 13. ANNIE LEE BLUESThe NighthawksAristocrat 23 1 — 13. LOVE FOR CHRISTMASF Gross OrkSavoy 7		4	2.	SNEAKIN' AROUND
13 2 4. SATURDAY NIGHT FISH FRYL. JordanDec 24725—Bi (Parts I and II) 6 4 5. BOOGIE AT MIDNIGHTR. BrownDeluxe 33 8 12 6. JEALOUS HEARTIvory Joe HunterKing 4314—Bi 3 — 7. LET'S MAKE CHRISTMAS MERRY, BABY 6 8 I'LL GET ALONG SOMEHOWL. DarnellAladdin 30 6 8 I'LL GET ALONG SOMEHOWL. DarnellRegai 32 (Parts I and II) 3 — 7 9 10. DON'T PUT ME DOWNJ. LigginsSepciaity SP 3 18 — 10. CLOSE YOUR EYESH. LanceSittin In-514—ASC. 9 — 10. IT'S MIDNIGHTLittle Willie LittlefieldModern 20-6 1 — 13. ANNIE LEE BLUESThe NighthawksAristocrat 23 1 — 13. LOVE FOR CHRISTMASF Gross OrkSavoy 7	5	3	3.	GUESS WHO?King 4306-BMI
 8 12 6. JEALOUS HEART. Ivory Joe Hunter. King 4314—B 3 — 7. LET'S MAKE CHRISTMAS MERRY, BABY 6 8 8. I'LL GET ALONG SOMEHOW. L. Darnell. Aladdin 30 (Parts I and II) 3 — 9. NUMBERS BOOGIE. Sugar Chile Robinson. Cap 57-70037—B 7 9 10. DON'T PUT ME DOWN. J. Liggins. Sepciaity SP 3 18 — 10. CLOSE YOUR EYES. H. Lance. Sittin In-514—ASC. 9 — 10. IT'S MIDNIGHT. Little Willie Littlefield. Modern 20-6 1 — 13. ANNIE LEE BLUES. The Nighthawks. Aristocrat 23 1 — 13. LOVE FOR CHRISTMAS. F Gross Ork. Savoy 7 	13	2	4.	(Parts I and II)
6 8 I'LL GET ALONG SOMEHOW. A. Milburn. Aladdin 30 6 8 I'LL GET ALONG SOMEHOW. L. Darnell. Regai 32 (Parts I and II) 9 NUMBERS BOOGIE. Sugar Chile Robinson. Cap 57-70037-B 7 9 10. DON'T PUT ME DOWN. J. Liggins. Sepciaity SP 3 18 — 10. CLOSE YOUR EYES. H. Lance. Sittin In-514-ASC 9 — 10. IT'S MIDNIGHT. Little Willie Littlefield. Modern 20-6 1 — 13. ANNIE LEE BLUES. The Nighthawks. Aristocrat 23 1 — 13. LOVE FOR CHRISTMAS. F Gross Ork. Savoy 7	6	4	5.	BOOGIE AT MIDNIGHT R. Brown Deluxe 3300
6 8 I'LL GET ALONG SOMEHOW. A. Milburn. Aladdin 30 6 8 I'LL GET ALONG SOMEHOW. L. Darnell. Regai 32 (Parts I and II) 9 NUMBERS BOOGIE. Sugar Chile Robinson. Cap 57-70037-B 7 9 10. DON'T PUT ME DOWN. J. Liggins. Sepciaity SP 3 18 — 10. CLOSE YOUR EYES. H. Lance. Sittin In-514-ASC 9 — 10. IT'S MIDNIGHT. Little Willie Littlefield. Modern 20-6 1 — 13. ANNIE LEE BLUES. The Nighthawks. Aristocrat 23 1 — 13. LOVE FOR CHRISTMAS. F Gross Ork. Savoy 7	8	12	6.	JEALOUS HEART
6 8. I'LL GET ALONG SOMEHOWL. Darnell	3		7.	
 (Parts I and II) 9. NUMBERS BOOGIESugar Chile RobinsonCap 57-70037—B 7 9 10. DON'T PUT ME DOWNJ. LigginsSepciaity SP 3 18 — 10. CLOSE YOUR EYESH. LanceSittin In-514—ASC. 9 — 10. IT'S MIDNIGHTLittle Willie LittlefieldModern 20-6 1 — 13. ANNIE LEE BLUESThe NighthawksAristocrat 23 1 — 13. LOVE FOR CHRISTMASF Gross OrkSavoy 7 				BABYAladdin 3037
3 — 9. NUMBERS BOOGIE. Sugar Chile RobinsonCap 57-70037—B 7 9 10. DON'T PUT ME DOWNJ. LigginsSepciaity SP 3 18 — 10. CLOSE YOUR EYESH. LanceSittin In-514—ASC 9 — 10. IT'S MIDNIGHTLittle Willie LittlefieldModern 20-6 1 — 13. ANNIE LEE BLUESThe NighthawksAristocrat 23 1 — 13. LOVE FOR CHRISTMASF Gross OrkSavoy 7	6	8	8.	I'LL GET ALONG SOMEHOW L. Darnell Regal 3236
7 9 10. DON'T PUT ME DOWNJ. LigginsSepciaity SP 3 18 — 10. CLOSE YOUR EYESH. LanceSittin In-514—ASC. 9 — 10. IT'S MIDNIGHTLittle Willie LittlefieldModern 20-6 1 — 13. ANNIE LEE BLUESThe NighthawksAristocrat 23 1 — 13. LOVE FOR CHRISTMASF Gross OrkSavoy 7				(Parts I and II)
18 — 10. CLOSE YOUR EYESH. LanceSittin In-514—ASC. 9 — 10. IT'S MIDNIGHTLittle Willie LittlefieldModern 20-6 1 — 13. ANNIE LEE BLUESThe NighthawksAristocrat 23 1 — 13. LOVE FOR CHRISTMASF Gross OrkSavoy 7	3		9.	NUMBERS BOOGIE
9 — 10. IT'S MIDNIGHTLittle Willie LittlefieldModern 20-6 1 — 13. ANNIE LEE BLUESThe NighthawksAristocrat 23 1 — 13. LOVE FOR CHRISTMASF Gross OrkSavoy 7	7	9	10.	DON'T PUT ME DOWN
1 - 13. ANNIE LEE BLUES The Nighthawks Aristocrat 23 1 - 13. LOVE FOR CHRISTMAS F Gross Ork	18	-	10.	CLOSE YOUR EYES
1 - 13. LOVE FOR CHRISTMAS F Gross Ork	9	-	10.	IT'S MIDNIGHT Little Willie Littlefield Modern 20-686
	1		13.	ANNIE LEE BLUES
1 - 11 COOK THAT STUEE Clas Brown Cas 57.700	1	-	13.	LOVE FOR CHRISTMAS F Gross Ork
- L. COOK THAT STOPPING STOPPING DIGWELTING STOP STOP	11	-	13.	COOK THAT STUFF

The second s	A STATE OF A DATA STATE OF A STATE OF A DATA STATE AND A
Dallas Red (Cold Blooded) Selective S-118	L. Johnson (Blues Stay) King 4336
Baby, Shame on You	Cranberries
A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL	ENTREMENT AND
W. Harris (Sittin' on) King 4330	P. Williams (Juice Bug) Savoy 723
Bailey	Don't Worry Me No More
(Irene's Blues) Domino D-308	B. Smith Quartet (I Aln't) Abbey
Black Woman Blues	Evil and Hanky
J. Dupree (Once 1) Solo 10-014	M. Dee (Travelin' Alone) Spire 10
Biues as You Like It	Gravy Train
C. Garlow (She's So) Macy's 5001	T. Bradshaw (Teardrops) King 4337
Blues Stay Away From Me	Hard Luck Blues
L. Johnson (Confused) King 4336	J. Milner (Booty Green) Fortune 13
Construction of the second state of the sec	
Booty Green	Hey Baby! Cool Yourself
J. Milner (Hard Luck) Fortune 130	Harlem Harvey (I Still) Star 711
Cold Blooded Blues	Home Cookin' Mama
Dallas Red (Alma Lee) Selective S-112	M. Howard (Cold Potato) V(78)22-0
Cold Potato	50-0044
Contraction of the second s Second second s Second second se	The second se
M. Howard (Home Cookin') V(78)22-0060; (45)	(Continued on more A
50-0044	(Continued on page 9

24	N	IUSIC	The Billboard	December 31, 194
'ol	k (I	Country & W Record Sectio	n VII Folk (Countries of the stern) VII Folk (Countries of the stern o	MUSIC POPULAT
		ST-SELLING RETAIL FO WESTERN) RE	LK (COUNTRY & MOST-PLAY	AD JUKE BOX (COUNTRY & STERN) RECORDS
special country POS Weeks	and We SITION Last	sted are country and Western records that so survey among a selected group of retail store estern records.	d best in stores according to The Billboard's s, the majority of whose customers purchase S, the majority of w	Western records most played in Juke boxes according to Thong a selected group of Juke box operators whose locations require
to date			COM 11 200-2012/02/02/02/02/02/02/02/02/02/02/02/02/02	S E. Tubb
16	5 2 3 : 7 4 2 5	 Wedding Bells 2. MY BUCKET'S GOT A HOLE IN IT I'm So Lonesome I Could Cry 3. BLUE CHRISTMAS White Christmas 4. I'LL NEVER SLIP AROUND AGAIN Six Times a Week and Twice on Sunday 5. BLUES, STAY AWAY FROM ME Goin' Back to the Blue Ridge Mountains 	H. WilliamsMGM 10560—ASCAP 10 4 3. BLUES, STAY AW F. TubbDec 46186—ASCAP 9 5 4. I'LL NEVER SLIP F. TubbDec 46186—ASCAP 5 8 6. MY BUCKET'S GO M Whiting-J. Wakely.Cap 57-40246—BMI 2 8 6. WILL SANTA C Delmore BrothersKing 803—BMI 1 9 C-H-R-I-S-T-M-A- 1 10 TAKE ME IN	VAY FROM ME Delmore BrothersKing 803—8N P AROUND AGAIN M. Whiting-J. WakelyCap 57-40246—8N Tennessee ErnieCap 57-40258—ASCA TA HOLE IN ITT. Texas TylerFour Star 1383—ASCA OME TO SHANTY E. Arnold
6	11 7	Don't Be Ashamed of Your Age 7. C-H-R-I-S-T-M-A-S	E. Arnold	
4	4 7	7. RUDOLPH, THE RED NOSED REINDEER	COUNTRY AND W	ESTERN RECORDS MOST PLAYED
41 .	- 5	If It Doesn't Snow on Christmas 9. LOVESICK BLUES	Hank Williams and His Drifting Cowboys	OLK DISK JOCKEYS
3	13 10	0. SUNDAY DOWN IN TENNESSEE	R. FoleyDec 46197 Records listed here in numerica	order are those played most by the nation's leading country an
1 .		Every Step of the Way MARRIAGE VOW	Hank, "The Singing Ranger" & His Rain- Western disk Jockeys. List is based	on replies from weekly survey among a select list of over 40
3 -	- 12		S. HamblenCol(78)20625, (LP)2-351 POSITION	Chi and a state of the state of
9	9 13		G Morgan. Col(78)20627, (LP)2-358—BM1 Weeks! Last : This to date! Week Week	
6	6 13	I Love Everything About You 3. MULE TRAIN	3 3 2. BLUE CHRISTMA	S
6 .	- 13	3. WEDDING BELLS	J. Wakely & M. Whiting	
3.	- 13	Slipping Around 3. HERE COMES SANTA CLAUS An Old-Fashioned Tree	G. Autry	AUSECap 57-40238-BM COME TO SHANTY E. ArnoldV(78)21-0124, (45)48-012
	Г	WARNIN	G: 4 4 6. ANTICIPATION 1 6. I GOTTA HAVE P	BLUESCap 57-4025 MY BABY BACKT. TillmanCol 20641-BM SV(78)21-0124, (45)48-012
-	1 2 2	In utilizing these charts for buying urged to pay particular attention to shows the length of time a record has whether a record's popularity has incr information is shown in the left-h	t purposes, readers are information listed which is been on the chart and eased or decreased. This	DT A HOLE IN ITT. Texas TylerFour Star 1383—ASCA ND

Slipping Around 3 — 13. HERE COMES SANTA CLAUS. An Old-Fashioned Tree	Col(78)20377, (LP)2-392-ASCAP
In utilizing these charts for urged to pay particular attent shows the length of time a rec whether a record's popularity h information is shown in the headings: "Weeks to Date, ' " If a record has nad an unusu	buying purposes, readers are ion to information listed which cord has been on the chart and has increased or decreased. This left-hand columns under the Last Week" and "This Week." ally iong run, or if its current last week" shows a sharp drop on
	Y & WESTERN) RECORD
Afraid C. Moody (1 Love) King 837 Answer to Little Pal Roy Fulcher & Jim Wyatt (Square Dance) Liberty 201 Ask My Heart D. Hewitt (Waltzing My) V(78)21-0155 Baby Darling Redd Stewart & His Kentucky Colonels (You Can't) King 827 Bloodshot Eyes H. Penny (1 Was) King 828 Blue-Eyed Sweetheart The Colorado Buckaroos (Cowboys Left) Dudley D-1001 Bonaparte's Retreat B. Butter (Poison Ivy) Dec 46209 Broken Hearts The Colorado Buckaroos (Why Don't) Dudley D-1000 Can I Canoe You Up the River C. Stone (Just One) Cap 57-40265 Cannon Ball Special S. Holmes-The Brown County Boys (Nine Times) Dec 46199 Church Music R. Rogers-Sons of the Pioneers (Stampede) V (78) 21-0154; (45) 48-0161 Cold Shadows in My Heart Bar X Cowboys (Fair Weather) Macy's 112 Cow Town Floyd Dixon Trio (Forever and Ever) Modern 20-725 Cowboys Left Over There The Colorado Buckaroos (Blue Eyed) Dudley 1001 Darling, Don't Go Dalisy Mae (Shadows of) Mer 6222	I Wish I Knew E. Dean (Fool's Gold) Mer 6219 Darling Nellie Gray J. Doice (Red River) Cap 79-40268 Don't Know Where I'm Goin' J. Irby & His Texas Ranchers (One Way) MGM 10595 Fair Weather Friend Bax X Cowboys (Cold Shadows) Macy's 112 Fools Rush In J. Jericho (Steepin' at) 4 Star 1410 Fool's Gold E. Dean (I Wish) Mer 6219

FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

By Johnny Sippel

Brinkley Brothers, Romeo and Vernon, are heading a cast of WATL, Atlanta, h.b.'s on "The Talent Hunt," a Saturday night feature from the stage of the local Cameo Theater. . . . Zeb Turner (Bullet) reports that he is still holding forth at WSM, Nashville. . . . Andy Parker, of the Plainsmen (Capitol), reports that his unit recently reopened the Palace Barn, Los Angeles. Ballroom is remoting over KXLA, Hollywood, with Vic Victor managing the spot. Marty Landau threw a first anniversary party recently for Hank Penny (King) to celebrate his work at KGIL, San Fernando, Calif., as a platter-spinner. Hank has his own band for personals also. . . . Steve Stebbins, of Americana Corporation, Hollywood, reports that Merle Travis (Capitol) has left the KXLA "Hometown Jamboree" to work the Coast with his own band. Travis starts an indefinite stay soon at Bostonia Ballroom, San Diego, with airtime from CKNW, San Diego. . . . Tennessee Ernie Ford (Capitol) set for the NBC seg of the "Grand Ole Opry" December 10. . . . Eddie Kirk (Capitol) has started his own featured show over KXLA, Hollywood. . . . Ernest Tubb (Decca) celebrated a homecoming day in San Antonio recently when he was feted by his hometown during a p.a. there. His mother, sister, daughter and Mrs. Jimmy Rodgers, widow of the Victor recorder, were present for the show. A parade thru town preceded the show. Tubb is cutting an album of hymns for January release.

Lucille Novich, KWTX, Waco, Tex., is asking listeners to vote on whether they want to hear h. b. or pop music on her daily shows. ... Dal Stallard, KCMO, Kansas City, Mo., is trying to work up a complete list of h. b. fan clubs for his listeners. Any d. j.'s having fan clubs for artists are asked to contact him. ... Johnny Hitt, of KSKY, Dallas, cut two sides for Star Talent label for Christmas release. . . . **Uncle Ervin Victor, of WGN, Chicago, has his pic on the sheet music** of "I Wish I Knew," published by Adams, Vee & Abbott. . . . Al Turner, of KLIF, Dallas, reports that Hank Snow (Victor) broke all records on the Big D Jamboree, drawing 5,000 December 3. . . . Sam Workman, WRVA, Richmond, Va., writes that Blaine Smith and Red Murphy have left the station's "Old Dominion Barn Dance." Tommy Magnus, fiddler with Roy Acuff, topped the fiddling contest held by the station November 19. . . . Roy Dixon, of KTRM, Beaumont, Tex., reports that Danny Dedmon (Imperial) has enrolled in Lamar College, Beaumont. . . . Jim Odom, of WHKP, Hendersonville, N. C., reports that the Drifters, of that station, whom he manages,

(Continued on page 26)

The Billboard

MUSIC

25

11



RATINGS 90-100 TOPS . 80-89 EXCELLENT . 70-79 GOOD (100 Point 40-69 SATISFACTORY • 0-39 POOR Maximum)

How Ratings Are Determined

Records are reviewed three times: (1) for retailers; (2) for operators; (3) for disk lockeys. Each time on the basis of aine key categories. Each category is assigned a maximum number of points within which new releases are

rated The best possible rating is 100 Maximums are subject to change depending on results of a survey of the music trade now being conducted. N. S. Indicates a record is not suitable for approval within the market.

The Categories Point listings are maximums. Song caliber, 15; interpretations, 15; arrangement, 15; "name" value, 15; record quality (surface, etc.), 5; music publisher's air performance potential, 10; exploitation (record adv't's-promotion film, legit and other "plug" aids), 10; manufacturer's distribution power, 10; manufacturer's production efficiency, 5.

ARTIST LABEL AND NO.

TUNES COMMENT

POPULAR LISA KIRK 77--80--77--75 Copper Canyon The "Kiss Me, Kate" thrush projects pleasingly en (Henri Rene Ork) this Western production. Victor 20-3618 80--82--80--78 Confidentially Again thrush's style and individuality come thru, here on an engaging novelty bailad. "LAZY" BILL HUG-62--62--66--58 Chi Chi Castenango GINS-SANFORD A commendable, but unfortunately not commercial, job. HERTZ TRIO Warbler, a mellow, engaging bary, sings a smart ditty Slate 6034 with exotic overtunes, with talented trio support. Song has show-tune character, but is not the sametitled tune from "Meet the People." Wake Up, Jake 40--40--40--40 A deplorable contrast to filp-flimsy novelty material resists the group's best efforts. WAYNE KING ORK Melissa 70--70--70--70 Victor 20-3618 The orkster talk-sings the vocal lead engagingly, with chorus support. Tune's an attractive noveity not unlike "Josephine" in character. Come Dance With Me 68--71--68--65 Charming, Continental-flavored waitz gets an operetta type treatment with Nancy Evans singing a legit lead.



LATCH ON TO OUR KELEAN

THE WISE OLD OWL IF YOU WERE MINE IF YOU HAD MORE TIME TO BE MEAN RAGGED BUT RIGHT

I'VE GOT RINGS ON MY FINGERS BYE, BYE, BLUES

LET IT RAIN I'VE WAITED ALL MY LIFE FOR YOU

I QUIT MY PRETTY MAMA IT'S YOU, JUST YOU

GRINDER MAN BLUES DON'T RATION LOVE

NAY! NAY! GO AWAY SUGAR HILL BLUES

HEART TROUBLE BLUES SLIM'S STOMP

SITTIN' ON IT ALL THE TIME BABY, SHAME ON YOU

TROUBLES AIN'T NOTHIN' BUT THE BLUES PAN AMERICAN BOOGIE

YOU CAN'T DIVORCE A LOVING HEART BABY DARLING

I WAS SATISFIED BLOODSHOT EYES

HANDPRINTS ON THE WINDOW PANE

CARROLL LUCAS King 15021

RUBY WRIGHT King 15022

SISTER SLOCUM & "WOODY" BLOCK King 15023

THE JUBALAIRES King 4325

IVORY JOE HUNTER King 4326

MEMPHIS SLIM King 4327

EARL BOSTIC King 4328

TEXAS SLIM King 4329

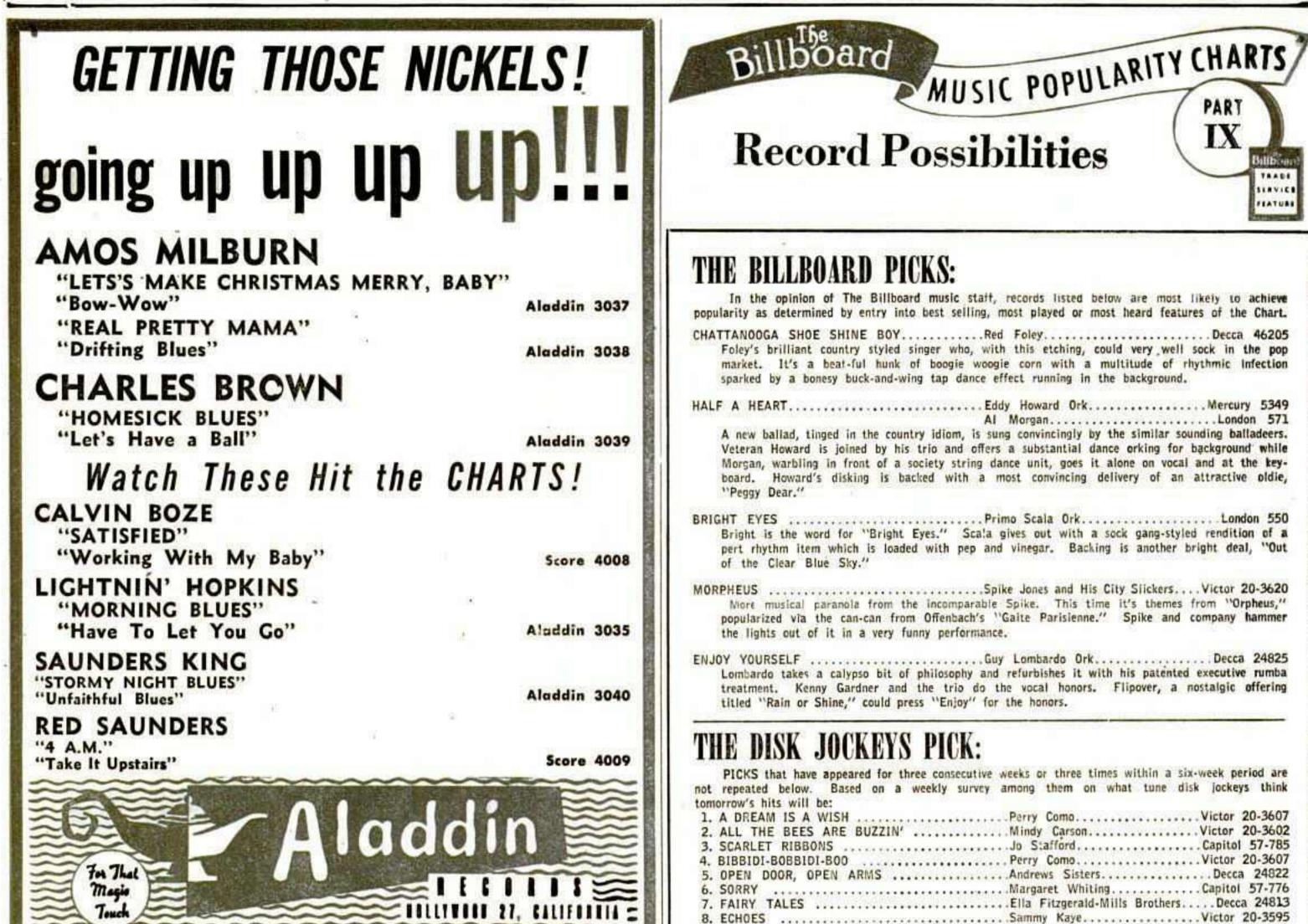
WYNONIE HARRIS King 4330

DELMORE King 826 BROTHERS REDD STEWART King 827

HANK PENNY King 828

JOHNNY RION

EDDIE MILLER	Pagan Love Song Miller's honky-tonk keyboarding and some tom-tom effects knock out the standard with enthusiasm. Music, Music, Music (Etienne Paree) Cute novelty ditty with an infectious idea is lent an unusual and not completely successful treatment in the use of a sing-talk vocal with French dialect set against Miller's planoing.	67656570 727075	THE BLIND CHILD'S PRATER I'LL SAIL MY SHIP ALONE MOON'S TUNE THE FEUDIN' BOOGIE MULE TRAIN	MOON MULLICAN King 830 COWBOY COPAS & GRANDPA JONES King 835
OHN HENDRIK RCA-Victor 25-411F (German)	INTERNATIONAL Eine Zartliche Liebeslegende Fans of the late Richard Tauber may find a new Idol in this lad. The tenor-barl voice is beautiful and the style loaded with schmaltz. Sei Still Mein Herz Beautiful continental tune by Spoliansky, as cut here, merits the attention of Red Seal buyers too. This man sings!	81848278 81848376	The second	FCORDS Smash HIT!
VIOLA TURPEINEN Standard F-SOAT (Scandingright	Scandinavian Folk Dance Accordionist, with rhythm accompaniment, cuts a danceable schottische. Good Time Polka Strong accordion polka with heavy Scandinavian flavor.	70707070 727271-72	FIESTA IN	OLD MEXICO
GENE FICHTEL Standard F-1105E (German)	Das Seemannsgrab Sentimental German sallors' song is warbied and whistled with appropriate style. Eine Seefahrt Die Ist Lustig Bright, yodeilish sailor song shaps up as a good bet for German taverns.	71727070 767675 79	Recorded by CAMIL BUDD	nan and Bill Anson LLE HOWARD Specialty Record = 332 Y GRECO London Record = 558 TEADLINERS Kappa Record = 118
MICKEY GRIFFER	The Boys of Blue Hill The rhythm is the standout feature here. Number is an instrumental Irish hornpipe. Miss McLeods Reel Griffin features himself on accordion for some su- thentic Irish reeling.	66606670 61586065		GREENWICH MUSIC CO., Inc. 8508 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood 46, Calif.
QUARTETTO ECCELSIOR Standard F-6655 (Italian)	Vita Maxurka Mandolin-guitar-clarinet-bass combo offers an at- mospheric mazurka with definite and danceable beat. Labra Nore (polca) Sparkly Italian polka instrumental is clean, colorful and danceable.	73737372 73747272	Savoy #726 * Savoy #3023 "If I Didn't Love "Roses Mean Remembrance"	REGENT'S Fastest Selling HITSI Regent #1009 & Regent #1010 "Sawbuck" ost Spirituali
STANDARD CESKA HUDBA Standard F-Yold (Bohomian)	Marucka (polka) Brassy Bohemian instrumental is closer to a march, with tuba standing out. Limited to Bohemian nabes. Ma Praha (waitz) Big, military-style band has too heavy a touch for such dance music. May appeal to especially patriotic Czechs.	61606260 58586057	"If it's So Around Baby" Your Finger" by The Robins * by Wally Moore SAVOY RECORD COMPANY, INC.	"Rep Cap Shuffle" "Heavenly Gospel Train" by Johnny Crawford * Singers REGENT RECORDS, INC.
GOLDEN GATE QUARTET Mercury 6198	RELIGIOUS You Ain't Got Faith Potent, well-balanced rendition, with excellent voices and some handclapping by the popular spiritual group. Lord, I Want To Walk With Thee Competent, authentic stuff, but material doesn't permit the group to take off in its best free-wheeling style.	737473NS 737373NS	58 Market Street Newark 1, N. J. COLUMB	
RICHMOND'S HAR- MONIZING FOUR	Great Camp Meetin' in the Promised Land	686670NS 636264NS	ORIGINATORS OF LP LONG PLAYING	THE SENSATIONAL NEW MICROGROOVE RECORD





There's a NEF-O-LAC COMPOUND

FOR ANY RECORD REQUIREMENT

A Request on Your Letterhead Will Bring You Sample Biscuits of Any Type

NOTE: We do not press records commercially nor are we "Label Owners." We manufacture compounds only.



BINNEY & SMITH CO., 41 East 42nd Street, New York City

Exclusive Sales Agents for U. S., Canada Central and South America

9.	IHERE 2	NO UN	IE HERE DUI	ME	+++ Vaugno	Wonroe	10
10.	JOHNSON	RAG			Russ N	Morgan 2481	9

THE RETAILERS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among them on what tune the record retailers think tomorrow's hits will be:

1. BIBBIDI-BOBBIDI-BOO	Perry ComoVictor 20-3607
2. THE THIRD MAN THEME	
3. MARTA	
4. A DREAM IS A WISH	Perry Comp
5. JOHNSON RAG	
6. SCARLET RIBBONS	
7. I GOTTA HAVE MY BABY BACK	Ella Fitzgerald-Mills Brothers Decca 24813

THE OPERATORS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among them on what the juke box operators think tomorrow's hits will be:

1. BIBBIDI-BOBBIDI-BOOJo S	tafford-Gordon MacRae Capitol 57-782
2. ECHOES	
3. ECHOESJo S	tafford-Gordon MacRaeCapitol 57-782
4. THE OLD MASTER PAINTER Frank	SinatraColumbia 38650
5. FAIRY TALESMills	Brothers-Ella Fitzgerald Decca 24813
6. I GOTTA HAVE MY BABY BACK	Brothers-Ella Fitzgerald Decca 24813
7. A DREAM IS A WISH Perry	ComoVictor 20-3607
8. BIBBIDI-BOBBIDI-BOOPerry	ComoVictor 20-3607
9. MARTA	MartinVictor 20-3598

THE COUNTRY & WESTERN DISK JOCKEYS PICK:

PICKS that appear for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period will not be repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among them on what the Country & Western Disk Jockeys think tomorrows hits will be:

1. DON'T BE ASHAMED OF YOUR AGE	Foley-Ernest Tubb Decca 46200
2. TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS AND HOLD ME Edd	y Arnold
3. EVERY STEP OF THE WAYEdd	y ArnoldVictor
4. RING ON YOUR FINGERGeo	
5. SUNDAY DOWN IN TENNESSEE	Foley Decca 46197

FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

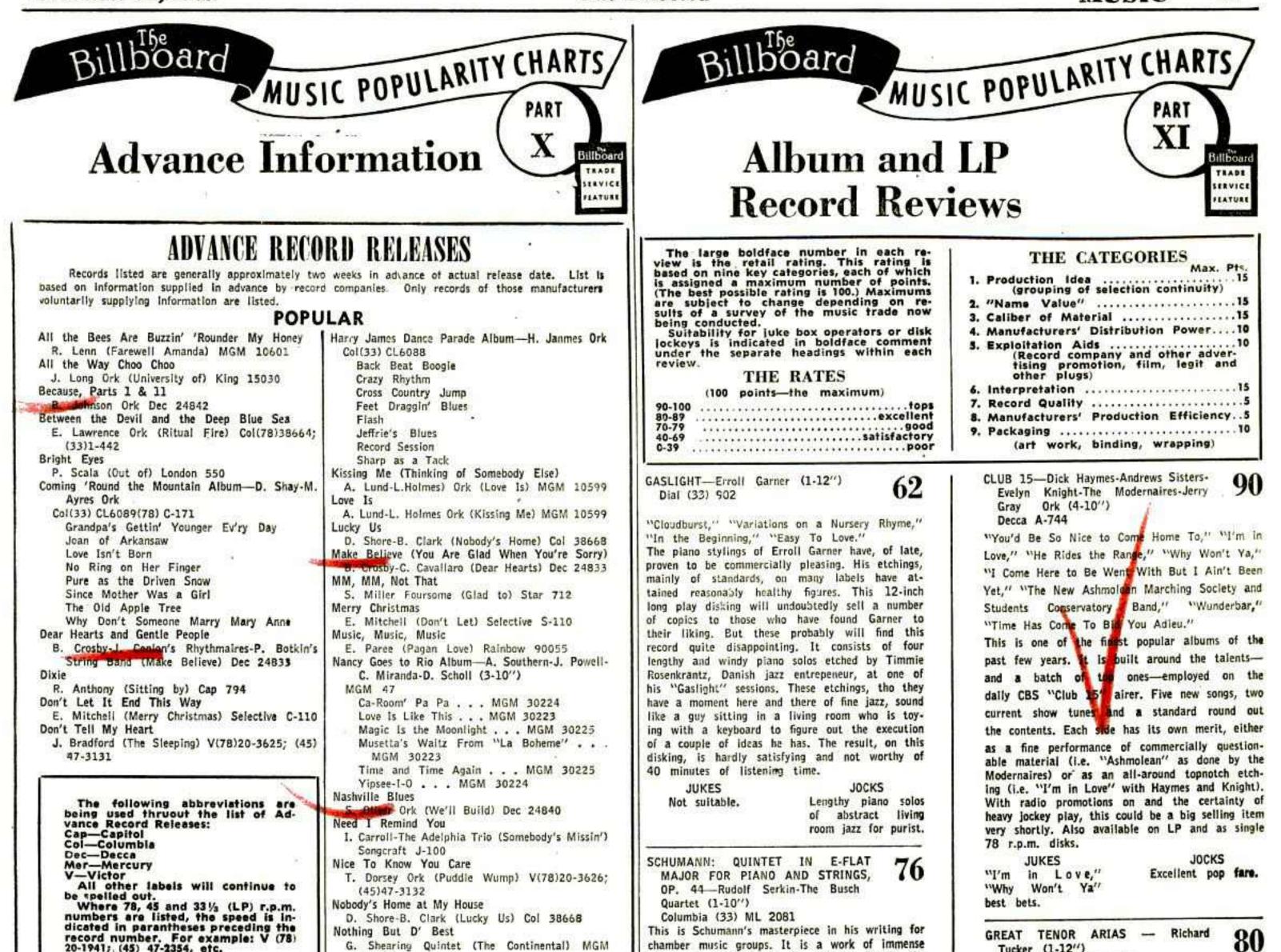
(Continued from page 24)

recently auditioned for the Mutual network and MGM Records. ... **Cuz'n Larry Lane**, of WHBO, Tampa, is doing 28 hours per week of h. b. wax spinning. ... Norm Alden. KXOL, Fort Worth, has been forced to drop his live talent show at the Hillbilly Inn, Fort Worth. Spot burned to the ground several weeks ago.

Disk Jockey Doings: Joe Milsop, of WCPA, Clearfield, Pa., celebrated his second year on the "Saturday Afternoon Party," a three-hour h. b. show. . . . Homer (Cactus Chuck) Mason, of KXLY, Spokane, just closed a contest, based on listener reaction to various renditions of "Mule Train." Frankie Laine topped all comers in the contest in Bing Crosby's home town. . . Frank Page, of KWKH, Shreveport, La., reports that Zeb Turner and the Foggy Mountain Boys and Mel and Stan (Capitol), last with (Continued on page 90)

-

The Billboard

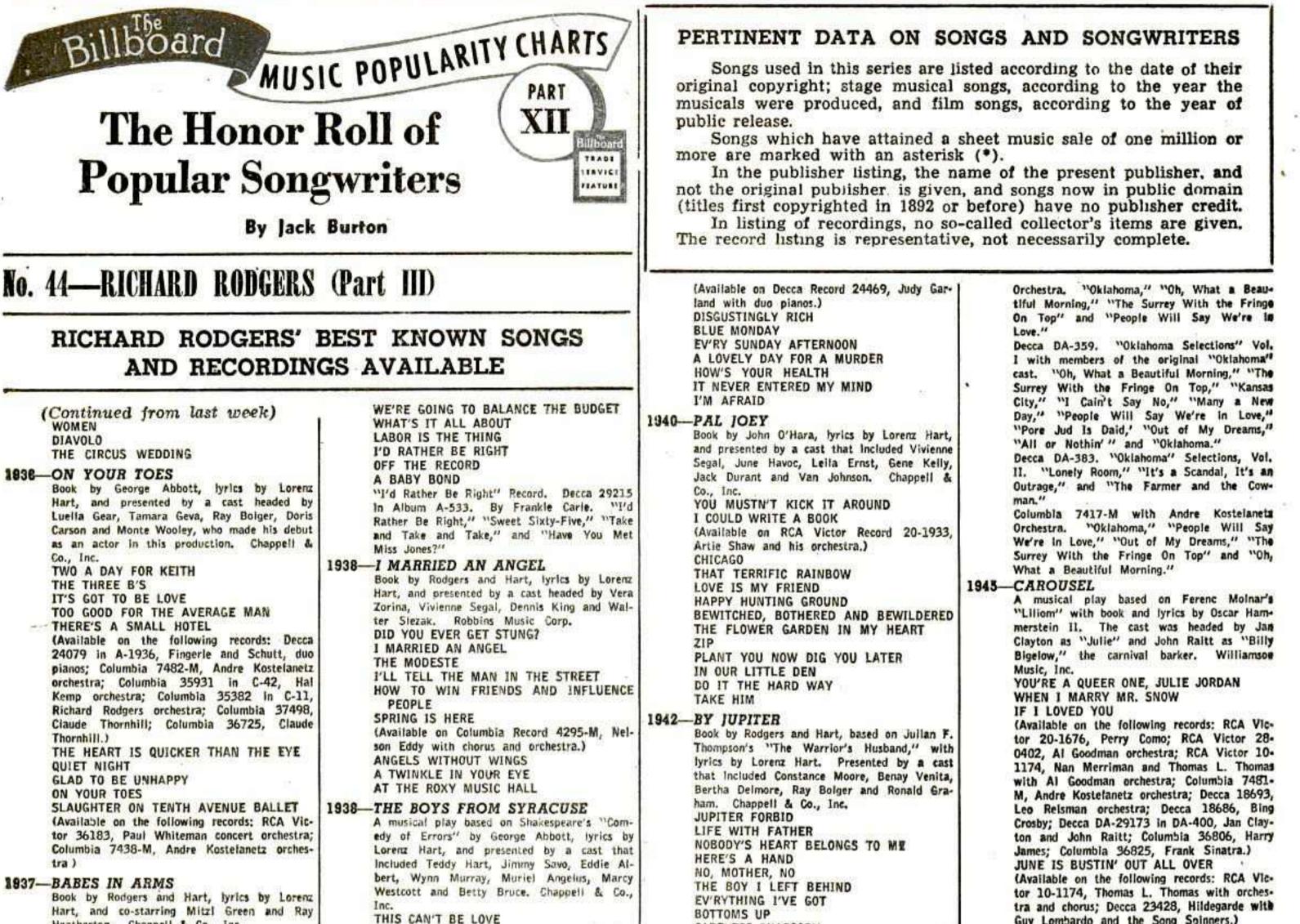


record number. For example: V (78) 20-1941; (45) 47-2354, etc. 15096 Out of the Clear Blue Sky P. Scala (Bright Eyes) London 550 Echoes Pagan Love Song J. Johnston-R. Case (The Rose) MGM 10598 E. Miller (Music, Music) Rainbow 90055 Ev'rybody Knows But You Please Tell Me Now S. Miller Foursome (The Big) Star 714 The Flames (Young Girl) Selective 113 Fandango Puddle Wump The Rhythm-Riffers (Hollday Hop) Selective S-T. Dorsey Ork (Nice to) V(78)20-3626; (45) 111 47-3132 Farewell Amanda **Ritual Fire Dance** R. Lenn-The Dixielanders (All the) MGM 10601 E. Lawrence Ork (Between the) Col(78)38664; Frankie and Johnny (33)1-442 P. Bailey (Johnson Rag) Col(78)38673; (33) Save That Confederate Money Boys 1-455 Z. Talent (I Ain't) V(78)20-3623; (45)47-3129 Glad To See You Baby Say When S. Miller Foursome (MM, MM) Star 712 D. Gillespie (You Stole) Cap 797 Great Scott! Album-H. Scott Scarlet Ribbons Col(33) CL6090(78) C-159 D. Shore (Sitting by) Col 38672 Brown Bee Boogle Sitting by the Window Dancing on the Ceiling R. Anthony (Dixie) Cap 794 Emaline Sitting by the Window Love Me or Leave Me B. Eckstine-R. Case Ork (Lost in) MGM 10602 Love Will Find a Way Sitting by the Window Mary Lou D. Shore (Scarlet Ribbons) Col 38672 Nightmare Blues Somebody's Missin' Soon I. Carroll-The Adelphia Trio (Need I) Song-Half a Heart Is All You Left Me craft J-100 A. Morgan (I've Come) London 571 Songs by Sinatra Album-F. Sinatra-A. Stordahl Holiday Hop Ork The Rhythm-Riffers (Fandango) Selective S-111 Col (33) CL6087(78) C-124 I Ain't Gonna Take It Settin' Down All the Things You Are Z. Talent (Save That) V(78)20-3623; (45)47-Embraceable You 3129 How Deep Is the Ocean I Love Jeemy I Concentrate on You De Marco Sisters (That's Okay) King 15025 I'm Sorry I Made You Cry I See, I See Over the Rainbow C. Miranda-The Andrews Sisters (The Wedding) She's Funny That Way Dec 24841 That Old Black Magic I Wake Up Every Morning With a Heartache Sunshine L. Rogers Quintet (In Time) King 15024 L. Green Ork (We'll Build) V(78)20-3624; (45) In Time 47-3130 L. Rogers Quintet (I Wake) King 15024 Sweetheart Semicolon It Was So Good While It Lasted H. Forrest-R. Case Ork (It Was) MGM 10597 H. Forrest-R. Case Ork (Sweetheart Semicolon) That's Okay MGM 10597 De Marco Sisters (I Love) King 15025 It's Great To Be Alive The Big Go By J. Stafford-J. Mercer (They Talk) Cap 793 S. Miller Foursome (Ev'rybody Knows Star 714 It's the Little Things The Continental V. Lynn (Too-Whit!) London 581 G. Shearing Quintet (Nothing But) MGM 10596 I've Come a Long Ways Baby The Rose of Tularosa T. Bunn (Jackson's Nook) Selective C-114 J. Johnston-R. Case (Echoes) MGM 10598 I've Come Back To Say I'm Sorry The Sleeping Song A. Morgan (Half a) London 571 J. Bradford (Don't Tell) V(78)20-3625; (45) Jackson's Nook 47-3131 (I've Come) Selective S-114 The Shoe Is on the Other Foot Now Johnson Rag D. Shore-G. Morgan (Wedding Dolls) Col 38663 P. Bailey (Frankie and) Col(78)38673; (33) The Wedding Samba 1-455 Lost in a Dream B. Eskstine-R. Case Ork (Stating by) MGM (Continued on page 72) 10602

This is Schumann's masterpiece in his writing for G. Shearing Quintet (The Continental) MGM chamber music groups. It is a work of immense power, is dynamic in the writing, shows the composer's fertile imagination at its best, is written so that the balance between the piano and the strings is equitable. And the resulting sounds are lovely. This performance by Serkin and the Busch Quartet was one of the prize items in the Columbia shellac catalog and It gains some of the resiliency in sound which It lacked originally in this transfer to the longplay medium. JOCKS JUKES LP-equipped station Not suitable. will want this superb performance. NORMAN GRANZ'S JAZZ AT THE PHIL-60 HARMONIC VOL. 4 Mercury JATP-4 Reason for the appearance of the fourth in the JATP series at this late date is the disagreement as to the record rights in the concerts. This session appeared some time ago under the Disc stamp, but Granz has now okayed its reissue on Mercury. Group, which plays two up-tempo blues-one known' as "Blues," the other as "Lester Leaps In"-features tenors Illinois Jacquet and Jack McVea; trombone J. J. Johnson; guitar, Les Paul; traps, Lee Young; bass, Johnny Miller; and Nat Cole on piano under the "Shorty Nadine" nom de music. High-light is a humorous chase session between Paul and Cole, and the usual ostentatious Jacquet franticizing. Johnson gets off some exciting pre-bop 'bone. Chances are this album has already sold its peak, but Mercury distribution will penetrate some untapped areas. JOCKS JUKES Jive spots only. Jazz spinners can use. SHOSTAKOVITCH: SYMPHONY No. 6 74 The Pittsburgh Symphony Ork-Fritz Reiner, Dir. (1-12") Columbia (33) ML 4249 Columbia here transfers a brilliant Reiner recording from shellac to LP. The recording gains in the process, and should fare well at the new speed. The unusually constructed symphonya long opening slow movement and two bright ones-is a fascinating work. The first part, a solemn, dirge-like poem, contrasts harply with the two piquant fast movements, with their sharp quotations from classic works. Whether this is a programmatic tribute to Lenin, as it originally was declared to be, or is non-literary, as the composer later went on record, shouldn't and doesn't matter. It's enjoyable, easy-to-take C. Miranda-The Andrews Sisters (I See) Dec modern music, beautifully interpreted. JOCKS JUKES Not suitable. For airers that can program at length.

Columbia (33) ML 4248 Arias from: Leoncavallo: "Paglicacci;" Mascagni: "Cavalleria Rusticana;" Verdi: "Rigoletto;" Verdi: "La Forza Del Distino;" Verdi: "Aida;" Flotow: "Martha;" Halevy: "La Juive;" Bizet: "The Pearl Fishers." Tucker has been receiving accolades for his work at the Metopera this season and has emerged as one of the top stars in the company as a result. Since his Metopera debut in 1945, Tucker has developed remarkably and now is one of the finest domestically produced tenors ever. This disk, which houses 10 of the most famous tenor arias on the boards, shows Tucker's sure, strong voice advantageously and displays keen interpretive foresight. The arias include such warhorses as "Vesti La Giubba," "M'Appari." "La Donna e Mobile," etc. This disking, both for its familiar content and for the authority of Tucker's performance of these works, should be a popular favorite. JOCKS JUKES LP-equipped stations . Not suitable. should find this a handy disking. A CHRISTMAS CAROL-Ronald Colman-80 Victor Young, Ken Darby, Dirs. (3-10") Decca DAU-727 The diskery has transferred its bio felling standard to 10-inch vinyl disks from the old 12-inch shellacs. The buyers' alternative is, of course, the familiar Lionel Barrymore interpretation of the Scrooge role, the it's impossible to go wrong with either. Colman's Scrooge isn't quite as hateful a character, so some will prefer it for children. Cover is good. JOCKS JUKES Strong holiday-time Not suitable. feature on moppet or adult shows. ALICE IN WONDERLAND - Ginger 78 Rogers (3-10") Decca DAU-731 This excellent production has been around for half-a-dozen years on 12-inch shellac disks. But now it's available in a re-doubled set of three 10-inch plastic platters Miss Rogers' dramatization is wonderful and the tewis Carroll tale will probably retain its therm forever. With the added convenience of the new disks, and the reduced cost, this should be as big a holiday item as ever, with grown-ups just as likely to be enthralled as kids. JUKES JOCKS Tops, If you've got Not suitable. the time.

Tucker (1-12")



Heatherton. Chappell & Co., Inc. WHERE OR WHEN (Available on the following records: RCA Victor P(27817) in P-118, Lena Horne with orchestra; Decca 24087 in A-1938, Bob Grant orchestra; Columbia 7482-M, Andre Kostelanetz orchestra; Decca 18548, Guy Lombardo Royal Canadians; Columbia 35931 in C-42, Hai Kemp orchestra; Columbia 35380 in C-11, Richard Rodgers orchestra; Columbia 55032 in C-96, Morton Gould orchestra; Decca 23751 in A-498, Dick Haymes.) **BABES IN ARMS** I WISH I WERE IN LOVE AGAIN (Available on Decca Record 24469, Judy Garland with orchestra.) ALL DARK PEOPLE WAY OUT WEST MY FUNNY VALENTINE (Available on the following records: Capitol 20117 in BD-51, Margaret Whiting; Columbia 4563-M, in MM-843, Mary Martin with orchestra.) JOHNNY ONE NOTE (Available on the following Columbia records: 35380 in C-11 and 7881-M.) IMAGINE ALL AT ONCE THE LADY IS A TRAMP (Available on RCA Victor Record K(45-0016) in K-4.) YOU ARE SO FAIR **1937—I'D RATHER BE RIGHT** Book by George Kaufman and Moss Hart, lyrics

> by Lorenz Hart, and starring George M. Cohan in a cast that included Joy Hodges, Taylor Holmes and Austin Marshall." Chappell & Co., Inc. A HOMOGENEOUS CABINET HAVE YOU MET MISS JONES TAKE AND TAKE AND TAKE SPRING IN VIENNA A LITTLE CONSTITUTIONAL FUN SWEET SIXTY-FIVE

SONGWRITERS **COMING UP!**

RICHARD RODGERS (Part IV)

In Subsequent Issues The Billboard

Will Present:

VINCENT YOUMANS SIGMUND ROMBERG HARRY RUBY (with BERT KALMAR) ARTHUR SCHWARTZ (with HOWARD-DIETZ) HARRY M. WOODS I. FRED COOTS HOAGY CARMICHAEL FATS WALLER

(Available on the following records: Columbia 35381 in C-11, Richard Rodgers orchestra; Capitol 20115 in BD-51, Margaret Whiting.) FALLING IN LOVE WITH LOVE (Available on the following records; RCA Victor 4525, Allan Jones with RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra; RCA Victor M(10-1297) in M-1127, Gladys Swarthout and orchestra; Capitol 10016 in CD-5, Dennis Day; RCA Victor P(20-1823) in P-145, Arthur Whittemore and Jack Lowe, duo planists, with orchestra; Decca 29219 in A-530, Fred Waring's Pennsylvanians; Columbia 35382 in C-11, Richard Rodgers orchestra; Columbia 4266-M Andre Kostelanetz orchestra: Columbia 4432-M, Rise Stevens with orchestra.) I HAD TWINS DEAR OLD SYRACUSE WHAT CAN YOU DO WITH A MANT THE SHORTEST DAY IN THE YEAR LET ANTIPHOLUS IN LADIES OF THE EVENING HE AND SHE YOU HAVE CAST YOUR SHADOW **BIG BROTHER** COME WITH ME SING FOR YOUR SUPPER (Available on Columbia Record 35381 In C-11, Richard Rodgers orchestra.) 1939-TOO MANY GIRLS Book by George Marion Jr., lyrics by Lorenz Hart, and presented by a cast that included Marcy Westcott, Hal LeRoy, Eddie Bracken, Mary Jane Waish, Dick Kollmar, Van Johnson, and Desi Arnaz. Chappell & Co., Inc. HEROES IN THE FALL TEMPT ME NOT MY PRINCE POTTAWATOMIE 'CAUSE WE GOT CAKE LOVE NEVER WENT TO COLLEGE SPICK AND SPANISH I LIKE TO RECOGNIZE THE TUNE LOOK OUT SWEETHEARTS OF THE TEAM SHE COULD SHAKE THE MARACAS I DIDN'T KNOW WHAT TIME IT WAS (Available on the following records: Decca 23115, Hildegarde with duo planos; Decca 24094 In A-1940, Charles Baum orchestra; Capitol 20114 in BD-51, Margaret Whiting, TOO MANY GIRLS GIVE IT BACK TO THE INDIANS 1940-HIGHER AND HIGHER Book by Gladys Hurlbut and Joshua Logan, lyrics by Lorenz Hart, and presented by a cast that included Jack Haley, Hilda Spong, Shirley Ross, Lee Dixon and Marta Eggert, who was

replaced by Marle Nash during the run of

this production. Chappell & Co., Inc.

A BARKING DOG NEVER BITES

FROM ANOTHER WORLD

MORNINGS AT SEVEN

NOTHING BUT YOU

CARELESS RHAPSODY WAIT TILL YOU SEE HER NOW THAT I'VE GOT MY STRENGTH "By Jupiter" Album by Hildegarde. Decca A-326. "Careless Rhapsody," "Jupiter Forbid," "Ev'rything I've Got," and "Nobody's Heart Belongs to Me." 1943-OKLAHOMA Book and lyrics by Oscar Hammerstein II, and presented by a cast that included Betty

Garde, Alfred Drake, Joseph Buloff, Joan Roberts, Lee Dixon, Howard De Silva, Celeste Holm, Raiph Riggs, Marc Platt, Katherine Sergava and Vladimir Kostenko. Chappell & Co., Inc.

OH, WHAT A BEAUTIFUL MORNING (Available on the following records: RCA Victor 10-1177, John Charles Thomas; Decca 18564, Bing Crosby, Trudy Erwin and the Sportsmen; Decca 23283 In A-359, Alfred Drake; Decca 23282 in A-359, Alfred Drake and Joan Roberts; Columbia 36682, Frank Sinatra; Columbia 4314-M, Nelson Eddy; Columbia 7417-M, Andre Kostelanetz orchestra; Columbia 72103-D, Helen Traubel and male chorus.)

THE SURREY WITH THE FRINGE ON TOP Available on the following records: Columbia 4449-M In M-663, Morton Gould orchestra; Columbia 4314-M, Nelson Eddy; Columbia 7417-M, Andre Kostelanetz.) KANSAS CITY

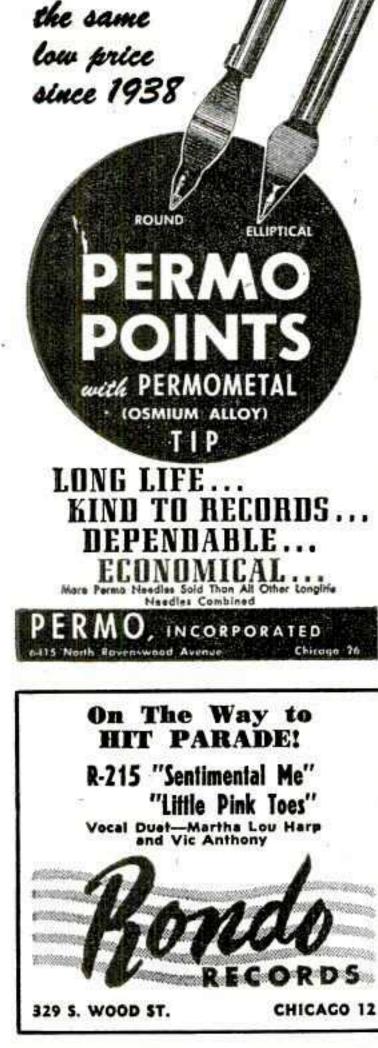
(Available on RCA Victor Record 10-1177, John Charles Thomas with orchestra and chorus.)

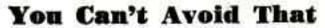
I CAN'T SAY NO MANY A NEW DAY IT'S A SCANDAL IT'S AN OUTRAGE PEOPLE WILL SAY WE'RE IN LOVE (Available on the following records: Columbia 36682, Frank Sinatra; Columbia 7417-M, Andre Kostelanetz orchestra; Decca 18564, Bing Crosby, Trudy Erwin and the Sportsmen; Decca DA-23287 in A-359, Alfred Drake and Joan Roberts; Decca DA-23282 In A-359, Alfred Drake and Joan Roberts; Decca DA-23282 In A-359, "Okiahoma" orchestra and Jay Blackton; Decca 24315 In A-1943, Bob Grant orchestra; RCA Victor M(10-1143) In M-983, James Melton, John Charles Thomas and Eleanor Steber.) PORE JUD LONELY ROOM OUT OF MY DREAMS THE FARMER AND THE COWMAN ALL OR NOTHIN' OKLAHOMA "Oklahoma" Selections. RCA Victor M-988 with Eleanor Steber, James Melton and John Charles Thomas with orchestra and chorus. "Oklahoma," "The Surrey With the Fringe On

Top," "People Will Say We're in Love," "Out of My Dreams," "Oh, What a Beautiful Morning" and "Kanass City." ACA victor 11-8742 with Boston "Pops"

Guy Lombardo and the Song Spinners.) WHEN THE CHILDREN ARE ASLEEP BLOW HIGH, BLOW LOW THIS WAS A REAL NICE CLAMBAKE (Available on Decca Record 23428, Hildegarde, Guy Lombardo and the Song Spinners.) GERANIUMS IN THE WINDER THERE'S NOTHIN' SO BAD FOR A WOMAN WHAT'S THE USE OF WONDERIN' (Available on the following records: RCA Victor 10-1175, Nan Merriman with Al Goodman orchestra; Decca 18693, Leo Reisman orchestra; Decca DA-29172 in DA-400, Murvin Vye, Connie Baxter and Jan Clayton with chorus and orchestra.) YOU'LL NEVER WALK ALONE (Available on the following records; RCA Victor 10-1175, Nan Merriman and Thomas L. Thomas; Decca 23539, Judy Garland and chorus; Decca DA-29171 In DA-400, John Raitt, Christine Johnson and Jan Clayton with chorus and orchestra.) THE HIGHEST JUDGE OF ALL "Carouse!" Album. Decca DA-400 with the eriginal "Carousel" cast. "Carousei Waltz," "You're a Queer One Julle Jordan," "When] Mary Mr. Snow," "If I Loved You," "June Is Bustin' Out All Over," "Soliloguy," "When the Children Are Asleep," "Blow High, Blow Low," "That Was a Real Nice Clambake," "There's Nothin' So Bad for a Woman," "What's the Use of Wonderin'? "The Highest Judge of All" and "You'll Never Walk Alone." 1947-ALLEGRO A musical play with book and lyrics by Oscar Hammerstein II, and presented by a cast that Included Annamary Dickey, William Ching, John Battles, Roberta Jonay, Muriel O'Malley, Gloria Wills, John Conte and Lisa Kirk. Wil-Hamson Music, Inc. JOSEPH TAYLOR JR. I KNOW IT CAN HAPPEN AGAIN ONE FOOT OTHER FOOT A FELLOW NEEDS A GIRL (Available on Decca Record 24194, Guy Lone bardo.) A DARN NICE CAMPUS THE PURPLE AND BROWN SO FAR (Available on Decca Record 24194, Guy Lombardo.) YOU ARE NEVER AWAY (Available on Decca record 24270, Guy Lombardo.) WHAT A LOVELY DAY FOR A WEDDING IT MAY BE A GOOD IDEA FOR JOE TO HAVE AND TO HOLD WISH THEM WELL MONEY ISN'T EVERTHING

YATATA YATATA YATATA THE GENTLEMAN IS A DOPE (Available on Decca record 24253, Monica Lewis with orchestra.) ALLEGRO COME HOME (To be continued next week)





Mercury, **Records** Into TV **Biz Via Company-Made Sets**

(Continued from page 11) about 100 assemblers and testers, could produce 400 sets per day.

At present, Green is negotiating for three buildings, but one, to cost about \$125,000, seems to be favored. Final decision will be made by the end of January. Shortly thereafter administrative offices will be moved from Mercury's present address on South Wabash Avenue to the new West Side building.

Altho past announcements concerning production plans have stressed manufacture of high cost models, Green said that sets would be in popular price class primarily. He said most sets would be competitive with lines such as Hallicrafters, Motorola and Sentinel, but that great stress would be laid on the design, production and merchandising of an expensive, "high quality" console comparable to a Capehart or a Magnavox.

Exact plans concerning sets to be made and retail prices, for each have not yet been set, Green added. In general, however, production will center around 12-inch and 16-inch tube lines. Most of the models will be table types. The 12-inch sets will have round tubes and the 16-inch rectangular tubes. In the 16-inch line there will be featured the quality console, which will have AM, FM, TV, and a three-way automatic record changer. Beauty of cabinet design will be stressed in this and other models. No 10-inch models will be made.

Exact model plans will be revealed

Petrillo Slams Audition Door (Continued from page 12) ground to non-licensed studios. Musicians' union found it necessary to clamp the lid on audition recording because too many disks presumably cut as tests have been quietly smuggled into the market, using the \$12.50 per man audition rate as a loophole by which they would avoid paying the regular recording rate of \$41.25 per man. Altho audition disks have to be preluded with "This is an audition recording" statement voiced on the record, those dodging the AFM rule would trim off that part of the disk in making the masters. Local 47's Phil Fischer conveyed Petrillo's edict in the following letter sent to recording studios: Heretofore we have permitted members of this association to make audition records. However, we are today in receipt of the following telegram: "This office is informed that your local permits making of audition and test recordings. Federation has granted no authority to any local for the making of audition or test recordings, except those audition recordings for commercial broadcast has been heard in Miami for over sponsorship. All other audition recordings are prohibited. Please comply accordingly. (S) "James C. Petrillo, President, "American Federation of Musicians." In view of this new regulation, effective immediately, only audition records for radio programs can be permitted, and we would appreciate your co-operation in refusing service to any members who may contact you for the purpose of making audition records for other purposes. A violation of this regulation by your company could result in the cancellation of your recording agreement with the Federation and we urge you to be diligent in screening salary to Gray, plus 35 per cent requests to make audition records, and if there is a time when you are in doubt please call this office.

at distributor meetings here and in New York sometime near the end of January. Response of distributors at these meetings also will determine production quotas, Green said.

In the new plant, Mercury also will assemble radio components for some TV models and for phonograph-radio table combinations it has been selling since fall. The phonographs also will be made here, in contrast to past policy of having an Eastern manufacturer make the sets under the Mercury label. In the past few months Mercury has sold about 12,000 phonographs, Green added.

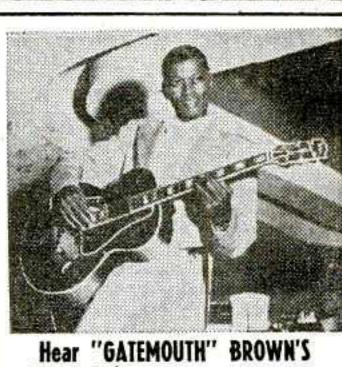
Wax Biz Hits **On All Six**

(Continued from page 13) mately \$100,000 will be spent within the first few months. Most of the coin will go to the company's Scranton plant where all of its 45 and $33\frac{1}{3}$ pressing is done. Diskery feels plant expansion cost will be absorbed by virtue of the fact that it will be able to eliminate farming out its nonstandard speed pressings. RCA Victor on the Coast has handled a considerable portion of Cap's 45 pressings.

Indies Strength

Mercury, MGM, London, all are enjoying heavy business. Indies, large and small, are, in fact, finishing up the year in surprising strength-contradicting tradesters who freely predicted that many would not be able to stand the gaff of the past summer.

A good part of the feeling of opti-



Latest Release "DIDN'T REACH MY GOAL" backed by "MERCY ON ME" #1500 "MY TIME IS EXPENSIVE" flip "MARY IS FINE" #1504 Another Smash Hitll! "GLAD YOU LET ME GO" and "NO LETTER BLUES" featuring BEA JOHNSON and JHM WYNN AND HIS ORCHESTRA PEACOCK RECORDING CO.

4104 LYONS AVENUE

HOUSTON 10, TEXAS





Rock the Boat Hard You Can't Get Wet With Star Talent #719 **Riley Crabtree's** "SHACKLES AND CHAINS" STAR TALENT RECORDS Dallas 15, Texas 3313 Oakland



Sincerely, Phil Fischer. Radio Representative.

mism is attributed to the fact that the industry now has no major stock problems. The clearance sales earlier this year moved inventories at a rapid rate. Too, the return privileges and special deals on LP and 45 are insurance for dealers against the likelihood of getting stuck with excessive stock. Also dealers have grown cocky with the realization that they can unload shellac at cut rates if necessary. Such dead shellac stock as dealers might not be able to dispose of via sales is being cleared off the shelves via the return privilege on new stock.

Gray AM Show Moves to Copa

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-Murray Weinger's Copa City in Miami Beach, Fla., came up with a surprise booking for Thursday (22), when it announced that the Barry Gray radio show was moving its WMIE microphones from Kitty Davis's night spot to the plush Copa lounge. The air show, which two years from 11 p.m. to 1 a.m., was generally considered sewed up with the Davis spot at the time that rumors were flying as to what Weinger intended to do with his 300-seat lounge.

Weinger, Bob Venn, who is general manager of WMIE, and Buddy Allen, Gray's personal rep, huddled, and persuaded Davis to accept cash in return for the gabber's release.

With the move to Copa City, Gray picks up another hour of airtime, for the broadcast will now run from 11 p.m. to 2 a.m. It is understood that Weinger took over the deal intact, which calls for a weekly \$1,000 of the commercial fees on the soldout show. With the extra hour of air added and a list of participating sponsors waiting, the total take may ad up to \$2,000 weekly for the commentator-interviewer.

London Joining 45 Parade; Music-As Written **Mercury To Enter Fold Soon**

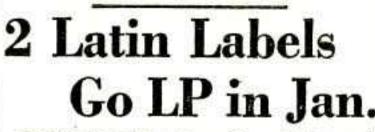
(Continued from page 12) with red printing, and the blue labels will be housed in metalic silver packages with blue ink. Disks themselves will be black vinyl, with special nonskid labels. Labels and packages, as well as special display material, have been designed by London exec D. H. Toller-Bond.

Shipments will start December 29 on the following titles: Albums-LGF-1, Cole Porter Suite LGF-2, George Gershwin Suite; LGF-3, Ravel's Bolero; LGF-4, Ravel's La Valse. Singles are 30,001, Jealous Heart and Turnabout Is Fair Play, Al Morgan; 30,002, That Old Gang of Mine and You're Always in My Heart, The Harmonicats; 30,003, Peg O' My Heart and Fantasy Impromptu, The Harmonicats; 30,004, Johnson Rag and Back of the Yards, J. Teter Trio; 30,005, Third Man Theme and Cafe Mozart Waltz (held up); 30,006, Chained to a Memory and Tears on My Pillow, Al Morgan; 30,007, Copper Canyon and Way Back Home, Teresa Brewer and Bobby Wayne; 30,008, A Lovely Lake in Loveland and Everything That's Wonderful, Jack Berch; 30,009, That Old Master Painter and Did You Ever See a Dream Walking, Snooky Lanson; 30,010, Milenberg Joys and Take Another Guess, Jack Teter Trio.

According to Berne, the London 45's are being pressed in Victor's Cannonsburg plant. He credited Victor with building up the demand and especially cited the co-operation his diskery had received from Paul Barkmeier, manager of the Victor record division, and from Jim Davis, head of Victor's custom pressing department. The decision to go 45 follows the repeated demand by London's own distributing branches, with the heaviest pressure from Pittsburgh, Denver and New England. Some stores in these sections, Berne noted, have been doing up to 50 per cent of their volume on the little doughnuts.

extensive catalog containing pop classical, semi-classical, international rhythm-blues and hillbilly selections, the diskery is making a strong bid for recognition as a "major" in 1950. Two subsidiary labels, Beltona (Scottish) and Rex (Irish), are also imported. Currently, the catalog includes about 150 shellac albums, plus 32 imported Deutsch Gramaphon titles from Germany. Fifty-three long-playing disks have already been New York: released. The diskery owns six of its own distributing branches in the U. S. and one in Canada.

Several months ago London began to press all American-made masters ii U. S. plants. In recent weeks it has contracted with Victor's custom plant for pressing some of its LP platters here as well. Still, according to a recent report of the U.S. Department of Commerce, the outfit is itself importing 50 per cent of all records coming into this country. The biggest single shipment since the local company was started arrived last week from England on the Queen Mary.



NEW YORK, Dec. 24 .-- Coda and SMC, Latin-American labels produced by Gabriel Oller Jr., are going long-playing in January. To date, 11 sets have been scheduled. Ten 10-inch long-playing platters, each retailing at \$2.85, will feature such artists as Noro Morales, Los Panchos, Chuchu Martinez, Carlos Ra-Antonini and Elsa Miranda. There w''l also be two sets of Spanish classical music. On another special LP, this one listing at the new low price of \$1.58, Oller is producing a real Latin jam session, with each side running a little over nine minutes. The disk, entitled Concerto for Percussion, is in two parts, Rhumba and Mambo. Both are in dance tempo and feature Andino's ork. For the first time SMC is also out vith etchings of Yankee music. At a recent rumba disk date, pianist Alfredo Mendez, who as Freddie Mendelssohn acts as WBNX music director, fooled around with a gimmicked piano and came up with four sides in back-room style. Distrib response has persuaded Oller to make more diskings of a similar nature.



Recent Switch-Overs in Pubbery Biz

Switch-overs last week found Bob Baumgart, formerly with Cromwell Music, joining Mutual Music, a Chappell subsidiary; Duke Niles going to Fred Fisher Music from Joe Davis, and Bob Sadoff leaving Encore Music to replace Mac Cooper at Knickerbocker Music.

Jerome Gets MCA Release, Seeks New Pact

Orkster Henry Jerome, who last week set some masters with London Gramophone, requested and received his release from the Music Corporation of America and is currently dickering with other agencies.

Cuban composer-pianist Ernesio Lecuona is expected in New York in mid-January. Currently he's giving a series of piano recitals in Florida. . . . Herman Lubinsky, Regent disk topper, has cut the controversial "Third Man Theme" with a hillbilly group composed of three guitars and a bass. The group is headed by Zeke Turner. . . . MGM Records has signed Louisville folk warbler Al Rogers. . . . Vic Zembruski, Continental disk artist, has a new show, "The Vic Zembruski Polka Show," every Sunday over WABZ, New Haven. . . . Shorty Long and His Sante Fe Rangers, featuring Dolly Simples, have had their option picked up at Maria Kramer's Roosevelt Hotel, Washington. The group opened there two weeks back when the operators decided to experiment with all-Western music. . . . Buddy Rogers will take a specially organized band into the Paramount February 1.

Tommy Dorsey has signed Francis Irvin as his new band thrush, Dorsey heard Miss Irvin, an Amarillo, Tex., girl, sing while he was appearing at the Shamrock Hotel, Houston, and hired her there. . . . As of January 1, Francis Gnass takes over ownership and management of Bell Music Company & Topik Tunes, with main offices in Royal Oak, Mich., and branches in New York, Boston and Cleveland. . . . Don Larkin, WAAT jock and co-cleffer of "Game of Broken Hearts," takes over the spot vacated by Dave Miller on the station's "Home Town Frolic" show. Miller has signed with WPAT. . . . Orkster-Composer Bert Shefter, who conducted for the Ken Murray "Blackouts" here, has returned to the Coast to write background music for TV films. . . . Pat Terry, Signature Records warbler, has begun a daily 14-minute live show at WINS.

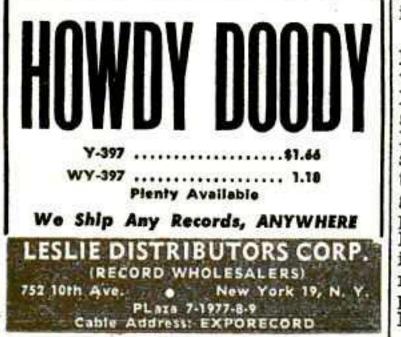
M. R. Carson, president of Quality Records, Ltd., Canadian manufacturers of MGM Records, has appointed D. A. (Don) McKim general sales manager. McKim was formerly promotion manager. He replaces Richard B. Dreazen, who has resigned.

Dennis Day has been elected vice-president of the Manhattan College Alumni Association. . . . Gene Krupa's doctor has advised him to absorb some sunshine. . . . J. C. Heard and ork opened at Cafe Society December mirez, Miguelito Valdez, Alfredo 22. . . MGM disk artists are having a run on Mutual's network airer, "Luncheon at Sardi's." Art Mooney appeared December 6, Russ Case December 15 and Billy Eckstine on the 20th. . . . Crooner Jack Paris, of the Lionel Hampton ork, and National recording artist, opened at the cocktail lounge of the Eastside Showspot December 22. Tony Martin's RCA Victor disking of "Marta" has inspired a new shade of nylon, Marta Rose, to be introduced by Volcourt in the latter's new hosiery line. Valcourt, Victor and Marks Music, publishers of the tune, are starting a promotion tie-in on the disk and hosiery.

Bid as Major

London, local wing of British Decca, was founded here a little over two years ago by E. R. (Ted) Lewis, who, in the early 1930's was one of the original backers of American Decca. During the past year, Lewis has freed his London label of several commitments with American Decca and cleared the way for his recording of American artists and also opened the way to issue classical disks here. Now, with three speeds and with an

recorded by PEARL BAILEY	
GENE COLIN	
JIMMY DORSEY	
RUSS MORGAN	
ALVINO REY	
JACK TETER TRIO	



Lincoln Theater in **Ballroom Face - Lift**

PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 24. - The need for a ballroom large enough for promoters of race dances to make it profitable to return Negro bands to Philadelphia again promises to be met next year. Plans are in the works to convert the darkened Lincoln Theater, located in the heart of the Harlem quarter close to the center of town, into a ballroom with facilities equal to that of the Savoy Ballroom in New York.

The Lincoln, which once housed Negro shows, shuttered after failure to make a go of it with Jewish, Italian and finally Latin-American stageshows and movies. With the Elate Ballroom sold to a G.I. training school last year and other ballrooms too small for large crowds, the dustgathering playhouse holds much promise as a ballroom. Moreover, its location and accessibility is also in its favor. Until the absence of ballroom facilities, Philadelphia was a profitable stopping place for the Negro dance promoters.

Philadelphia:

Earl Bostic, coupled with Una Mae Carlisle, continue the name parade at the 421 Club to help ring in the new year. . . . Chubby's, across the river at North Collingswood, N. J., has Bill Farrell to finish out the old year and Bob Eberly to kick off the new. . . . Johnny Barr takes over the Bombay Gardens ballroom bandstand. . . . Myers Music takes "I'm Not to Blame," by Bill Borrelli Jr., for its first plug pop tune on branching the hillbilly firm out into the pop field. . . . Hot Lips Page is set to return to the Rendezvous. . . . Leo Zollo returns to the Wagner Ballroom, with Herbie Collins bowing out for the Hotel Statler stand in Washington.

Nathan - Braun Deluxe Fuss Philly May Get Negro Erupts in Court Litigation

NEW YORK, Dec. 24 .- The long | Deluxe, appointment of a receiver Sidney Nathan and the Dave and Jules Braun factions in the Deluxe Record Corporation erupted in litigation this week when Nathan instituted a suit in the name of Deluxe against the Brauns and their new company, Regal Records. The action, filed in New Jersey State Court in Trenton, asks an accounting of Regal diskings allegedly pressed from Deluxe Masters and an injunction against further release of such diskings. Nathan also seeks to recover certain corporaof the Brauns: \$75,000 in money, plus posits, masters, automobiles, furnishings and other property. Nathan charges that these were appropriated by the Brauns while in the employ of Deluxe as president and as treasurer.

Warren Troop, attorney for the Brauns, had no comment to make on the suit and did not indicate what company affairs, denies having tack his answer would take. It is slighted the Deluxe diskings in his believed, however, that the Brauns distribution and declares that the will probably ask for liquidation of pressing charges were equitable.

smoldering differences between the and an accounting. The Brauns are understood to feel that King Records and Royal Plastics, a pressing company subsidiary of King, jointly acted to reduce the value of Deluxe.

The genesis of the squabble was Nathan's entry into Deluxe while that firm was undergoing a financial rearrangement. Nathan invested some cash in Deluxe and secured majority control. He began to distribute Deluxe diskings thru the King organization, but mutual dissatisfaction set in when the Brauns felt that their tion property allegedly in the hands records were being slighted in favor of King diskings in the distribution, an additional \$4,500 in utilities de- Further, the Brauns say, Nathan pressed for Deluxe in his Royal Plastics plant at stiff prices and then took large quantities of the records for distribution on a consignment basis, with heavy returns the usual result.

> Nathan, on the other hand, maintains that the Brauns mismanaged



The Billboard

MUSIC 31

Monty Siegel Wins In Defending Suit By James Redrick

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-After a two-day trial, Monty Siegel and the Alvin Music Corporation won a dismissal in New York Supreme Court Thursday (22) of a suit brought by James Redrick, who does business as the Chromatic Tones.

Redrick charged that Alvin had contracted in December, 1946, to record 24 sides by the Redrick vocal quintet, known as the Chromatic Tones, the contract calling for a minimum guarantee of \$23,000, with a \$1,000 advance. After Alvin had recorded four sides, Redrick contended. he broke his contract by not cutting the remainder of the sides due, and by not pressing the four which he did record.

Alvin, denying all liability under the contract, filed a counterclaim for the \$1,000 advance against George Goodwin, who managed the group for Redrick. The counter-claim was also dismissed. According to Alvin, the contract was obtained by "fraud and deceit and based upon fraudulent misrepresentation."

Heller, Newton Top **Rainbow Booking**

NEW YORK, Dec. 24. - Rainbow Booking Attractions, with Eddie Heller as president and Larry Newton as vice-president, was formed here this week. Heller is also head of Rainbow Records. Newton is head of Derby Records.

The new organization will specialize in personal management and artist promotion, tying in with the diskeries. Among the talent to be handled are Eddie (Piano) Miller and crooner Dick Todd, Rainbow artists, and the Freddie Mitchell band, which cuts for Derby.

Happy Holiday

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.—Martin Block's drive to provide a phonograph for every children's hospital ward in New York this Christmas brought in over \$1,400 in contributions from WNEW listeners here. The cash was used to purchase 56 record players, which were supplemented by \$5,000 worth of kiddie disks contributed by RCA Victor, MGM, Capitol, Decca Columbia, Caravan and Adventure. Victor alone sent in 160 cases of albums and four 45 players. WNEW hopes to set up a regular replacement plan to keep the wards supplied with disks thruout the year.

Fox, Currie Firms Into Dixie H. B. Biz

CHICAGO, Dec. 24 .- Two hillbilly and Western diskeries have started operation thru the South and Southwest, it was learned last week. For the past six months, John Currie, San Antonio pubber, and members of the Texas Tophands, heard on KABC, San Antonio, have been recording regional favorites in the country field. Artists now on the label include Jimmy Revard's Oklahoma Playboys, KMAC, San Antonio; Smiley Whitley's Texans, KONO, San Antonio, and the Lone Star Playboys, WACO, Waco, Tex. In addition, sides have been cut by Red River Dave, before he went with MGM, and Cliff Warren, who just inked with Decca. Distributors include Davis Sales, Denver; Joe Monroe Distributing, Shreveport; Southcoast Amusement, Houston; H-O Record Company, St. Louis, and Macy's Record Company, Dallas. All disks, which are pressed on a nonbreakable flex, retail for 79 cents.

Fox Record Company is now operating out of Columbia, S. C. Among artists on the label are the Hinson Brothers and the Hobbs Brothers, both at WEGO, Concord, N. C. The label has a catalog of South and Southeastern talent.

Seeco Inks Deal for So. American Press, **Distrib Thru Odeon**

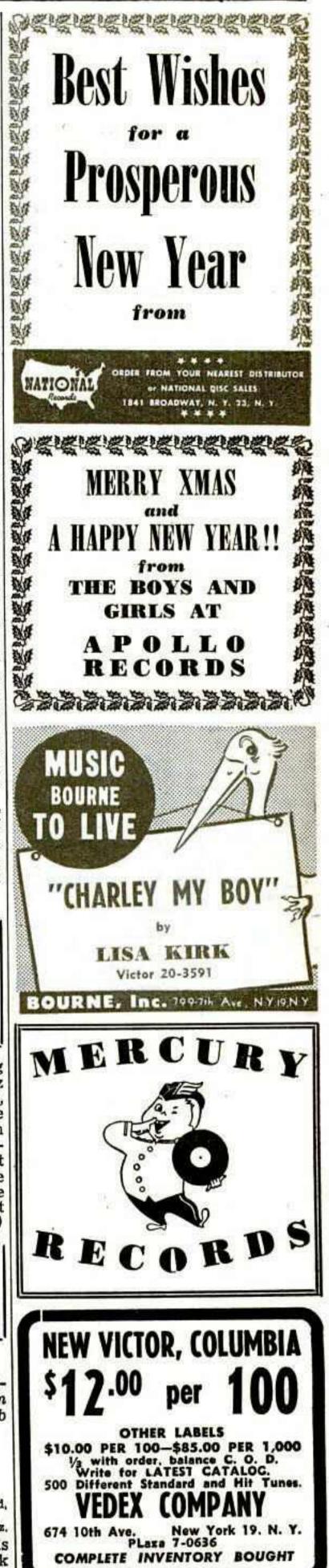
NEW YORK, Dec. 24 .- Sid Siegel, Seeco Records head, last week inked a deal whereby his catalog will be pressed and distributed in four South American countries by the Odeon Company. Siegel, who returned from a three-week trip to Argentina, has arranged for the major South American company to handle his wax in Argentina, Uruguay, Chile and Peru. The Seeco label will be used there. Odeon, which also releases waxings of several European majors, has a similar arrangement there with Columbia and also releases Decca cuttings, but the latter appears on the Odeon label.

This deal follows a tie-up effected in May with Mexican Columbia whereby Seeco recordings are pressed and peddled there on Columbia label. While in Argentina Siegel cut 12 sides with Seeco artists Leo Marini and film star Hugo Del Carril.

Joyce Bryant Signs With Adams, London

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 24. - Berle Adams inked Joyce Bryant to a management pact and signed the songstress with London Records. After receiving reports on the gal's merits he hopped to San Francisco, where she was appearing as a member of the Sepianaires, vocal group. He pulled her from the group, cut an audition record with a full ork and the gal singing Drunk With Love and sent it to London. (Adams lends a helping hand to London's rhythm and blues department).

In the meantime an acetate of Miss Bryant's Drunk was aired by KLAC disk jockey Don Otis. Listener response was so great that London was impressed into buying the disk and the songstress.



After January 1 the new set-up will move into its own office space, separate from the headquarters now housing both diskeries.

Milk Fund Benefit At Met To Mark A Flock of Firsts

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.—The annual benefit performance for the free milk fund for babies, to be given February 3 at the Metropolitan Opera, will be marked by a flock of "firsts." The opera will be Don Giovanni, presented for the first time this season. It will also mark the debut here of Paul Schoeffler, Viennese baritone. Ljuba Welitch will be signing her first "Donna Anna" here, Patrice Munsell her first "Zerlina," Jan Peerce his first "Don Attavio," and Hugh Thompson his first "Masetto." It will be the first time Fritz Reiner has conducted the Mozart work at the Met. Polyna Stoska, Salvatore Baccaloni and Jerome Hines are also cast.

Proceeds will be used for the milk delivered daily to homes of undernourished children in New York. Mrs. William Randolph Hearst is founder and president of the fund.



Detroit Rink Now Ballroom

DETROIT, Dec. 24. - The former Madison Gardens Roller Rink has been converted to a ballroom and reopened by William Emerson and Henry Wozniak, Detroit musicians. The spot is running five nights a week, with old-time dancing on on the other nights. The Madison is expects to bring in another unit later this month.

Mercury Unveils "Jazz Scene"---\$25, **But It's Worth It**

NEW YORK, Dec. 24. - The long awaited Mercury Records' super jazz album, tagged simply The Jazz Scene, was unveiled this week. Certainly the most ambitious album undertaking in Saturdays and Sundays and modern recent years, the Norman Granz produced package lives up to every bit using a seven-piece orchestra, with of the one year's collection of advance Bill Emerson himself fronting, but huzzahs which preceded it to the market. The package is being sold at (Mercury's "Jazz Scene," page 79)

STAND THE ON **Reviews of Orchestras Playing Hotels, Night Clubs and Ballroom Locations and One-Nighters**

Artie Shaw

(Reviewed December 15 at Nickey Blair's Click, Philadelphia. Booked

by General Artists Corporation.) SAXES: Herb Steward, Alvin Cohn, Frank Socolow, Zoot Sims, Danny Bank.

TRUMPETS: Don Paladino, Dan Fagerquist, Dale Pearce, Vic Ford.

TROMBONES: Angelo Callea, Porky Cohen, Fred Zito, Sonny Russo.

RHYTHM: Irving Kluger, drums; Jimmy Raney, guitar; Gil Barrios, piano; Dick Nivison, bass.

VOCALS: Pat Lockwood. ARRANGERS: Alvin Cohen, Angelo Callea, Eddie Sauter, Gene Roland, George Russell, Dick Breach, John Bartee.

LEADER AND CLARINET: Artie Shaw.

It's still the same unassuming and fairly unemotional Artie Shaw who is entirely immersed in the kind of music that he has to offer. And in lending an ear to this new aggregation, the first and a lasting impression is in the fact that the band unmistakingly plays music. Never a slave to style, Shaw is not concerned with the fate-maybe phobia-that faces the ork whirl today. Instead (See Artie Shaw on page 79)

Johnny Bond

Milano's, Huntington, L. I., December 17. Booked by Music Corporation of America. Personal manager, Bob Coe.

TENOR SAX: Bernie Fox. DRUMS: Bud Lowell.

BASS: Joe Bianco.

PIANO: Ozzie Landez.

TRUMPET AND LEADER: Johnny Bond. VOCALS: Rosemary Calvin, Johnny Bond, Ozzie Landez.

ARRANGEMENTS: Bernie Fox, Ozzie Landez. Bond's big little band opened this new room (capacity 280) for Frank (See Johnny Bond on page 79)



DOUBLE YOUR MONEY ON EVERY SALE

NU-HOLE is a positive record repair where spindle holes have been chipped and enlarged by automatic record changers. NU-HOLE repairs outlast new record spindle holes—a permanent record repair. A fast turnover item—with a good profit margin. Increase your record department sales and profits with NU-HOLE record repair kits.

Sold only direct from manufacturer to dealers. A post card brings you complete information. Minneapolis, Minm

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 15, N. T.

Percenters Tightening Belts Mpls. Censors Blow Whistl

Big Agencies Report 15% Dropin'49

Staffers Are Jittery

(Continued from page 3)

get less than last year. But many of them feel that if the annual "present" isn't up to hopes they'll take a walk.

Jitters at MCA

At MCA, with its new building and luxurious appointments, the boys are particularly jittery. Henry Gine, of the New York act department, for example, is starting a vacation in the immediate future. Johnny Souther, of MCA's Cleveland office, has quit. There is talk that all the boys will be asked to take a cut, tho this hasn't been confirmed.

At the Morris office bonus time is an equally critical period, tho the office hasn't expanded to such an extent where heavy retrenchment is necessary. But here too the "present" will be smaller, or at best the same as last year.

GAC has a combo of problems, tho toppers deny it will involve reduction or change in personnel. Nevertheless, the biz is full of rumors that there'll be many changes before January 15, with no office exempt.

SHORT IN

New York:

Mickey Shaughenessy will open at the Copa January 5 on the Lena Horne show. For this date his name will be O'Shaughenessy because MCA, who put him in, thinks it'll look better. . . . Julie Oshins is now an act doctor. For a fee he tells comics what's wrong with their routines. . . Phil Foster was hit by a hit-and-run driver late one night last week. . . Despite all the ballyhoo, local niteries are glum about expected New Year's Eve biz.

Andy Somers, who now owns the Miami Beach Mermaid Room (ex-Mocombo), will start a Blue Angel type policy. Boots McKenna, booking, is looking for acts. . . . The Waldorf-Astoria is booked into next April when it opens the Starlight Room. Dinah Shore goes in January 12. Dorothy Shay starts March 9, and Morton Downey winds it up.

Chicago:

Len Fisher has left the Boyle Woolfolk Agency and has returned to business for himself in the 159 North Dearborn Building. . . . Postal inspectors last week apprehended a man who admitted ransacking the mail of agents in the 203 North Wabash Building. Agents who lost mailed checks included: Morris Silver, Leo Solkin, Ray Lyte: Sid Harris, of Mutual Entertainment, and Ernie Young. All checks will be returned. . . Larry Lux has dropped his agency to go into business with Phil Tyrrell. that the hotel asked for la Drake

Al Morgan, the TV and recording flash, is having trouble cashing in on his sudden rise to popularity. His TV pact calls for him to be in Chicago Mondays to make web video shots, so he's unable to grab off Coast and Eastern offers. . . . Eddie Fendt, of Dave O'Malley's office, was head linesman for the All-American Conference championship game between the Cleveland Browns and the San Francisco 49'ers. . . . The deal for the Carousel, being promoted by Irv Singer and Ben Orloff, ops of the Silver Frolics, fell thru. Burt and Chuck Jacobson have dropped shows at the Carousel and are just keeping their upstairs lounge open.

Here and There:

Arki Yavensoone is the new booker for the Sheraton-Biltmore, Providence, R. I. Al Banks, who has led bands at Sheraton spots, now takes over booking of organists and trios into all the chain's lounge spots. Banks and Yavensoone are splitting booking work formerly done for the Sheraton hotels by Stanley Melba, resigned. . . . Four Dukes Supper Club, Detroit, is slated to be taken over by a corporation of the same name with the addition of Nicholas Sage to the ownership.

Mrs. Clair Noble takes over the Victoria Hotel Lounge, Philly, with cel without further obligation under the Three Majors week-ending. It's also Fridays and Saturdays for James this contract." Gadsen and His Four Aces at the newly opened Club Hassienda, nabe nook. Charley Marano, former actor's agent, is planning to convert the Fawn Club, Philly nabe spot, into the Ebony Showplace. . . . Homo's Restaurant, Camden, N. J., standard dinery, is installing musical entertainment for the first time.

Blow Whistle ---On an Oldie

MINNEAPOLIS, Dec. 24.-Minneapolis continues to go blue-nose, with the cops "asking" cancellation of The Jewel Box revue of female impersonators at Curly's Night Club.

This move comes on the heels of action by the Radisson Hotel here in keeping Paula Drake, song satirist, from appearing in the hotel's Flame Room because her material was "too suggestive."

James Hegg, manager of Curly's, said the management already had planned replacing the impersonators with another show because the revue had been presented at Curly's for many months, since early in the year. If the stuff isn't "up to" what Minneapolis folk should see, he asked, how come the cops waited until now to ask cancellation?

Meanwhile, Jerry Conway, the Radisson's flack, took issue with Miles Ingalls agency (Miss Drake's agent) without rehearsal. Conway insists the agency "informed us that her material was 'clean'." Miss Drake, incidentally, was paid off in full without appearing once.

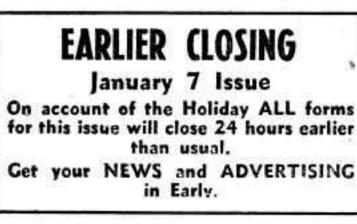
To offset any further difficulties, Radisson management has inserted a "no-blue-stuff" clause in its contracts which must be initialed or signed by acts and agents from now on. It reads: "No risque words, music or actions will be used. Employees represent that material they present will meet radio network standards and agree that operator is sole judge of acceptability. Employees agree to meet operator's rehearsal requirements. Failure of employees to fully comply with these provisions shall give operator immediate right to con-



ATLANTIC CITY, Dec. 24.-The Jockey Club, operated by John Hyett, received official notification this week from the State Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control that emsee-comic Lenny Ross must be dismissed and barred from working there. Ross, who had been convicted in Philadelphia for using blue material and obscene language in his act, for which he served a prison term, obtained his license to entertain in an establishment selling intoxicating liquor "fraudulently," according to the directive from Deputy Director Emerson A. Tschupp.

Ross, who had put in several seasons at the Jockey Club, returned to the room last summer. Proprietor Hyett played safe by not giving him any billing, altho word-of-mouth rumors spread around that he was back in the room.

"The division is taking no further action in the matter," said the directive, "other than to advise you that the employment of a disqualified person by a licensee with knowledge of such disqualification is ground for suspension or revocation of the license and to specifically warn you that should Ross be employed by the (See Finger on Len Ross on page 34)



"Smutty" Len Ross Miami Beach Nitery-Vs.-Hotel War in Armistice Till Spring

By Barry Gray

MIAMI BEACH, Dec. 24. - The | sell plenty of bottled bubbles. night club-vs.-beach hotel hassle reached an impasse this week as city council agreed to shelve action until the season's end in April, 1950. The fight stemmed from an old city statute that calls for hotel entertainment to be restricted to small dance groups with vocalists and rumba teachers, but no comics, hoofers or singers. It also calls for all music to stop at midnight, ostensibly to allow upper-floor guests to get some shuteye.

In the past few seasons more and more of the hotels have been ignoring the order, and the cops looked away. The hostels have been booking fairly good acts like the DeCastro Sisters, Milton Ross, Bob Sydney and the like. No one seemed to mind except some night club ops. For according to city regulation the bistros have been paying a much higher license fee than the hotels, supposedly because of their higher quantity liquor sales and because the hotels were originally just spots to sleep or have an occasional quick one at the lower floor bar.

Competition Rears Head

As hotels grew in entertainment competition, the nitery circuit became steamed, and while they were at it worked up an anger over the many benefits given at the beach-

Three weeks ago a contingent of nitery owners, led by Danny Davis, made a beeline to the beach city council meeting. He called for immediate enforcement of the old law. A week went by and the hotels continued to operate.

Over a local air show Davis then made an accusation that the Sherry-Frontenac (one of the beach's top skyscrapers) had moved into the entertainment field with stag shows, big-name acts and dancing until 2 and 3 a.m. Returning to the council he insisted that the police pull a raid the next time it happened. A few nights later it happened, and one of the owners, with some members of the staff, were hauled to the clink. Posting bail, they are now awaiting trial on charges of violating the hotel entertainment law.

Davis Sees Council

Davis, following the arrest, appeared before the council, which told him it was going to shelve the whole mess until the season is over.

That's where it now stands. Performers are unhappy, for hotels are now fearful of booking them because of retroactive prosecution at the season's end.

Insiders say that if any one hotel ever takes the stand that it can hire front patios where, while operating anyone it wants, and fights the ordiunder the guise of charity and at- | nance thru the courts, if can have the | legaliy, restrict performers to any tracting top stars, they managed to law declared unconstitutional on the particular type of booking.

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-The American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) has notified the Minneapolis Radisson Hotel management and all agents doing business with it that it will not permit or recognize any riders in employment contracts not previously approved by the talent union.

If the hotel persists in its action, said an AGVA spokesman, "it will be held to the letter of the play-or-pay contract. If it attempts to avoid it, it will be placed on the national unfair list."

Sam Levenson Hits Big Time

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-One of the hottest comics to come up in recent years is Sam Levenson, now at Kitty Davis's Miami Beach, where he's getting \$2,000. Business is so good that the op says he's offered the guy \$5,000 to come back next year.

There's one flaw in the offer, the contract has a clause negating the whole deal because it's "for publicity purposes only."

But on the legit side the ex-school teacher has an offer from Bill Miller's Riviera for next April for \$3,500. He's set for the Capitol January 26 and then into the Latin Quarter February 26 for \$2,000

Before Levenson was taken over by Sol Tepper, his main jobs were club dates at \$150 a shot. After a couple of TV shots his price started up and now his club date fee is \$500. The only thing he and Tepper have to worry about now is available dates to take all the jobs offered him.

There's a deal going for him at the Copa, tho the three shows a night may stymie it. z

grounds that Miami Beach may not,

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

Leon and Eddie's, New York (Tuesday, December 20)

Capacity, 350. Prices, \$3.50 minimum. Shows at 9 and 12:30. Operator, Eddie Davis. Booking, non-exclusive; publicity, Jean Sager. Estimated budget this show, \$2,000; Estimated budget last show, \$750.

This cafe, probably the oldest one on 52d Street, has spent a bundle for the current show, representing a departure from nitery custom which calls for a cutdown at this time of the year in the belief that outside of thing, comedy. New Year's Eve, biz will be bad no matter what the attraction is.

The major attraction is Myron Cohen. There's little to be said of this master dialectician which hasn't been said before. His stories may no longer be fresh, but the way he sells 'em is still as fresh as ever. He can get more yocks with one piece of biz than many comics get from entire routines.

Fay Carroll (Mrs. Henry Slate), tall, willowy, attractive redhead, does | warmed 'em up with Where or When, an excellent warbling job. Her choice includes a bright opener, a ballad (which she apparently enjoys doing best), special material and a pop for a sign-off. The customers loved her.

Lita-Yanni Click

In the new-act department, Lita and Yanni (billed as Greek dancers) were the standout. The two short kids have a youthful sparkle that embellishes their commercial dance routine for added values. The gal is a very cute brunette, who toe dances and moves around with agility plus a projection heightened by a costume that highlights her well-stacked torso. The boy works with her in commendable style in routines devoted to the esoteric rather than the conventional manner. The kids are good enough to make the big time.

Frank Stevens, tenor - emsee, showed a fine pair of pipes in typical Irish melodies, plus a mixture of pops. The boy had his break-in in various musical comedies as a chorus boy. In his first single spot, he showed the natural ability and personality projection that mark him for bigger things. Lynn Gately, pretty blond hoofer, opened the show with a fast routine. While the gal can step, she needs more selling experience. A fast pivot finish was the only piece of flash she showed.

Chez Paree, Miami Beach, Florida

(Tuesday, December 6)

Capacity, 325. Price policy, \$3.50 beverage minimum. Operator, Buzzy Rifkin. Shows at 10, 1, and 3 a.m. Estimated budget this show, \$2,500.

The Chez Paree, shuttered for two seasons, opened to a big house, with original decor changed but little and a flash show that lacked but one

A wonderful room for performers with its raised, large stage facing a circular bar, it has an intime quality Supper Club in buying Helen Forin spite of its seating capacity. The rest, Al Fisher and Lou Marks, The table trade is on raised levels on each side of the bar and behind it.

Pan Merryman, an attractive muscle bender, is the opener and gets par for the course for a fem acro.

Martha King, legit soprano, late of the Chicago Showboat company, gets the nod next, and she sings fine. She moved up with Over the Rainbow and wound up a winner with Thru the Night. A tall brunette, attractively gowned, she sold with class and warmth.

Headliners Superlative

Headliners Steve Condos and Jerry Brandow riffed on next. Theirs is a new act, with but five dates behind them since the partnership started. Nothing but superlatives can be used for their terp work. Condos, always a good single, now becomes a smash, dance-wise, with a partner equally

(See Chez Paree on page 80)

Blue Angel, New York (Wednesday, December 21)

Capacity, 150. Price policy, \$3.50-\$4 mini-mum. Operators, Herbert Jacoby-Max Gordon. Booking, non-exclusive; publicity, Curt Wein-berg. Estimated budget this show, \$1,500. Estimated budget last show, \$1,025.

The joint is back in the groove with a show that compares favorably with anything it has played before or, for that matter, that anybody else is now playing around town. It has no names to pull 'em in, but what it does have gives solid value and makes for return biz. Connie Sawyer has been around for some time, thereby escaping recognition from the trade which always claims to look for new faces. The blond Miss Sawyer is one of the funniest clowns around today. Her vocal takes, sly bits of biz and sock material make her nothing short of wonderful. Given a chance and a proper part, she'd be a smash in any man's (See Blue Angel, New York, page 80)

New Year's Splurge For Atlantic City

ATLANTIC CITY, Dec. 24.-Cafes here will come to life for the New Year's week end. The hotels report heavy reservations for the holiday season and a sports carnival is being staged this coming week in Convention Hall.

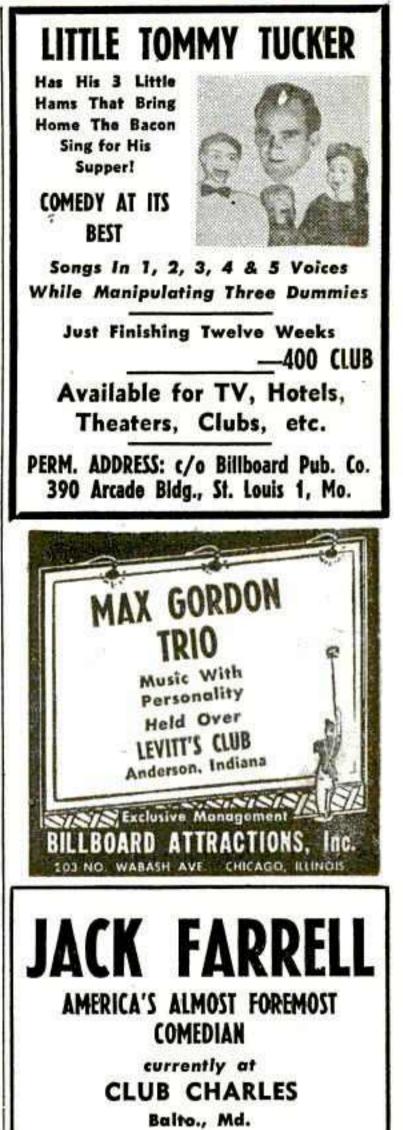
New Year's Eve bills around town show a better array of floor talent than has been found here during the summer season. Kenneth W. Baker started it when he booked in for his beachfront Traymore Hotel a show including Monica Lewis, Larry Brooks and Paul Nolan. Skinny D'Amato went all out for his 500 Terp Toonsters and Margie Duncan. While small musical units hold forth at the other beachfront hotels and side avenue cabarets, the holiday week-end finds virtually all the operators buying acts for a floor show splurge.

La Munson Gets Play Or Pay Vacash in Det.

DETROIT, Dec. 24.-Singer Alice Munson is getting vacation with pay at the Stage Door Cafe here. The gal, who was featured at the Railroad Fair in Chicago this summer, is a newcomer to Detroit, and Stage Door Manager Peter Parker decided, after one night's tryout, that she was "unsuitable."

So he offered to give her a week's notice and pay to call it quits. Miss Munson, however, insisted upon the play-or-pay provision, and was accordingly asked by Parker to sit out each evening in the cafe while drawing her salary. Morgan Gareau, pianist, replaced.

Where They Go



Brd Appearance in Seven Months.

Weber & Phillips Agency

48 W. 48th St., N. Y. C.

Greetings

THE STEELES

"GINGER"-PETER

To give impetus for increased audience participation among the visiting firemen, the club has three generously fat girls who come on after a funny intro. They wind up the show with a boomps-a-daisy for big laughs.

Bill Smith.

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-Do you wanna know what happens to ex-cafe ops? Jimmy Versnon is the greeter for Fanchon and Arnold's Park Avenue. He used to be Dario's partner at La Martinique. Freddie Lamb is the maitre de at the China Doll. Lamb's Club 18 used to be the hottest spot in town. And Leon Enken is now greeting them at Jack Goldman's Miami Clover Club. Enken is the famous 'Leon" of Leon and Eddie's. The club still operates under that name but Leon's out.





Philly Ops Polish Manners, Use **Gimmicks---Anything for a Draw**

PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 24.-In an | lumbo even in the lush years, plays the door, some of the operators who aim to be around next year are going in for promotions, merchandising and showmanship to keep a customer coming in. You don't tell a customer today to lump it if he doesn't like it. And the money boys who used to make the cash registers ring now haven't the money or they're not around any more.

Lee Guber, operator of the Rendezvous, said, "You have to put out the same welcome mat for the customer who only has a dollar to spend as you used to do for the \$100 spender." Guber, who features the recording names in his center-city room, has instructed all his help to brush up on their etiquette. The importance of the "good evening" and "how are you" sugar for even the little spender has been brought home to many nitery ops as they witness the fast sliding of one of the major spots around town.

The courtesy pitch, which has been the stock-in-trade for Frank Pa-

all-out effort to keep the wolf from no small part in accounting for the nightly crowds congregating at his Palumbo's Theater-Restaurant. Another important factor which the nitery ops face is the matter of prices. Dinner prices have dropped without resulting in any pick-up in trade, but all have been reluctant to cut their liquor prices.

Fear Price Cutting

Label Spiegel, operator of the Little Rathskeller, took the price bull (See Philly Ops Polish on page 80)



203 NO WABASH AVE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDE GROSSES



34

COMEDY MATERIAL For All Branches of Theatricals **FUN-MASTER** "THE ORIGINAL SHOW-BIZ GAG FILE" Nos. 1 thru 35 @ \$1.00 each (Order in sequence only) SPECIAL-FIRST 13 FILES FOR \$10 ALL 35 FILES FOR \$30 3 BKS. PARODIES, per book\$10
 —All 3 different books for \$25— PAULA SMITH 200 W. 54th St., Dept. B, N.Y.C. 19 REASONABLE ROOMS WITH RATES BATH G Hotels TO COAST COAST

VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

Palace, New York (Thursday, December 22)

Capacity, 1,700. Price policy, 55 cents-\$1.20. Number of shows, four daily; five on weekends. RKO chain booker, Dan Friendly. Show cut by Don Albert's house ork.

In honor of Christmas the house band this week dropped its overture it has used since the theater went back to flesh and gave instead with a series of seasonal tunes. The stuff was dressed up with a little production plus two muted trumpets and got real mitting.

The show stresses speed and is well-balanced between eye and ear appeal. It opened with the Barkleys (Booby Dae and Babs Prince) in a sizzling tap routine, but what brought it out of the rut was the addition of two old-timers, Tom Barrett and Minnie Allen, introduced as the "mother" and "grandfather" of the two kids. The four-person act has been together only a week and a half, but they worked as if they'd been doing the act for years. It's sentimental appeal is obvious-four generations onstage. Showmanship is good and the heel and toe stuff is exciting. The act should be surefire on the route.

Jimmy Grosso, a Horace Heidt winner, a good looking lad, did a pleasant job with his vocal take-offs of various ork theme songs. He closed with a novel blacklight "blackface" in the Jolson number for appreciative hands. Harold Parr, another Heidt grad, working in No. 4 position, did a pleasant bary job on pops, ending with Ave Marie and aided by some skillful production. The fact that he's blind (he's led on and off stage by his wife) doesn't almost thrown away. detract from his ability.

Harold Boyd and Runaways (the

old Runaway Four) lifted the pace with their knockabout acros and bits of biz. Dressed in sailor suits, Boyd, Roland Romas and George Charland pulled solid yocks with their tanglefoot bits, slapstick and comedy acros.

Doris Patts and Mrs. Waterfall (Doris Patson and Nina Olivette), using the old Nan Rae and Mrs. Waterfall routine, have improved considerably since working here some months ago. Their delivery is sharper, work better and bigger laughs result.

Seal Goes Over

Sharkey, the seal, working with Mark Huling, is still a solid hit. The fish gobbler's tricks show an amazing feat of training. At one time he missed on a doll juggling bit. His recovery was so good Huling should keep it in the act. It brought bigger hands than if it had been done perfectly.

Herman Timberg, who was a regular here in the old days, is back with the two well-stacked Graham Sisters (they're the daughters of Franklin Graham, of the old Keith-Albee outfit). Timberg with his fiddle and dance bits got the laughs, but it was his work with the sisters, one a blonde, the other a red head, that really rang the bell.

Boginos Troupe, a six-person Risley acro act, consists of four boys and two girls, all good looking young people. They worked fast thru single, double and triple Risleys, with everybody coming in for the ride. Tho some tricks were sensational, the selling needs improvement. The D. C. Faces Dry Eve act is basically a circus turn; onstage, however, some of their best ones are

Pic, And Baby Makes Three. Bill Smith.

Paramount, New York

(Wednesday, December 21)

Capacity, 3,654. Price policy, 55 cents-\$1.50; Four shows daily. Paramount chain booker, Harry Levine. Show played by Russ Case's ork.

With the flicker, Samson and Delilah, a king-size super-colossal bore running about 160 minutes, the stageshow is of necessity cut to the bone. To meet the handicap the flesher is limited to Russ Case fronting a 30piece red-coated ork to give it quantity if not quality.

Case, togged out in white the and tails, did a spirited job with lighted baton, tho on the talk stuff he was so nervous he couldn't be understood, a condition which will undoubtedly be corrected after a couple of shows, With the band there is a mixed singing group, four boys and four gals, who tried hard. They succeeded on looks, not on sound. But that, too, will improve as the preem butterflies are laid to rest.

The ork opened with Great Day, followed by Jingle Bells, with snowflakes projected on the drop; black light outlined the bells handled by various sidemen, with the whole thing winding up with a Santa Claus projected on the drop. It was a good piece of staid showmanship in the accepted manner. Next came Saturday Night in Central Park to give the chorus a whack at cavorting and warbling. Some of their antics appeared dangerous on the narrow pit. It's awfully high up there. The show finally ended with the ork going into the theme song of the flicker as the pit went down and the sound track came up. Bill Smith.

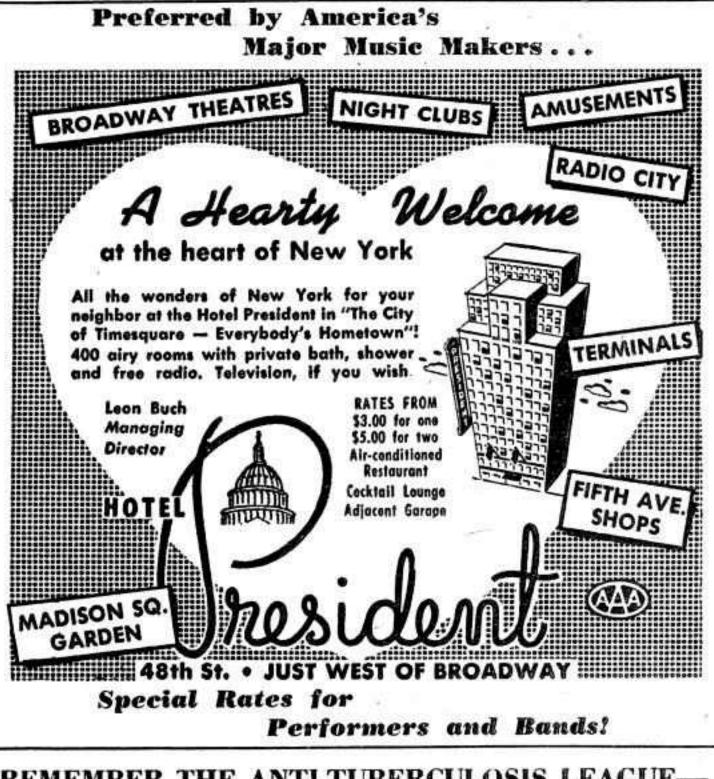
WASHINGTON, Dec. 24. - The local law banning drinks after midnight on a Saturday is expected to cut into the nitery business this New Year's Eve. The Restaurant Beverage Association (RBA) has requested D. C. authorities to permit the consumption after midnight of drinks bought before that hour but is not optimistic about getting an okay. Under present rules, waiters will be saying "Happy New Year" and grabbing the drinks off the table at the same time.

The Billboard



MH's Terrific 155G Saves Stem---329G; Roxy Only 37

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-If it wasn't, week's \$357.000. for the sensational biz at the Music Hall, the over-all takes of the combo houses would make mighty poor reading. But even with the big house playing to terrific business, the takes for the six combo houses were down to \$329,000 against the previous



REMEMBER THE ANTI-TUBERCULOSIS LEAGUE IT IS HELPING BUILD A HEALTHIER AMERICA

Radio City Music Hall (6.200 seats: average \$134,000) counted \$155,000 for the second week of its annual Christmas show and On the Town. The opener was \$150,000.

Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$78,-000) hit almost a new low for recent times when it did \$37,000 for its third and last week with Mindy Carson and Dancing in the Dark. The show opened to \$60,000, followed by \$46,000. The new bill has Vic Damone, the Arnauts, Buster Shaver and Prince of Foxes.

Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$55,-000) did an equally dismal \$30,000 for its second and last week with Joey Adams and Shep Fields and Red Danube, after opening to \$48,-000. The new bill, opening Sunday (25), has the DeMarcos, Eddy Duchin, Mitzi Green and Adam's Rib.

Para Takes 47G

Paramount (3,654 seats; average \$73,000) wound up its four-weeker of Sarah Vaughan, Red Buttons, Claude Thornhill's ork and The Great Lover by getting \$47,000. The bill started with \$82,000 and went to \$66,000 and \$57,000. The new show (reviewed in this issue) has Russ Case's ork and Samson and Delilah.

Strand (2,700 seats; average \$22,-000) collected \$45,000 for its initial week with Frank Marlowe, Dinah Washington, the Ravens and The Lady Takes a Sailor.

Palace (1,700 seats; average \$20,-000) slumped way down to \$15,000 for its bill of Roger Ray. Harris and Radcliff, six other acts and Undertow, against \$16,000 for the previous week. The new bill (reviewed in this issue) has Harold Boyd, Herman Timberg, six other act and Baby Makes Three.

961 Mil in October for Eats

WASHINGTON, Dec. 24.-The nation's eating and drinking places did a total business of \$961,000,000 in October for a gain of \$3,000,000 over September, the Commerce Department said this week. Compared with the previous October, however, business was off \$111,000,000.

FINGER ON LEN ROSS

(Continued from page 32)

cafe, disciplinary action will be taken."

The department requested also that Ross make application "for determination as to his eligibility to be employed on liquor-licensed premises by reason of his conviction in Pennsylvania." Ross has had encounters with law enforcement agencies, but says he resorts to smut only because patrons demand it of him.



The Billboard

LEGITIMATE 37 ,

Counterattack Plans **Marches** Retraction

NEW YORK, Dec. 24. - Hiram Todd, counsel for Frederic March and Florence Eldridge, announced Thursday (22) that the publication Counterattack would immediately print a complete retraction of its published charges, branding the actor and his wife as Communists. The Marches sued the paper for libel in March, 1948, demanding \$250,000.

In part, the retraction, according to Todd, will read: "Up to a couple of years ago they (the Marches) publicly supported a number of organizations, some of which are now included in the lists which the United States attorney general has declared subversive and totalitarian. prominent in such groups, Counterattack said that they were Communists. This charge the Marches vehemently denied. Their position is best stated in their sworn testimony: | The Neighbors Johnny Dale, Bele Flower We are not, never have been and do not intend to become Communists. | Garson Kanin selected the title of his We condemn the Russian regime and its agent, the Communist party of the United States, as a totalitarian system, and we condemn the practices of their leader Joseph Stalin.' Counterattack's information confirms the Marches' testimony that they are no longer active in any organizations now deemed subversive. Counterattack therefore withdraws and retracts its previously published statements that Frederic March and Florence Eldridge are Communitsts."

Expressing personal satisfaction on the settlement of their suit, which involves no financial damages, the actor and his wife said "We are glad that we and our children can walk again in honor and that we are now free to work in our chosen profession without the limitations which these unjust aspersions have imposed on our careers."



THE RAT RACE (Opened Thursday, December 22) ETHEL BARRYMORE THEATER

A comedy by Garson Kanin. Staged by Garson Kanin. Setting and lighting by Donald Oensiager. Betty Field's clothes by Lucinda Ballard. Other costumes by Joseph Fretwell III. General manager. Herman Bernstein. Stage manager, David Pardoll. Press representatives. Leo Freedman and Abner Klipstein. Presented by Leland Hayward.

MacJoseph Sweeney Helen Brown......Betty Field SodaDoro Merande Gus Hammer......Barry Nelson Bo Kerry Pat Harrington Edie Kerry......Dennie Moore Frankle Jay.....Joe Bushkin Tip.....Sherman Kane RalphHal Green Artie's Man.....Lou Oles Police Department......David Edelman

A reporter has been advised that newest play on the basis that life is an aimless treadmill when it is sans real meaning, direction and intention. To prove his point, he has set down a somewhat tarnished taxi-dancer in a West Side rooming house. The gal has had little but bad breaks and is Michael Lipton, Fred Meek, Charles Noite, pretty close to hitting bottom. Into her completely jaundiced view comes a naive sax player from the open spaces with high hopes for the future and an amazing penchant for being taken to the cleaner by any slicker in the neighborhood. Obviously, comes love to the pair after a certain amount of melo chicanery, and they apparently decide to stop concentrating, respectively, on the past and future and get down to the realities of current living.

Unfortunately, Kanin himself has realized no reality as far as The Rat Race is concerned. He has peopled his comedy with a double handful of odd characters which range from acidulously funny, thru amusing and on to just dull. Perhaps their prototypes are around, but certainly not as they come alive on the Barrymore stage. Nor do their involvements pack any believable impact. With a different treatment Rat Race might be compellingly impressive, but Kanin has chosen to give it a dreamy projection-as tho it is all seen thru a scrim-with side commentary from an aging professional philosopher and a vitriol-tongued landlady. The net result is far below Kanin scripting standards.

CAESAR AND CLEOPATRA (Opened Wednesday, December 21)

NATIONAL THEATER

A comedy by George Bernard Shaw. Staged by Cedric Hardwicke. Sets and costumes by Rolf Gerard. Lighting by Jean Rosenthal. Incidental music by Irma Jurist. Company manager, Harold Wise, Stage manager, John Effrat. Press representatives, William Fields, Walter Alford and Arthur Cantor. Presented by Richard Aidrich and Richard Myers in

J	association with Julius Pleischmann.	
	CaesarCedric Hardwicke	(
ļ	CleopatraLilli Palmer	1
ł	Nubian Slave	(
1	FtatateetaBertha Belmore	2
ł	CenturionRonald Telfer	1
l	PothinusNicholas Joy	4
	TheodotusIvan Simpson	1
1	Ptolemy	1
	Achillas	à
	BelzanorNorman Roland	1
ļ	A PersianJules Getlin	(
l	RufioRalph Forbes	1
1	BritannusArthur Treacher	1
	Lucius SeptimiusSi Oakland	1
	Roman SentinelClifford Carpenter	í
Į	ApollodorusJohn Buckmaster	1
1	PorterRobert Earl Jones	1
1	First Auxiliary Sentinel An'rew George	1
1	Second Auxiliary SentinelJules Getlin	1
8	Boatman	
1	Harpmaster	
	IrasJu'ann Caffrey	1
	Charmian	1
1	First Palace OfficialRonald Felfer	1
ł	Second Palace OfficialJohn Ware	2
1	Major-Domo Anthony Randall	\$
1	Priest	1
1	CONTRACTOR AND CONTRACTOR AND CONTRACTOR AND A DATA AND AND A DATA AND A AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	1
ł	SOLDIERS, COURTIERS AND PORTERS	

SOLDIERS, COURTIERS AND PORTERS Ralph Browne, Ernest Butler, Clem Egolf, Arthur Popwell, George Prescott, Noel Robineau, Donald Symington.

LADIES-IN-WAITING AND SLAVE GIRLS: Dolores Jackson, Elnora Jones, Royce Kane, Tanagra Markham, Courtenaye Olden, Dor-othy Partington, Jean Pearson, Marjorie Spencer.

The 24-hour postponement of the unveiling of Bernard Shaw's Caesar and Cleopatra necessitated by Sir Cedric Hardwicke's laryngitis evidently worked wonders for the star's voice. At least it seemed exceedingly flexible on opening night. Incidentally. Hardwicke has acquitted himself brilliantly in an onerous double assignment as director and star. His staging skillfully integrates the colorful pageantry of the play's background without even letting it intrude on the tongue-in-cheek implications of its satire. His personal portrait of Caesar is splendid. A reporter would like to have seen him do it 25 years ago in London, but will bet it couldn't have been up to his current aging, balding Julius, who looks and acts as if he'd stepped off a page of a Roman history bookwith Shavian overtones, of course. Hardwicke can be justly proud of himself, and the old maestro could formance as Sam, within limitations be proud, too. could he see and hear him. In fact, even Shaw would have a hard time picking any flaw in the production of this third American revival of his comedy. Messrs, Aldrich, Myers and Fleishmann have fair to pick out a few, but Herbert framed it magnificently. There are sets and costumes by Rolf Gerard erer and Virginia Payne make parsparked by real inspiration. Jean ticularly strong contributions. Rosenthal has lighted them with eyefilling effectiveness. A half-dozen top players are featured in supportand above and beyond all this there is co-star Lilli Palmer to come really into her own Broadwayise. She made a highly ingratiating first local appearance a year ago in a frothy little item called My Name Is Squilon, but Shaw's Egyptian menace gives her an assignment of real dimensions to which she responds with marvelous perception. All the conniving, childish petulance, cowardice, selfishness and complete amorality inherent in the character are clearly underscored Alexandria's library. Alone, of the —and yet her Cleopatra is a wonderfully captivating lass. If Miss Palmer had been around Alexandria, circa 48 B.C., it's unlikely that Caesar ever would have got back to Rome.



LUCKY SAM McCARVER (Thursday, December 15)

LENOX HILL PLAYHOUSE

A drama by Sidney Howard. Staged by Jerome Mayer. Sets by Ben Edwards. Cos-tumes by William Walstrom. Technical director, Richard Martin. Stage manager, Don Kennedy. Presented by Michael Linenthal thru the Equity Library Theater.

Geo	rge
	Alan Ward
	arMichael Linenthal
	McCarver
	geant HoranEric Fleming
	nt LentelliDon Kennedy
	c
Doll	yJoyce Randolph
	mie Anthony Carr
Arch	hie Ellis Andrew Duggan
Car	lotta AshePeg Hillias
Bur	ton BurtonReese Taylor
Ann	ieStella Cohn
The	Princess StraVirginia Payne
Plet	roEric Fleming
Cort	ter Ashe
Tud	Deshum Morpland Morpland
Tua	or Raeburn Maryland Messner
Mir	iam HalePriscilla Amidon
Pud	geRichard Lederer
0037-20	

The Equity Library Theater (ELT) has dusted off Sidney Howard's Lucky Sam McCarver and presents it in fine style. Tho the script shows signs of mildew, on the talent side little more could be hoped for.

It's not hard to see why Lucky Sam has been forgotten, with its story of a gunman's rise from running drinks in a turkish bath, to operating a speakeasy, marrying into a prominent family and finally achieving success on Wall Street with the family name. Sam manages to marry Carlotta Ashe, socially prominent, because of a speakeasy murder which he pins on himself. Thru corruption of the police he is cleared. With his marriage on a business basis he fails to see Carlotta's love and refuses to admit his own. Thru misunderstandings they finally part. When he is successful Sam comes back to see Carlotta in a rooming house where she lives, and during a quarrel she dies of a heart attack. Sam gives one sob which expresses his love and then goes off to a business appointment. The tragic ending smacks of melo and seems contrived; Howard has not prepared his audience for it, nor does it seem inevitable. His thesis of frogs in ponds and of the individual vs. his universe is outworn and his quips are old cliches. Henry Brandon gives a fine perof maturity and hardness. Peg Hillias achieves a personal triumph as Carlotta, making a part for which she is not entirely suited completely her own. From the best cast ELT has assembled to date, it seems hardly Graham, Henry Hart, Richard Led-The space staging of the production is neatly done. The show profits by Jerome Mayer's excellent direction, and suffers little thru no attempt at costuming. By oiling up creaky plays and presenting them well, the ELT achieves two things: It gives its fund of talent a chance to display their fine wares and stimulates interest in plays which otherwise have been long forgotten. Dennis McDonald.

60 to 75G for Pic Rightsto'Look,Ma'

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-A buy of the screen rights to Look, Ma, I'm Dancing! was confirmed Monday (19) by Paramount's story editor, John Byram. The reported price scaled somewhere between \$60,000 and \$75,000. Betty Hutton will have the fem lead and Fred Astaire may also be drafted for the film chore.

Dancing is the song-and-dancer about a ballet troupe which George Abbott produced two seasons ago for a Stem run of 188 performances. Nancy Walker headed the troupe, with support from Harold Lang, Janet Reed, Alice Pearce and Vir- self-imposed shell is not as thick as ginia Gorski. The book was based it looks. Barry Nelson's sax player on an idea of balleteer Jerome Robbins, written by Jerome Lawrence and Robert E. Lee. Hugh Martin was responsible for the tunes and Sky. He gives a fine account of himlyries.

Seattle Gets Operatic Org

SEATTLE, Dec. 24.-A new musical org tabbed Thalia, Allied Artists, Inc., has been formed here under it must be admitted that Kanin has the direction of Mikael Scheremetiew, with dramatic and art exec spots into his script. Pat Harrington also handled by Thomas Dargan and John Ashby Conway, respectively. The moments as a vaude has-been and new outfit, which will preem Hansel Ray Walston registers sharply as a and Gretel at the Century Theater here tomorrow (25), plans to offer Sweeney has a fairly sticky time in commercial operatic fare within an the philosophy department but, fine artistic frame. The gimmick is to use Seattle as the base of operations, with such a technical-talent set-up that packaged air tours in the West- is apparently trying to project, Donern area will be practicable.

La Carmencita, a cut version of Bizet's dilapidated rooming house is wonderopera, with Bizet's original sources fully effective and the whole producused-sung in English.

Scheremetiew is said to have healthy come off better. However, Kanin can backing by a four-man board of di- hardly be expected to come up with a rectors. Talent will be on a strictly bell-ringer everytime. cash basis.

Good Performances

However, Rat Race has its compensations-chiefly stemming from good performances. Betty Field is excellent as a beaten-down girl whose gives him a chance at a portrait of equal confusion to that of his young playwright in last year's Light Up the self in his latest assignment and somewhere along the line has developed a fine flair for fingering an alto sax. Doro Merande once more is splendid in one of her more viciously crackling characterizations of a harridan and snares most of the laughs-and written a full quota of chuckle lines contributes some extremely amusing predatory telephone man. Joseph actor that he is, manages to make the ancient fairly palatable.

For the sort of mood which Kanin ald Oenslager's outdoor-indoor trans-Thalia also has in preparation formation set of the second story of a tion has been prepared with taste and Altho no figures have been quoted, care. It is a pity that it all doesn't

Bob Francis.

Buckmaster and Forbes

Top supporting honors go to John Buckmaster and Ralph Forbes. The former's Apollodorus, the spritely the National. While it spotlights a merchant who is as handy with a sword as at selling a rug, is a delightful piece of foolery, and Forbes is ruggedly effective as Caesar's forthright comrade-in-arms. Other fine comedy. It will have its audiencecontributions stem from the grim and worshippers at the old maestro's nurse of Bertha Belmore and Arthur shrine will get it with the best sort Treacher's ultra-British slave. Ivan of showcasing that the theater can Simpson score, as a pedant overcome afford.

by the catastrophy of the burning of featured players, Nicholas Joy seems not too happily cast as the leader of the opposition. There are half a dozen stand-out bits from the remainder of a huge cast which cannot be mentioned for lack of space. Since the revival is a happy combination of all these good things, it is probably set for a prolonged stay at younger Shaw's peculiar fascination with dictators, and 50 years have somewhat blunted the barbs of Shaw's wit, Caesar is still a vastly amusing Bob Francis.

The Billboard 38

REPERTOIRE-ROADSHOW-FILMS-OUTDOOR THEATERS Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

December 31, 1949

Bisbee Barns In Memphis; **Biz Pars '48**

Talent To Winter Pursuits

MEMPHIS, Dec. 24.—Bisbee's Comedians, who closed their season at Colliersville, Tenn., late last month, have moved equipment into local winter quarters. Manager J. C. Bisbee said that the 1949 tour was a good one, with business and attendance holding up to last year's junket. He added that the cast remained the same thruout the tour.

Following the storing of equipment here, Boob Brasfield went to his home in Edinburg, Tex., for the winter. Jess and Dorothy Sund are taking out a circle stock unit to play Missouri territory. Eddie, Jimmie, Kitty and Cille Farren return to Bangs, Tex., where they will play a number of winter dates.

Herbie Roland returned to his home in Galena, Kan., where he will spend the winter playing club dates. Maxine and Leo Lacey went to their home in Pittsburg, Kan., for the holidays and will join the Sund unit after January 1. Trixie Maskew left for her home in Kansas City, Mo., but will make the trek with the Sunds after the holidays.

Ernest Vevea went to Fayetteville, Tenn., for the winter, while Bob Fisher headed for New Mexico to join a dance band. Howard Johnson will winter here, as will Cliff and Mabel Malcolm. Roy Garrett remains in charge of winter quarters. Mundee and June left for New York.

Owner-Manager Bisbee is at his home here recuperating from an operation which he underwent at the Pike leading into the resort. season's close. Visitors on the show the last few weeks of the season included Neil and Caroline Schaffner, Madge Kinsey, Harry Graf, Virginia and Audry Hardesty and Billy and Vera Choate.

REP RIPPLES

which, it is hoped, will be nationwide in scope. Thomas Harriman, be E. F. Hannan's version of Moliere's "The Imaginary Invalid." Opening is set for a New England location. . . . J. C. Cannon is promoting amateur plays around Sayre, Pa. . . . Frisbee's pic and vaude show has been playing Logan, Utah., to good results. Unit currently is showing religious pix but will go back to regular programs after January 1. . . . Colliver, mesmerist, is playing halls in Central Texas with a merchants' hook-up. He reports good business. . . . Dade Players are playing some sponsor and church dates in Central and Northern Florida, with E. F. Hannan's "Promised Land." . . . Gilborn Players are a new group for the Rochester, N. Y., area. They have set a number of merchants' tie-ups.

Reade Building 2d Drive-In for A. C.

ATLANTIC CITY, Dec. 24 .- Announcement was made this week of plans for a second drive-in theater to be built near this Southern New Jersey resort by next spring. The Walter Reade Theaters, which operates a theater chain, including drive-ins, in Northern New Jersey and in New York, said it is planning a 1,150-car installation on a 20-acre plot between the two traffic circles at the terminus of the Black Horse

DE LISLE FAMILY FOUR, which A. L. RICHARDSON is presenting has been doing flesh bills in A. 16mm. pix around Waterville, French to groups in Connecticut, Me. . . . Butler's Show, which has New York and New Jersey, is plan- been playing North Carolina, moves ning a school, college sponsor tour into Florida after January 1. Org recently took on some religious pix. . . . Paulette Players have been in who has produced amateur plays in the Port Angelus, Wash., sector revarious parts of the country, will cently. . . . Currier, hypnotist, has handle the advance. A feature will been playing sponsored dates in Northern Maine for the past month. . . . Hall-Myers Players are a new group in Indiana, working out of Indianapolis. The four-person unit is mapping plans for a nation-wide tour after the Christmas holidays. . . . Ellis Crane is showing 16mm. and religious pix around Birmingham. . . . Lee L. Craft writes from Buffalo that he'd like to see a roster of the Hi-Henry Minstrels of 1905 in print. . . . K. H. Tidd's pic and vaude show is playing Forest Grove, Ore., school and hall dates following a successful tour of Eastern Oregon with a platform show. . . . Dwight Vernon, operator of Dwight's Novelty Show and old-time repster, advises from Pittsburg, Tex., that his small unit is playing halls and schools to satisfactory returns. Vernon had a good tour with his platform show the past summer and fall. He plans to come out in the spring with a wax show which he will present from a special-built trailer. . . Jason, hypnotist, is playing to satisfactory returns around Logan, Utah. . . . Chester Players are booking sponsored dates thru New England with E. F. Hannan's "Fools Gold" as a feature.

> MIAMI, Dec. 24. - H. L. Mills Construction Company has the contract for construction of a new drivein theater here. Expected to be complete in 90 days, new spot will accommodate 150 cars.

Streator, Ill. Sets Plans for Evans Memorial

STREATOR, Ill., Dec. 24 .-- Plans to honor George (Honey Boy) Evans, minstrel great of two generations ago, with a memorial of nationwide interest and appeal are being pushed by local Kiwanians. Evans died March 5, 1915 in a Baltimore hospital of cancer. He was buried in the family plot in Riverview Cemetery here.

Original plans for a fitting memorial originated with S. J. Merriner, local realtor and active Kiwanian. Merriner obtained permission from the Santa Fe Railroad to use a park adjacent to the depot as a site for the memorial. Out of the Merriner idea came the movement among fellow Kiwanis to form a Honey Boy Evans Memorial Association to sponsor the project.

A contest is to be conducted for the purpose of having many memorial designs submitted. Evans, composer of In the Good Old Summer Time, was a native of Wales. He was brought here as a child by his parents. Local coal miners became familar with his voice when he was still a youth. He left the mines to learn the printers trade and then sought wider fields in Chicago-finding them there with black face.

Evans made several tours with the Haverly Minstrels and other top names of the period which bridged the 19th and 20th centuries. At the time of his death, he owned his own show and was rated a top moneymaker.

Evans would have been 80 years old next summer and it is planned to dedicate the memorial, on his birthday. Dedication will be preceded by a Honey Boy Evans Week in the city and its schools. General committee chairman is the Rev. Hans Sandrock. Memorial theme will be, In the Good Old Summer Time.

Show this season was transported on five semis and trailers and carried its own light plant.

Magic Show Ops' Booking Methods Get Varner Vote

CINCINNATI, Dec. 24 .- Henry H. Varner, Akron salesman-demonstrator, in a letter to The Billboard this week lauded members of the magic fraternity playing school and hall dates for the manner in which they book and place their shows in Ohio and adjoining States.

Varner says that their method of co-operation does away with heat and saves miles of driving and controversy. "I believe," says Varner, "that there should be a similar standard operational procedure in all show business.

"With a smooth-running booking, billing and playing routine the people who do the advance road work get a little more rest and a great deal less worry. This means much in a season's travel. With reduced pay rolls all over the country, and saving of time, money and energy is a big asset."

16MM FILMS.RENTED

Over 400 Westerns to choose from at \$5.00 each, advertising loaned Free. Write for catalog. Complete new 35mm. drive-in theatre equip-ment, \$3,174 installed. Construction and operat-ing instructions furnished.

ACE CAMERA SUPPLY 150 N. Irby St. Tel.: 2487-J Florence, S. C.

FOR SALE Drive-In Theater located in Central Illinois. Do-ing excellent business. Will net \$12,000 per year. Bargain at \$18,000.

KEN MURRAY Phone 5903-0 Bloomington, Ill'nois

The proposed open-airer will be open during the day free of charge which is being built by the Circle as a community recreation center. Drive-In Theater Corporation headed Already under construction is a 1,000- by Bernard S. Needle, of suburban car drive-in at the Margate traffic Ventnor.

circle also on the Black Horse Pike

"I'm Winning

Because of You"

JOIN

DIMES

THE MARCH OF

January 16-31

The National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, founder

Philly Area Spots Close for Season; Prep '50 Programs

PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 24.-Last week saw all drive-ins in this territory closing for the season. Openairers extended the season into the winter when blessed with good weather. Some of the drive-ins continued daily operations, while many went on a week-end policy late in the fall. Virtually all of the drive-ins announced an Easter Sunday opening for 1950.

At the same time, work started on the first drive-in to be erected within Philadelphia's city limits. To be known as the South City Drive-In, Mayor Bernard Samuel broke ground at the site. Ben and Charlie Goldfine and Harry Bolover are the owners of the new drive-in, which will also include a miniature amusement park and kiddies center._

Tri-State Starts Building

FORREST CITY, Ark., Dec. 24 .--Tri-State Theaters, Inc., Memphis, has begun construction of a new drive-in theater on Highway 70, a mile west of here. The site was acquired recently by Walter Priddy and Don Montgomery. New drive-in will cost about \$50,000, it was reported.



AARONS-Louis, 59, concessionaire for 41 years, December 20 in Newark, N. J. He had been with carnivals and with numerous parks in New Jersey, including the Olympic Park in Irvington. Burial in King Solomon Cemetery, Clifton, N. J.

ABBOTT-Frank, 55, circus agent, recently in Chicago. Burial in Forest Home Cemetery, Chicago.

BENELLI-Sem, 72, Italian poet and playwright, December 18 in Genoa. The author of 18 hits, he wrote La Cena delle Beffe, the Jest, which was translated for John and Lionel Barrymore for a Broadway production. The same work was included in the Metopera repertoire in 1926. Benelli also wrote the librettos for the operas La'Amore Dei Tre Re Department.) and L'Incantesimo, likewise presented at the Met. Some of his other successes include Lassalle, La Terra, Vita Gaia, La Maschera di Bruto, Tignola, Il Montellucio, Rosmunda and La Gorzona.

BROWN-C. Emerson, 81, former director of the Philadelphia Zoological Gardens, December 17 in University of Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, after a three-month illness. During his 28-year association with the zoo he first served as superintendent and then as director, resigning in 1935. Three grandsons and four great-grandchildren survive. Services December 19, with burial in Fernwood Cemetery, Philadelphia.



DE LUSSAN-Madame Zelie, 86, American-born opera singer who was a favorite of Queen Victoria, December 18 in London. She sang at Covent Garden and the Met and in 1900 toured the U.S. DENNI-Mrs. Martha Gwynne, 67, actress and lyric writer, December 14 in San Pedro, Calif. She had written lyrics to over 100 songs and her stage appearances included The Chaperones, Happyland and The Only Girl. She was the widow of Lucien Denni, composer and musical director.

The Billboard

THE FINAL CURTAIN

fer), 42, well-known lion trainer, December 20 at Thousand Oaks, Calif., killed instantly when attacked by a tired in 1946 as dean of the unilion she was attempting to train. The versity's school of music. past two and a half years she had been appearing with the Wirth Circus December 21 in Hollywood, Beginning in Australia. Before the war she was featured with the Ringling circus. sub-titles, he authored The Gorilla, Her first husband was the late Harry Kovar, animal trainer. Survived by the 1920s, which he wrote in three her husband, Frank (Curly) Schafer, nights. Spence wrote many Mack children, Michael, May and Sandra. (Further details in General Outdoor | first Ziegfeld Follies.

LANGDON-George J., 48, former violinist and orchestra leader, in Bridgeport, Conn., December 14. Survived by his widow, Pauline; a son, former Clermont County (Ohio) Robert; two daughters, Mrs. Irene Condor and Joan; two brothers, John and William, and two sisters. Mrs. Mae Killeen and Mrs. Lillian Ludwig. Burial in St. Michael's Cemetery, Stratford, Conn., December 17.

LA TOY-Harry, 62, former juggler, December 1 in St. Louis. He had trouped with the Van Arnam Minstrels, in vaude and with tent shows. Survived by his mother, Mrs. B. Shepard, and two sisters, of Framingham, Mass. Burial in St. Louis.

LINK-William E., 52, stage and film actor, December 13 in Hollywood.

MORRIS-Francis Charles Philip, 56, actor known to stage and screen as Philip Morris, December 18 in Los Angeles,

NEAMAN-Henry, stunt man with Joie Chitwood's Death Drivers, December 17 in Pittsburgh of a fractured skull sustained in a head-on crash demonstration. Neaman was employed for two years in the promotion department of The Pittsburgh Post-Gazette. He later handled pub-Pittsburgh, and in January, 1948, took president of the R. S. Williams Comup stunt driving and durng the past season was one of the featured drivers with the show. His widow, Eleanor Calif Neaman, and his mother, Mrs. Rose Neaman, survive.

KOVAR-May (Mrs. Frank Scha-| of the New Haven Symphony for 26 years, he also was on the Yale University faculty for 43 years. He re-

SPENCE - Ralph, 59, playwright, in showbiz as a writer of silent film one of the most famous thrillers of also an animal trainer, and three Sennett, Sunshine and Fox comedies and was one of the authors of the

> SPENCER - Charles, 79, former carnival trouper. December 22 in Our Lady of Mercy Hospital, Mariemont, Cincinnati suburb, Spencer was a magistrate and for the past 10 years had been engaged in the real estate business. Survived by his widow, Mary; a brother, Harry, Blanchester, O., and two sisters, Mrs. Francis Reed, Muncie, Ind. and Mrs. Joseph Jackson, Lakeland, Fla., Burial in Greenlawn Cemetery, Milford, O.

STRONG—John S. Sr., 85, former vaude headliner for over 15 years, December 9 in Newark, N. J. He toured the country in a song-anddance act, first as a single and then as a partner with his daughter, the late Mary Strong.

TAYLOR-Harry, 56, concessionaire. December 15 of a heart attack at his home in Santa Monica, Calif. He and his wife, Mary, past-president of the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Pacific Coast Showmens' Association (PCSA), Los Angeles, worked the major fairs and celebrations on the Coast. He was a member of the PCSA for the past 25 years. Besides his wife he leaves a brother. Burial in Woodlawn Cemetery, Santa Monica. TRESTRAIL—Burdick A. (Bert),

licity for the Heidelberg Sports Arena, radio merchandiser and former a similar position with the Chitwood pany, music publishers, December 10 troupe. While with Chitwood he took in Toronto. He was also vice-president of the Rogers Majestic Company, operators of Station CFRB, Toronto, and president of the Canadian Radio Corporation. His widow and a brother survive. WALTERS-Mrs. R. S., wife of the owner of the kiddie rides on the Cetlin & Wilson Shows the past 10 years, December 8 in Bullock Hospital, Wilmington, N. C. Besides her husband, she leaves a daughter, Mrs. Ruth R. Woodbury, and a son, Richard. Burial in Greenlawn Memorial Park, Wilmington. WEBER-Fritz, 73, former director of the Connecticut Symphony Orchestra (Bridgeport), December 11 in that city. An organist and choral director for the past 38 years until his retirement in 1947, Weber was known thruout Connecticut as director of several championship musical groups. Survived by a brother, Robert, Fairfield, Conn., and three sisters, Mrs. Louise Kutcher, Mrs. Clarence Winton and Mrs. Norma Kluttig, all of Bridgeport. Burial in St. Michael's Cemetery, Stratford, Conn., December 14. WEIDE-Frank, 70, formerly with the Royal American Shows, December 8 in Englewood, Fla. Survived by his widow, Jessie, and two brothers, Edward, of Cincinnati, and George, Englewood. WESTEL-Charles, 65, founder and director of the Westel Institute of Music, Philadelphia, December 4 at his home in that city. Also known in this country and in Europe as a concert pianist, he founded the institute 40 years ago Survived by his widow, Rose. Burial in Har Zion Cemetery, Philadelphia, December 6. WILLINGHURST - Charles, 69, former vaude headliner, December 13 in Louisville. Teamed with Herbert Nadal in a blackface team of Herbert and Willing, he played the old Edison in the phonograph department Keith circuit and appeared in Car-WOLTZ-Earle, 69, former tent and dramatic show operator thru SMITH-David Stanley, 72, con- the South, December 14 in New Or-Rest, Chicago. (Details in Carnival ductor and composer, December 17 leans, Woltz had also played the phia night club owner, in that city

Rice and Wheeler & Almond circuses. Survived by a brother and sister. Burial in New Orleans.

YANNER-Joseph Weston, 70, former actor, December 12 in Kansas City, Mo. He debuted as a member of the Woodward Stock Company in Kansas City, played in Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch, among others, in New York, and toured the Orhpeum Circuit in dramatic sketches.

Marriages

ALLISTER-DOWLING-Claud Allister, actor, and Gwendolyn Dowling, December 3 in Carson City, Nev.

AULD-FARNSWORTH - Georgie Auld, sax-playing orchestra leader currently appearing in The Rat Race, legit production, and Pat Farnsworth, Philadelphia model, December 12 in Elkton, Md.

BAKER-GARFIELD-Tom Baker, dancer in the London version of Oklahoma! and Constance Garfield, ballerina December 3 in London.

BERMAN-EISLER - Samuel Berman and Miriam Eisler, Lindsay & Crouse secretary-receptionist, December 20 in New York.

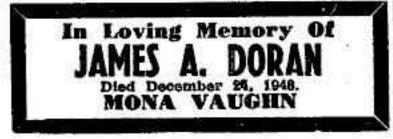
BUZZELL-TAYLOR - Eddie Buzzell, film director, to Lorraine Taylor, actress, at Palm Springs, Calif., December 10.

CONTE-McGREER - Larry Conte, Broadcast Music, Inc., licensing rep, and Dolores McGreer November 19 in Chicago.

ETGETON-BUCKHOLZ - Robert J. Etgeton and Evelyn Edith Buckholz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Buckholz, of Sunset Amusement Company, November 27 in Paris, Tex.

FRIDSON - MELNICK - Ernest Fridson, manager of the Lenox Theater, Highland Park, Mich., and Josephine Melnick, daughter of Morris and Bessie Melnick, operators of the Lenox and the Elliott theaters in River Rouge, Mich., in Detroit recently.

GANOTT-DUNNE - Eugene Ganott, assistant manager of the Palace Theater, Albany, N. Y., and Eileen Dunne, formerly with the Dr. Zinbad act, recently in New York. GASPER-RECGIANO-Stephen J. Gasper Jr., symphony orchestra player, and Paula Theresa Reggiano in Stamford, Conn., November 26. GORDON-FRANK - Sam Gordon, concession manager of the Royal American Shows, and Mildred Frank December 3 in Wichlta, Kan. GROUYA-MEADE-Ted Grouya, composer of Flamingo and Mary Meade, nitery singer, in Paris recently.



FUHRMAN - Abe, 79, father of Clarence Fuhrman, orchestra leader and musical director of KYW, Philadeplhia, December 16 in Cooper Hospital, Camden, N. J., after an illness of two months. Survived by his widow, Rose; four sons and a daughter. Services December 18 in Camden, N. J., with burial in Crescent Burial Park there.

GETZOW - Sol, 57, many years manager for the Warner Bros.' Theaters in Philadelphia, December 16 in University Hospital, Philadelphia, after a long illness. He managed the vania, in 1908 and managed it since Colonial Theater at the time of his death. Surviving are his widow, Sarah; two daughters and a son. Services December 18 in Philadelphia, with burial in Montefiore Cemetery, that city.

GILBERT-George L., former carnival Side Show manager, recently in Warsaw, N. C. Survived by his tion picture projectionist and the first mother, Mrs. Alice Sullivan, Oswego, N. Y. Burial in Oakland Cemetery, Waycross, Ga.

December 13 in Boston. Formerly the six original motion picture mawith the E. E. Clive legit company in chine operators and was the first Boston, he was the author of several man to run a picture machine for an plays. Lately he operated a model outdoor show 53 years ago in New agency with his wife, Muriel Williams, former actress and founder of brought out a crowd of 8,000 people. the Cape Cod Playhouse. Besides his He originally worked for Thomas wife he leaves his mother, a son and a daughter.

KARN-Edward L., 55, Side Show performer, in Miami December 11. Joseph, survives. Services and burial in Showmen's Section.)

OLCOTT-Sidney, 76, former actor and stage and film director, December 16 in Hollywood.

In Loving Memory Of My Dear Husband **BENJAMIN H. PATRICK** Who Passed Away Jan. 1, 1945 "I miss you very much" **Bessie A. Patrick**

PETERS — Charles E., 67, who founded the Bushkill Falls resort in the Pocono Mountains of Pennsylthat time, December 14 in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. He was also the owner of Peters House, summer vacation resort, at Bushkill, Pa. Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Mildred Peters, and four daughters. Services in Stroudsburg, Pa., with burial there.

REED-William A., 80, pioneer moto show movies on the Atlantic City amusement piers, December 16 of burns sustained accidentally at his HART-Francis R. Jr., 47, actor, home in Atlantic City. He was one of Orleans when the novel attraction and is credited with snapping the first | negie Hall. newsreel picture ever made. A son,

in New Haven, Conn. The conductor calliope on the Russell Bros.', Dan December 4.

GUITRY-MARCONI-Sacha Guitry, actor-playwright, and Lana Marconi, actress, November 25 in Paris.

HAWLEY-BRIDE - Mark Hawley, National Broadcasting Company tele director, and Mrs. Margaret Gibbins Bride December 5 in Stockton, N. J.

HENLEY - GUYTON - Arvil F. (Bob) Henley and Hazel Guyton November 22 in Harlingen, Tex.

JAMES - CORRELL - Spencer James, actor and stage manager of touring Summer and Smoke company, and Mady Correll, stage and film actress, December 8 in New York.

LANIER-PONTICO - Philip Ray Lanier and Mary Louise Pontico, recently in Tampa. Bride is a member of the Ladies' Auxiliary, Greater Tampa Showmen's Association.

LODER - AUFFMORDT - John Loder, actor and Mrs. Evelyn Carolan Auffmordt November 23 in New York.

MAITLAND - CONNER - Dexter Maitland, singer, and Peggy Conner, chorine at the Grand Theater, St. Louis, November 25 in that city.

MILLER - SJROTA - Al Miller, member of Leeds Music staff, New York, and Connie Sirota, formerly of the same office, December 4 in that city.

MORAN-SZALEN-Thomas Moran, planist and orchestra leader, and Irene Szalen in Bridgeport, Conn., November 26.

NEIBERG-LANTOS - Bernard H. Neiberg and Carol J. Lantos, daughter of Louis Lantos, veteran Philadel-

OUTDOOR



December 31, 1949

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Boosts Territory to U. S. Acts

Likely To Act Jamison, in From Scandinavia, Agin Midway

Brochure Lists New Rides

(Continued from page 4) present tenants and government property on the site.

Good Chance for Action

The problem was brought to the attention of Truman this week during his brief stopover in the capital before the holidays, and strong likelihood is seen that he will issue an executive order to end the stalemate if the problem is still unsolved at the turn of the year.

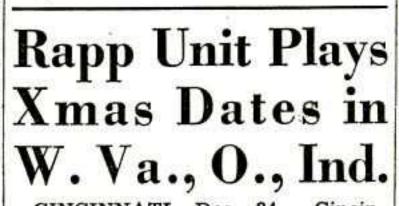
While this impasse has created a serious obstacle, Chairman Edward Boykin, of the National Sesquicentennial Commission, declared this week that the commission is nevertheless proceeding with appointment of major committees so that this phase of activity will not be held up. Meanwhile, to pave the way for the sale of exhibit space, the commission put in circulation this week thousands of copies of a new brochure describing the fair.

cessive season of performing in the Scandinavian countries and recommended that territory to other American acts seeking a change and pleasant environment.

Jamison cautioned that money wasn't handled as freely in Scandinavia, but added that American acts could afford to work for twothirds of the money ordinarily earned here due to lower costs there.

Jamison lost approximately onethird of his savings this past season when he decided to hold on to his money and exchange it all at one time. Before this could be accomplished, however, the devaluation of the crown took place and he was stuck.

Jamison said that practically all



NEW YORK, Dec. 24 .- Jimmie of the Danish acts he met while Site Squatters Jamison, high diver, arrived here working, and thru his membership Saturday (17) after his second suc- in the Danish Actor's Union, expressed a desire to work in the United States. Many of the sight acts are good and would click thruout the United States, he said.

> There is a big potential market for American-made rides and other show goods in Scandinavia, according to Jamison, but the matter of currency exchange still is a stumbling block in deals. Jamison said he would inquire into the exportation of American units before his return to Denmark next February.

Jamison, who has been high-diving for 25 years, not counting a threeyear stretch in the navy, said the language barrier was not too difficult to overcome. His lack of fluency in the language, despite a G. I. study course, resulted in both embarassing and ticklish situations. Once while perched on the ninth section of ladder while erecting his rigging, Jamison tried to instruct his Norwegian helpers on how to guy out the rigging. Misunderstanding, they proceeded to loosen the wires supporting the second section of ladder and for a few moments Jamison feared that he would have to make an unscheduled

Truman May Break Sesqui Jam Winter Racing Skedded in L. A. Monthly midget auto cards to start January 1 with 100lap feature at Gilmore

> LOS ANGELES, Dec. 24.-Winter auto racing will be held in Gilmore Stadium here for the first time January 1 when a regular monthly program will be inaugurated with a 100-lap midget feature.

> Top midget drivers will participate, according to Gene Doyle, stadium manager, and the races will be run under the banner of the American Automobile Association (AAA). The events will be scheduled monthly until regular weekly night racing gets underway late in April.

> In another Coast racing development, the managership of the Carrell Speedway in near-by Gardena was taken over by Bill White, long associated with Coast auto racing both as car owner and promoter. According to present plans, Carrell will hold weekly races, alternating between jalopies and AAA sprint cars. White promoted the last meet held at the old Ascot Speedway here which was closed following the deaths of Al Gordon and Spider Matlock as the result of a race crash.

Mae Kovar Killed When Attacked by Lion on West Coast

New Rides

Devoting two pages to a description of the projected midway, the booklet states:

"Covering an area of more than 20 acres, and designed in the shape of an enormous liberty bell, the Freedom Fair's amusement area will offer the finest type of entertainment in the world today. Children and grown-ups alike will find new and unusual rides and other attractions designed and engineered especially for the Freedom Fair. Here will be offered-in perfect good taste-a spectacular and unforgettable salute to the established American tradition of good, wholesome fun for everyone."

Present plans for the fair's layout envisage a "controlled traffic flow space pattern" aimed to guarantee "maximum viewing" of fair exhibits. The sesqui commission points out that the new pattern is being used instead of an outmoded rectangular shoebox shape which had been the vogue for decades. The new pattern to be used by the Freedom Fair was advanced and approved by the Exhibitors Advisory Council Clinic in 1949, the sesqui commission announced. This method "guarantees involuntary viewing of at least 75 per cent of all exhibits," says the commission.

- Freedom House

The theme building of the fair will be the Freedom House, in which will be located radio and TV studios, as well as exhibits of Congress, the Supreme Court and the White House. It will also house the fair's administrative offices. Contracts have not yet been issued for con-(See Truman May Break on page 43)

EARLIER CLOSING January 7 Issue On account of the Holiday ALL forms for this issue will close 24 hours earlier than usual. Get your NEWS and ADVERTISING in Early,

CINCINNATI, Dec. 24. - Cincinnati kiddies witnessed three free circus performances this week as a result of a 11-day Christmas circus program sponsorship arranged by Barney Rapp, of the Barney Rapp Agency, this city.

Circus unit lined up by Rapp played the 2,500-seat Taft Theater here Sunday at 2 p.m., with the performance sponsored by Aluminum Industries, with company employees and families as guests. A second show was given at 4 p.m. for local orphans, with the Elks and The Cincinnati Post sponsoring. On Wednesday night, at Music Hall here, another performance was given under sponsorship of the Crosley Division, Avco Manufacturing Corporation.

The Rapp circus unit began it's Christmas trek with a five-day engagement at Municipal Auditorium, (See Rapp Circus Unit on page 43) United States, Jamison said.

Kiddieland Christmas:

dive without benefit of the tank or its water which were not in place.

Dove in Snow

A date at Bergen, Norway, resulted in Jamison diving under the most unusual circumstances he has ever encountered. An hour before his scheduled performance it began to snow and he figured that his act would be canceled. However, a large crowd was on hand. The management informed him that the people had attended just to see his advertised performance and there was no choice but to go on. Jamison said he performed, feeling sure that he would have pneumonia the following day, but the dive went off without a hitch and there were no after effects.

The season in Scandinavia is only 20 or 25 weeks as compared to the 30 weeks he usually played in the

Ohio Moppets Get Free Rides On State's Capitol Grounds

COLUMBUS, O., Dec. 24.—Christmas treats, topped by free admission to riding devices in a veritable kiddieland erected for the occasion on the Capitol grounds here, will have been given to an estimated 50,000 Central Ohio school children by tonight.

For the second successive year The Columbus Dispatch and Tent No. 2 of the Variety Club, this city, teamed up with Floyd E. Gooding, ride operator, also of this city, to provide free yuletide entertainment and presents for youngsters over a fourday period, starting Wednesday (21).

Gooding, who serves as general chairman of the event, is providing the rides at no charge. He set up a miniature train, kiddie Buggy Ride, Dispatch but by radio outlets.

kiddie Merry-Go-Round and kiddie Airplane Swings, and furnished the operating personnel.

In addition, Gooding has supplied several light towers and an electrically operated clown band. Other features include a Santa Claus house and entertainment from a temporary stage.

All children of Central Ohio were welcomed to the event. However, special presents were given to underprivileged youngsters of the area. Those from orphanages were provided with transportation to and from the Capitol grounds. Popcorn, hot chocolate and favors were served, all on the house.

Much publicity was given to the

THOUSAND OAKS, Calif., Dec. 24. -Mrs. Mae Kovar Schafer, 42-yearold lion trainer, was killed Tuesday (20) in her training cage at the Louis Gobel animal ranch here by an enraged lion while her children and elephant man Rudy Muller attempted her rescue. Sultan, the lion Mrs. Schafer was attempting to break for an act of her own, sprang at her as he was released from a shifting cage. He scratched and mutilated Mrs. Schafer's face and grabbed her by the throat, severing the spine.

The wife of Fred Schafer and the widow of Harry Kovar, both animal trainers, Mrs. Schafer was armed only with a chair and whip when the attack occurred. Her children, Michael Kovar, 18, and May Kovar, 14, armed with short poles, rushed into the arena to lend aid, but the beast, with the trainer's neck in his jaws, ignored their proddings. Screams by the children and their three - year - old half - sister, Sandra Schafer, who was looking on, brought Muller, who stabbed the lion with a pitchfork and struck him on the head with an iron pipe. Momentarily stunned, Sultan dropped Mrs. Schafer and the children escaped. Muller then inched his way from the cage with the woman while holding the revived lion at bay. Mrs. Schafer (Continued on page 43)

Boston Sports Show Set for February 4-12

BOSTON, Dec. 24. - The New England Sportmen's and Boat Show is skedded for Mechanics' Building, February 4-12, according to Phil Perkins, general manager for Campbell-Fairbanks Exposition, Inc., promoters.

Line-up of entertainment features will include feats of skill in sports, following the trend of last year when 150,000 attendance was chalked up. Products used in outdoor sports and Merry-Go-Round, a kiddle Auto Ride, event, not only by The Columbus recreation, from hunting to yachting, will be on display.

GENERAL OUTDOOR

Close-Ups:

Lifting Plaster Paved the Way For ACA's Founder, Max Cohen By Jim McHugh

(This is another of a series of articles on little-known facts about people prominent in outdoor show business.)

NGINEERING the lifting of a plaster that had the Mighty Sheesley Midway tied up in knots and unable to move out of Auburn, N. Y., back in 1932 introduced young Max Cohen, a Rochester, N. Y., attorney to outdoor showbiz. Max first met Captain John earlier in the same year when the Sheesley org played Rochester. At that time Max, then regarded as only a local mouthpiece, was called upon to handle some simple legal work, received his fee and departed.

The Auburn situation was somewhat more involved. Max paid Captain John a courtesy visit while attending the State Moose convention in Auburn.

Before the week was out his services were needed to get the shows out from under an atlachment resulting from an accident to a patron earlier in the week. The situation was fairly serious, Max recalls. A big bond was required but Max managed to arrange for the continued movement of the shows and later succeeded in getting the attachment dissolved so that the org could leave the State.

Trade Group Needed

It was necessary for Max to journey to the New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, to interview witnesses in preparing the case. While there Max met many of the numerous showfolk usually in attendance at the event. The National Recovery Act (NRA) was coming into the picture and carnival execs were wondering out loud why the industry didn't have a trade association.

Despite the warning of skeptics that a carnival association could not be formed, the enterprising Max framed a plan of organization and it became a fairly tangible organizational set-



MAX COHEN

up. After obtaining publicity in The Billboard, Max attended the Chicago meetings in 1933 and interested five persons, the minimum necessary for a New York co-operation.

Capt. John M. Sheesley became the first president. Max Linderman, of



Unit to open July 1 at Rocky Ford, Colo., have company of 33-Fleckles

CHICAGO, Dec. 24.—Ice Varieties of 1950, a newly organized traveling skating production, has been signed to play five fair dates and one July 4th celebration next year, it was announced here this week by L. N. Fleckles, of Voorhees-Fleckles Fair Booking Association, builders of the highly successful ice show at Chicago's 1949 Railroad Fair.

The unit will open July 1 at the July 4th Rocky Ford (Colo.) celebration. Fairs signed are the Interstate Fair Association, La Crosse, Wis.; Ingham County Fair, Mason, Mich.; Central Wisconsin State Fair, Marshfield, Wis.; Dodge County Fair Beaver Dam, Wis., and the Kalama-zoo County Fair, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Show will have a company of 33 people, including 25 skaters and a five-piece orchestra, Fleckles said.



41



World of Mirth Shows, was the first secretary. Other members of the initial sponsoring quintet were Fred Beckmann, of Beckmann & Gerety Shows, J. W. (Patty) Conklin, Canadian operator, and Jimmie Guzzy, of Johnny J. Jones Exposition. The American Carnival Association was incorporated in New York in December, 1943. Max has served from the beginning as general counsel and also is secretary-treasurer.

ACA is devoted to the cause of carnival interests and is acknowledged by the federal government to be a non-profit organization and, as such, tax

free. About 245 shows and individuals are members.

New Year Greeting To BIG ELI Friends Everywhere. May 1950 bring Health, Happiness and Abundant Prosperity. 1950 is the "Golden

Anniversary" of BIG ELI Wheels, Since 1900 BIG ELI Wheels have

been earning prof-its the world over. Now is the time to consider a 1950 "Golden Anniversary" BIG ELI Wheel.

Many orders are now on file for early spring shipment. To secure an attrac-tive shipping date consider a 1950 Wheel NOW. Write for Price List A-60 which contains specifications and terms of purchase.

ELI BRIDGE COMPANY **Builders of Dependable Products** 800-820 Case Ave., Jacksonville, Illinois





SHOOTING GALLERIES

And Supplies for Eastern and Western Type Galleries. EST. 1927. WRITE FOR CIRCULAR. H. W. TERPENING 137-139 Marine St. OCEAN PARK, CALIF. Legal Background

Max was born January 14, 1907 in Rochester, N. Y. He attended schools there and in Newark, N. Y., where his father was in business. He attended Albany Law School, a part of Union University, Albany, and was graduated with his LLB degree in 1928. He was admitted to practice in 1929 and opened his office in Rochester that year. In 1936 he formed a partnership with H. G. Gould under the firm name of Cohen & Gould. with offices in the Central Trust Building, Rochester. Max also has been admitted to practice in the U S. District Court for both the Western and Northern districts. In 1934 he was admitted to practice in the U.S. Supreme Court.

Max obtained his first background knowledge of showbiz from Charles B. Tutty Sr., a former show press agent who became sports editor of the old Rochester Herald. Tutty handled publicity for the local Moose lodge of which Max was a member and Max became well versed in the parlance of alfresco biz.

Kept Shows Moving

The growth of the ACA has been slow but steady. Max prefers a gradual, normal growth to any "flash-inthe-pan" action. The most successful phase in the life of the organization was its wartime program. Max says that the ACA can take a major share of the credit for keeping railroad shows moving and the securing of necessary gas rationing for truck shows during the war. The association also aided in the procuring of scarce necessary materials.

The War Production Board (WPB) had the ACA make a survey, the conclusions of which indicated the im-(See Lifting Plaster on page 44)

ARROW DEVELOPMENT CO., INC.

Manufacturers of higher grade rides.

Copyrighted material

MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF.

243 MOFFETT BLVD

GENERAL OUTDOOR

The Billboard

December 31, 1949

BINGO 3000

42

No. 1 Cards, heavy white, black back, 5½x7½. No duplicate cards. These sets complete with Calling Numbers, Tally Card,

3000 KENO Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each. Played to 3 rows across the cards, not up and down. Light weight cards. Per set of 100 cards, tally card, calling markers, \$3.50. LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO CARDS

White, Green, Yellow, Black on White, postal card thickness. Can be retained or discarded. 3,000, size 5x7, per 100, \$1.25. In lots of 1,000, \$1 per 100. Calling markers, extra..50¢ Ping Pong Balls, printed 2 sides\$15.00 Replacements, Numbered Balls, Ea.40 3,000 Jack Pot Slips (strips of 7 num-1.25 M. W. Cards, 5½x7¼, White, Green, Red, Salmon. Per 100
3,000 Small, Thin "Brownie" Bingo Sheets, 5 colors, loose only, no pads. Size 4.5 M 2.00 Size 4-5. M 3,000 Leatherweight Bingo Sheets, iarge size, 5½x3, 5 colors, loose no pads. M 1.50 1.75

Adv. Display Posters, size 24x36. Each Cardboard Strip Markers. 10 M for ... Rubber Covered Wire Cable, with Chute, Wood Ball Markers, Master .75

All above prices are transportation extra. Catalog and sample cards free. No personal checks accepted. Immediate delivery.

J. M. SIMMONS & Co. Chicago 4, Illinois 19 W. Jackson Blvd.



7 Out in the Open

midway biggie, recently was made an honorary member of the Brantford (Ont.) Rotary Club. In awarding the membership, Club President R. J. Fletcher cited Conklin's "untiring work" in the recent Rotary Frolic Bazaar and numerous other examples of his service to the community. It was reported that the bazaar, of which Conklin served as chairman, raised more than \$15,200 for the club's youth service and crippled children committee. . . Clem Schmitz has moved his insurance offices to more spacious quarters in 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. . . . Elmer J. Kellam was appointed director of harness racing for the 1950 New York State Fair Thursday (22). The appointment was announced by Earl C. Foster, the State's assistant commissioner of agriculture.

publicist, is handling the advance for the "Ice Capades" in that city. . . . Norman Y. Chambliss, North Carolina fair op, is mulling the possibility of adding another annual to his string. . . . Jim Witteried, Franco-American booker of circus and Chicago, was host at a pre-Christvaude talent, arrives in New York from Paris on the Queen Elizabeth December 26 to hunt for some longstemmed cuties to play resort dates in Europe.

J. C. McCaffery, general agent of Hennies Bros.' Shows and part owner of Dodson Imperial Shows, left Chicago last week to join Mrs. McCaffery in their Florida home. He is expected back in the Windy City January 15. . . . Art Briese, of Thearle-Duffield Fireworks, Inc., returned to Chicago last week after a six-week Florida vacation, following an appendectomy. Briese is still nor, Mr. and Mrs. C. Hutts, Miriam walking with a cane.

J. W. (Patty) Conklin, Canadian | Betty Alvarado, flying trapeze and rolling globe; Tom and Tiny Twist, dog act; Kenney Waite and Gene Lewis, clowns, and Chick Kueser, magician, at Famous-Barr. At Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney were Proctor's Puppets and Sam Caress, St. Louis, as St. Nick. Caress is also president of the Santa Claus Association of America. At Stix, Baer & Fuller were Kramer's Hollywood Midgets, Sandrina and Eddie Adams and Charles Silvern. Santa's helpers were L. A. Drinkand, Marshall Mayhurst and Ernie Young, pianist.

Bill de L'horbe, sales manager, National Amusement Device Company, passed thru New York last week en route to his Dayton, O., home after visiting a number of funspots in the East. Bill will spend the holidays with his family and Arthur F. Brunner, Providence then embark on another lengthy sales trip. . . . Ernie Young again is booking talent for the television show, "Super Circus," which originates in Chicago.

> Thearle-Duffield Fireworks, Inc., mas party held in its offices Thursday (22). In addition to the T-D staff, guests included: Mr. and Mrs. Al Sweeney, Ethel Robinson, Mr. and Mrs. Pat Purcell, Ernie Young, Moms Riendeau, Don Riendeau, Fred H. Kressmann, Sam J. Levy, Buddy Bruce, Earl Gottoner, Phil Maxwell, Bess Vydra, E. Cromwell, George Cottenstadt, Jack Cushing Sr. and Jr., Charlie Hass, Ida Cohen, Mr. and Mrs. George Page, Viola MacLeod, Dwight Pepple, Mickey Blue, Frank Taylor, Fred Williams, Sonny Burnet, Jule Barlow, Bob Vaughan, Walter Durza, Ray Tray-









PRINTING CO. · MASON CITY, IOWA

FIVE NEW TRAILER MODELS DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR OUTDOOR SHOW USE • CRYSTAL COACH DIGGER TRAILER NEW POPCORN SPECIAL NEW SHORT-RANGE SHOOTING GALLERY NEW LIVING-VENDING TRAILER For Complete Information Write Dept. B THE CALUMET COACH COMPANY 11575 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.



St. Louis during the Christmas sea- fly to Miami to handle fireworks at son included Allie Sandall, organist; the Orange Bowl celebration.

Seabold, Henry White, Harold Cowan and Phil Shepard. Art Briese, Acts playing department stores in of Thearle-Duffield, was skedded to

CHALLENGER EQUIPMENT CORP. **BOX 249** Harvey, Illinois Phone: Harvey 4036

7 Talent Topics

Jimmy Rae, acrobat comedian, office. They have their rigging set will emsee Ernie Young's revue on the fair circuit in 1950, in addition to presenting his own act. . . . Billy Barton, cloud swing on Polack Bros." Circus the past two years, is spending the holidays with his aunt, the former Ruby Larkin, in Norfolk. Prior to her retirement, his aunt was with the balancing act, the Twentieth Century Furniture Movers, with Polack. Barton, who recently took on a new partner, Kenneth Felton, has purchased a new dura-aluminum high rigging from Elly Ardelty. . . . Edmondo Zacchini is in Union Memorial Hospital, Baltimore, undergoing an operation on his legs.

Wilson Storey's Pan American Booking Agency recently signed Les Roberts, revolving ladder, and Jacques Cordon, unicycle, with Circo Americano, with both acts leaving Miami, Tuesday (13) for Trinidad via British West Indies Airways. Acts booked by Storey for the Gran Circo Atayde Hermanos, which opens in Mexico City December 30, include the Berosinis, Roland Tiebor Seals, Maximiliano Truzzi and the Delbosq Musical Horse. . . . The Flying Viennas are wintering in Los Angeles. . . . Barbara Hammond and Del Graham are in Los Angeles and will work fairs for the Bert Levey Allyson and Dick Powell.

ATLANTA

650 Murphy Ave., SW

Building E. Unit S.

Bart lones .

NASHVILLE

Popcorn Village

3098 Charlotte Ave.

All the Ceitters

up at the home of Raynor Lehr. . . . Completing an eight-week engagement at the Famous-Barr department store, St. Louis, last week were Chick, magician; Ollie Sandel, organist; Tiny and Tom Twist, dog act; Betty Alvardo, rolling globe and single trapeze, and Gene Lewis and Kenneth Waite, clowns.

The Juggling Jewels have been held over for an additional week at Frank Palumbo's nitery in Philadelphia. . . . Huling's sea-lion, Sharkey, and the Bogino troupe of teeterboard tumblers from the Ringling show are on the new bill at the Palace, New York. . . . John and Rene Arnaut, musical clowns, and Buster Shaver and his acro midgets are at the Roxy, New York.

The Kanazawas, Oriental melange act, are at the Capitol, New York.... Joe Jackson Jr., who has been doing his hobo bike act in British ice revues, was a recent purchaser of a Jeep house-car which he will use as ambulant dressing room on his tour of England. . . . Bert Nelson, of the Abel & Nelson Agency, Hollywood, has completed a month's stint handling lions in the Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer film, "The Reformer and the Redhead," featuring June



C. A. Stallings





76 Pages-All jam-packed with money-mak-ing formulae, M.O. Ideas, Games and Con-cession Equipment. Send \$1.00 today for

CONCESSION SUPPLY CO. Toledo 6, Ohio

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER

Billie Robinson

GENERAL OUTDOOR

Rapp Circus Unit Plays Xmas Dates

(Continued from page 40) Charleston, W. Va., December 13-17, sponsored by the Union Carbon & Carbide Chemical Company. On Monday (19) the show played Vanity Fair, Huntington, W. Va., sponsored by the United Fuel & Gas Company and Tuesday (20) a performance was given under the same sponsorship at Municipal Auditorium, Charleston.

On Thursday (22), the unit gave two performances in the field house of Earlham College, Richmond, under sponsorship of the Crosley Division, Avco Manufacturing Corporation. The Christmas tour ended at Connersville, Ind., Friday (23) with a single performance under sponsorship of the American Central Manufacturing Company. The Huntington and Charleston engagements were arranged by Ruth Best, local booker. The venture was a huge success, according to Rapp, who says he will continue it as a yearly event.

Acts included the Four Willys, club jugglers; Pansy the Horse; the St. Leons, teeterboard act; Fisher's Dogs and Ponies, with Judy, the elephant, worked by Harry Fisher; Dick Lewis, Brownie and Company, rocking tables and clowning; the Sherman Brothers, dog act and clowning, and Bozo Harrell, juggling and clowning. Seldon Jordan conducted the 10-piece ork.

At each of the performances all children were presented with a box of Crackerjacks, a balloon bearing the name of the sponsoring firm, and a photo of Bozo Harrell.

ASTRO FORECASTS All Readings Complete for 1950

Crystal Balls; Imported On hand in these sizes: 23%; 3 inch; 3 9/16; 4 3/16. Write for prices. Single Sheets, 81/2x14. Typewritten. Per M. \$5.00 4-p. Go'd Fish Pamphlet, 81/2x11. 12 Signs, Any Quantity. Each

Mae Kovar Killed When Attacked by Lion on West Coast

(Continued from page 40) was dead upon removal from the cage.

Known professionally as Mae Kovar, the trainer came to this country in 1940 from England to perform in one of the Alfred Court acts, then managed by Wilson Storey, of the Pan-American Booking Agency, Sarasota, Fla. She performed for the Ringling-Barnum circus at Sarasota quarters from 1940 to 1944 while her husband worked with the show, and also spent one season with the Hamid-Morton Circus, leaving the States three years ago to fill a two-year contract with the Wirth Bros.' Circus of Australia. She returned to this country in August to build her own act which Storey was preparing to book with Circo Santos y Artigas in Cuba on a six-month contract.

an animal training sequence in a motion picture. At the time of the attack her husband had gone to Fort Worth to deliver some elephants. He animal may be destroyed.

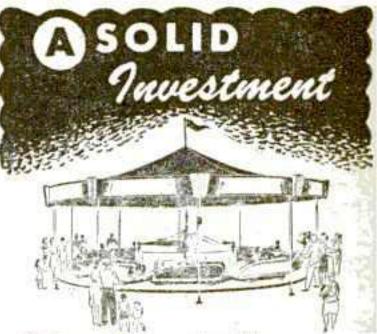
TempletonContinues As Walled Lake Mgr. DETROIT, Dec. 24.-Robert K.

Templeton will continue as manager of Walled Lake Park at Walled Lake, Mich.

John C. Stevens, who is rejoining the park staff, will be superintendent, it was announced this week by the office of Fred W. Pcarce & Company, park operators.

TRUMAN MAY BREAK

(Continued from page 40) struction of exhibits, altho a latter of intent has been given to Gardner Displays, a New York advertising firm.' George H. Rowland, viceprexy of the firm, resigned this week as director of designs and exhibits for the seequi fair in the wake of criticism by the Exhibit Builders Association of metropolitan Washington over the commission's handling of construction and space selling. The builders' group had complained to the sesqui commission and the Justice Department. Sesqui Mrs. Schafer recently completed Chairman Boykin issued a statement declaring that construction of the exhibits will be on "a free-bid basis" and that "there is, and has been, no intention whatever to exclude any returned immediately by plane. The exhibit builder from participation in this program."



43

Allan Herschell **KIDDIE AUTO RIDE**

* Equipped with the famous Allan Herschell Fluid Drive 🛧 Attains full speed in only 8 seconds 🖈 Pushbutton controls - no clutch to wear out or adjust 🖈 Brilliantly lighted and decorated ★ Write for literature.





Flashbacks

25 Years Ago

Jack Lyle, general agent of Tip Top Shows, took the org South to play fairs, first Southern trek for the org. . . . A report reached The Billboard that properties of the Con T. Kennedy Shows were seized by the U. S. government at Gretna, La. Circus license was doubled in

Minneapolis, the city charging \$1,200 for the first day and \$600 for each day thereafter. . . Clyde H. Willard, who managed the Walter L. Main advertising car, was put in charge of the 101 Ranch Wild West Show car for the 1925 season. It was announced that Seils-Sterling Circus would be three-ring show in 1925. . . . Joe Coyle, for many years with Hagenbeck-Wallace, was in advance of George E. Wintz's musical comedy, "Models of 1925." . . . A cut of 50 per cent was made in circus licenses in Shreveport, La. . . . Profit of Reading (Pa.) Fair was more than \$50,000. W. M. Menefee was re-elected to head the Harrisonburg (Va.) Fair. . . . An amusement park company known as Blue Goose, Inc., was formed at Fayetteville, Ark., with capitalization of \$40,000 and was granted a permit by city council to operate. . . . Harry Burton was renamed special agent with Miller Bros.' Shows for 1925. Walter F. Stanley was engaged by the J. George Loos amusement interests as general representative, . . . A new amusement organization, headed by Roy Belanger and known as Eastern States Attractions, was announced for spring launching. . . Col. J. C. Miller, of Miller Bros.' 101 Ranch, Marland, Okla., bought a carload of baggage stock at Galesburg, III.

gaged as business manager and general representative.

J. A. Schneck signed as general agent of Frank Burke Shows. . . . B. Cooper McDonald was the new secretary of Lane's Parade of Shows. . . Great Eastern Circus was set to begin indoor dates in Atlanta December 21-23 at City Auditorium. ... London was to have a Christmas circus after all, George Sax having decided to put one on in Empress Hall Ice Rink at Earls Court after the proposition was turned down by Stanley Wathon. Show was to be all-British, supported by a fun fair. Profit of Regina (Sask.) Exhibition was \$18,400. . . . Capitol Beach, Lincoln, Neb., owned by Robert Ferguson and the only amusement park there, resumed full control of the dance concession, known as King's Ballroom. Deaths: Joseph Conroy, billposter; Wilbur Joseph Croddy, concessionaire; Mrs. L. H. Hardin, carnival attraction; John C. Kulic, carnival man; James F. McGlynn, Joe Henry Mack and Isaac H. Murphy, concessionaires; Bruce Noll, fair man; Shorty Price, carnival man; Leland (Rip) Statzell, outdoor showman; David E. Wesselman, park secretary.

"WHAT IS WRITTEN IN THE STARS." Folding Booklet, 12-P., 8x5. Contains all 12 Analyses. Very well written, \$5.00 per 100. Sample, 10¢ FORECAST AND ANALYSIS, 10-p. Fancy Covers, Ea. Samples of each of the above 4 items for ... 25¢ No. 1. 45 Pages Assorted Color Covers 50¢

NEW DREAM BOOK

120 Pages, 2 Sets Numbers, Clearing and Policy 120 Dreams. Bound in Heavy Gold Paper Covers. Good Quality Paper. Sample, 20¢ HOW TO WIN AT ANY KIND OF SPECU-

LATION, 24-p. Well bound, 81/2x11 25¢ PACK OF 79 EGYPTIAN F. T. CARDS.

Answers All Questions, Lucky Numbers, etc.

Label No checks accepted. C.O.D. 25% Deposit. Our name or ads do not appear in any merchandise Samples postpaid prices. Orders are P.P. Extra.

SIMMONDS & CO. 19 West Jackson Blvd. - CHICAGO 4, ILL. Send for Wholesale Prices.

FOR SALE AT A GREAT SAVING **2 Brand New Rogers Diesel Electric** Generator Sets, Model EG30

30 KW. Century Electric Generators attached to International Harvester UD14 Diesel Engines equipped with complete instrument panel, synchronizing units and all equipment. On steel skids.

PRECISION UNIVERSAL JOINT CORP. 615 S. California

Chicago 12, III. Phone: SAcramento 2-3378



Deaths: George Conners, equestrian director; Henry C. Heckert, fair secretary.

10 Years Ago

Capt. Albert Spiller, with a truckload of performing seals, had a smash-up near Bellingham, Minn. Seals were uninjured but the truck was demolished when it ran into a ditch and turned over. . . . James Faucett had been an officer of the Bath (N. Y.) Fair for 50 years.

Frank Chicarelli and W. H. Matlock, producers of Ham and Egg Circus in 1939, were planning to use their Matrello Bros.' Circus title in 1940. . . . P. S. McLaughlin announced the formation of a new carnival org for 1940, the P. S. Laughlin Shows. Ross Manning had been en-





About a 4¢ Profit on a 5 Cent Sale! The Multiplex **ROOT BEER B** 17 GAL. 45 GAL. IN THREE SIZES: & GAL.

It Advertises Ice Cold Root Beer to attract a large volume of sales at an Exceptionally Large Profit Capture volume business and profits with a Multiplex

Exclusive! Draws any size drink continuously without turning lever off-10 to 15 drinks per minute Draws delicious solid drink with slight amount of foam when handle is turned to one side and a creamy drink when turned to other side

Also DISPENSERS FOR COCA-COLA, ORANGE, OTHERS

Manufacturers: MULTIPLEX FAUCET



GENERAL OUTDOOR



44

Lifting Plaster Paved the Way For ACA's Founder, Max Cohen

(Continued from page 40) portance of the industry to morale. Also, the association was able to convince the NRA administrator that the industry was unique and so the burden of a code was escaped.

Fair Board Member

As an off-shoot of his interest in outdoor showbiz, Max became interested in and joined the Rochester Professional Entertainer's Club. He served a term as president and is now a trustee. In 1948 he was elected to the board of the Monroe County Fair and Recreational Association.

In 1935-'38 Max was president of

the Rochester Moose, the fifth largest lodge in the United States. In 1937-'38 he was New York State president. Next year he is slated to head the Knights of Pythias in Rochester. He is also a member of the Elks and the Masons.

Max is also a member of the American Bar Association, the New York State Bar Association and the Rochester Bar Association. He is also one of only a handful of outsiders holding membership in the Decalogue Society of Chicago.

On NSA Board

Showmen's organizations to which Max belongs include, the National Showmen's Association, of which he is a member of the board of governors; Michigan Showmen's Association and Showmen's League of America.

Max's interest in and work for the ACA has been real in that it has contributed little to his income. He is always in attendance at the major showmen's conclaves in Chicago and New York, attends several important State fair meetings annually and visits all shows that play within striking distance of his Rochester headquarters. Thru his work for the association he has made a great many friends and from these a few worthwhile clients have resulted.

Max is married to the former Marcella J. Davis, of Albany. They have two children, Carol Jane, 14 and Arthur Davis, 11.





TOP-POP HYBRID POPCORN CARRIES A MONEY PEANUTS BACK GUARANTEE

Five Sizes Boxes-Complete Line of Supplies-Midway Marvel Candy Floss Machine-Snow. flake Snow Cones-All Makes Ice Shavers-Star Popcorn Machines-Cotton Candy Cones-Candy Apple Equipment & Supplies - Fresh Roasted Peanuts - Attractive Circus Eags - Candy Floss Supplies. Send for Free Catalogue!

CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO.

MATTY MILLER 231 N. Second St. Philadelphia 6, Pa.

HANK THEODOR 2908-14 Smallman St. Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

POPCORN

SUPPLIES

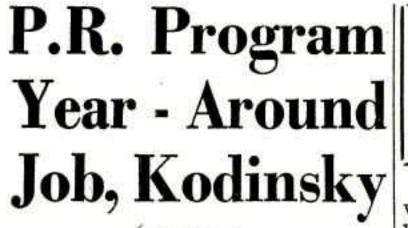
ED BERG 1261-63 E. S'xth St. Les Angeles 21, Calif.

RALPH CCBB 316 S. Church St. Charlotte, N. C.

Copyrighted material

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, Ill.



Keep Public Informed

CHICAGO, Dec. 24.-Public relations, admittedly an important item in the park industry, is far from a seasonal department. Rather it is one which should operate on a year-round basis.

That was the message delivered by Harry Kodinsky, public relations director for George M. Harton at West View Park, Pittsburgh, to members of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches (NAAPPB), at the org's recent convention here.

Kodinsky gave this definition of public relations: It is something that goes, or should go, to the core and heart of the public."

Keep Public Informed

Explaining why public relations is a year-round affair, Kodinsky said:

"You've got to do a job of public relations on a year-round basis, keeping your public constantly informed, not only of the physical things, but also the enjoyable things that are offered by your park. You've got to tell them about the park itself and the people behind it. Tell them what the park does besides collect money for admission tickets and tickets for rides. You've got to let them know what makes a park tick. Tell them about the people behind the park. Are they fly-by-nighters? Are they substantial citizens, taxpayers and leaders in the community?

stories about the park, the little heart- of the approval of a million-dollar assumes his new duties January 15, breaking incidents which go into making the park as real and as human as the people who run it.

To End Food Sales On A. C. Fun Piers

ATLANTIC CITY, Dec. 24 .- Finis was written this week to the nineyear-old suit in Federal Court which was brought to determine the legality of food sales on the local amusement piers. The case was dropped from the court's docket and prospects are that a court decision will never be obtained on a question which aroused this resort for many years.

The City Commission was notified that Judge Thomas M. Madden, of the U. S. District Court, had signed an order dismissing the action brought by the then Attorney General Walter Van Ripper against Frank P. Gravatt and the Steel Pier, which he owned at the time. The action was taken by Judge Madden under statute General II, providing for the dismissal of any action upon which neither party has made a move within six months.

The action was originally started in 1940 when controversy raged over the sale of food and bathing rights from the amusement piers. The Attorney General was brought into the litigation because the city administration had failed to act against the piers for violation of the city's park act. A similar action brought against the Steel Pier by the Atlantic City Restaurant Association is also slated to be tossed out of Federal Court under the same rule.

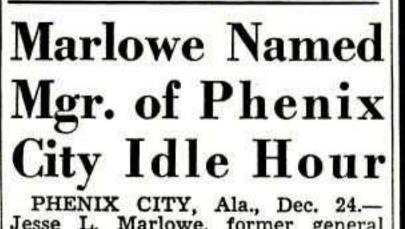


BOSTON, Dec. 24.-Mayor Peter recreation beach for Revere by United States Army engineers, who promised contribution of one-third of the cost by the federal government. Colonel B. M. Harloe, division chief of army engineers, said the project, including measures to prevent erosion, protect shore line structures and to spread sand to a width of 125 feet to raise the level of the beach 18 feet above high tide, had been studied and approved by his division. Site of the improvement will be on the shore line between Northern and Eliot circles, which had been eroding at the rate of a foot a year. Without improvement there would be no beach in 50 years, it was said. Ride and concession owners declared the project will place Revere in an enviable position.



Island's Chamber of Commerce prexy, George C. McCullough, has announced numerous projects for next season and has pledged an all-out campaign to break all attendance records, with sights set for hitting a mark of 50,000,000 visitors next summer.

Most important announcement discloses the sale of the burnt-out site of Luna Park to a syndicate, represented by Leon Rosenberg, of Brooklyn, which intends installing a drivein movie and parking lot on the spot. Movie would seat 600 spectators and accommodate 600 cars, and a separate parking lot would hold 1,000 autos. On the agenda of the Chamber of Commerce is a general face-lifting of the facades of buildings in the amusement area of Coney Island, including a new color scheme and decorations for utility line poles along Surf Avenue and the ripping out of obso-



Jesse L. Marlowe, former general manager of Idle Hour Park here, has been re-engaged in that capacity under a five-year contract tendered him by city officials who purchased the park recently from the estate of "Tell them the human interest Jordan, of Revere, has been notified the late Roy E. Martin. Marlowe with the city taking over the park January 1. Valued at \$3,000,000, the funspot covers 350 acres and its properties include a stadium seating 10,000, baseball park, bowling alleys, skating rink, swim pool, ballroom and dance halls, 15 major rides, a kiddieland and about 50 concession stands, paved midway, private airport, riding academy, plus a stable of ponies for the children, zoo and large picnic area, with numerous barbecue pits. Columbus, Ga., provides bus transportation direct to the park and also operates busses from near-by Fort Benning. Marlowe says that the park will continue year-'round operations and a number of improvements have been planned. Free acts will be featured during the summer, he said.

main stem.

Perennial objective slated for highpressure camaign is the establishment (See Gotham's Coney on page 62)



Must Be Honest

"You've got to be honest, whether it's public relations, advertising or exploitation. Simplicity and honesty in your promotion will do more for building good will and prestige for the park and your operation than anything else. You're in show business and you want to exaggerate the 'Great Ylandes' or some other act. There's no harm in that. The public expects colossal adjectives connected with show business. But be careful when it comes to using the adjectives about the park and the park's attitude toward the public.

"The second objective of good relations should be the enhancement of prestige and good will of the park officials. You men who head these parks are the officers of an important business, just as the industrialist, the banker, the department store owner. As such you must take your rightful place in the community and civic projects. Such leadership is vital to your business. Don't take it too lightly. It doesn't only mean giving money to charitable institutions, such as the Community Chest, Red Cross or to political campaigns. It means taking an active part.

Use Your Org

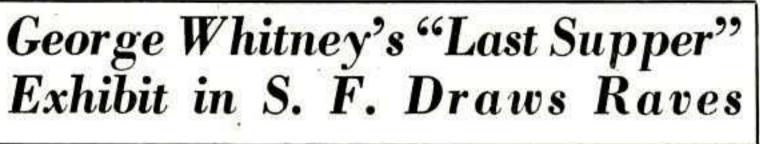
"You will have a voice in many matters that are important to you. Matters of taxes and ordinances and laws that affect your business. Yes, use your organization for such matters. Your organization is as strong as you are.

"We at West View have this kind of project well under way. George (See P. R. Program on page 60)

EARLIER CLOSING

January 7 Issue

On account of the Holiday ALL forms for this issue will close 24 hours earlier than usual. Get your NEWS and ADVERTISING in Early.



cause George K. Whitey, owner of Whitney's Playland-at-the-Beach, has a strong desire to help the underprivileged youngster, San Francisco now, as one newspaper put it, "has an exhibit that bids fair to become a 'must' for San Franciscans and visitors to our city."

In an editorial, the paper set forth: "George's latest thought-put-intoaction on behalf of the Boys' Club demands special attention and publicity, not for George but for the honor of San Francisco.

"Some time ago George met here in our midst an aged (84) Serbian sculptor who had produced a remarkable tour de force, a 'Last Supper' inspired by the immortal mural by Leonardo Da Vinci.

Schliesser, had carved the 13 figures gifts will go. not for maintenance of of the 'Last Supper' in life size, cos- | the exhibit, but directly to the funds tumed them with Biblical accuracy, that support the Boys' Club."

. SAN FRANCISCO, Dec. 24 .- Be-| and disposed them in the tradition of Da Vinci at the table 'in the upper room.'

> "George acquired this wonderful work of art and gave much thought to its display

> "He finally decided to put it in a dignified setting at Playland-at-the-Beach, and proceeded to prepare there a delightful little theater for its exhibition.

> "Recently some of us were privileged to have a prevue of this tableau, its accompaniment of sacred music and a recording which makes its significance plain to those who may have been neglecting their New Testament. "It was an unforgettable experience.

"This 'Last Supper' is going to remain in its present quarters forever. It may be seen by one and all free of charge. Those, however, who wish to "This sculptor, John Michael make a donation may do so. Their

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

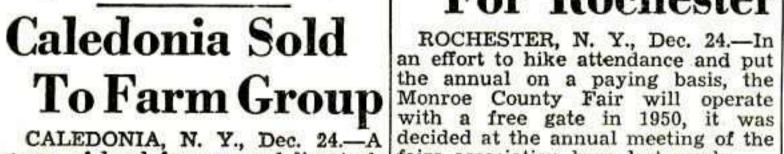
December 31, 1949

Extend Run At Syracuse To 8 Days Horse, Auto Racing Set

SYRACUSE, Dec. 24.-The New York State Fair will operate eight davs in 1950, two more than in 1949, C. Chester DuMond, commissioner of the State Department of Agriculture and Markets, announced in Albany this week. It is believed that the extended run will enable the annual to handle bigger crowds and also provide a measure of rain insurance.

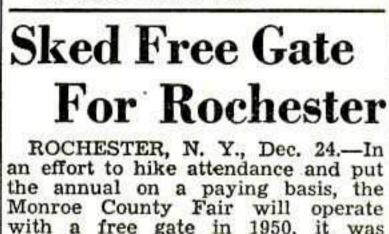
Announcement of the dates (September 2-9) of the State annual was made unusually early-nearly two months in advance of the February 15 deadline fixed by law-as a public convenience. A number of the 50 or more county and town fairs gauge the State fair dates in selecting their own. The early announcement is also expected to aid prospective exhibitors in all divisions, particularly those planning a circuit of fairs.

DuMond said the 1950 program will include harness horse races, a mammoth interdenominational religious service on Sunday, agricultural and industrial shows, cham-pionship automobile races September 9, auto stunt performances and many additional new features.





MRS. NEELY (JACKIE) HUFF-HINES, president, Texas Association of Fairs and Expositions, will preside at the group's convention in the Baker Hotel, Dallas, January 5-7. She is the only woman ever elected as the head of a State fair association. A veteran of 20 years in the business, she has been connected with the Texas Agriculture Department and the State Fair of Texas, Dallas, for 12 years. Prior to that she was secretary-manager of the Richardson (Tex.) Fair.



Allentown Tabs All But Two WFA \$21,000, Lowest Net in 11 Years

ALLENTOWN, Pa., Dec. 24.-The Grea: Allentown Fair, operated by the Lehigh County Agricultural Society ended its 1949 fiscal year with a profit of \$21,780.01. Altho it chalked up the fourth highest gross in 18 years of operation, increased expenditures resulted in the lowest operating profit recorded by the fair in 11 years.

Gross operating income, including fair week receipts which were affected this year by considerable rain, was \$190,724 as compared to \$219,855 in 1948. Operating expenses soared to \$168,944, or \$10,125 more than the expenditures in 1948, the previous high.

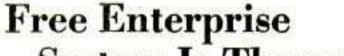
Gate receipts at the 1949 fair, after taxes, totaled \$50,210, compared to \$62,809 in 1948; \$62,234 in 1947; \$59,-447 in 1946 and \$54,766 in 1945. The grandstand take this year was \$43,968. compared to \$55,655 in 1948.

Concessions Steady

Concessions were off only slightly from 1948. This year's income from the midway zone was \$55,826 while the figures for the year before were \$56,913. Premiums paid to exhibitors totaled \$18,000, an increase of \$1,500.

Outside of fair week, the society earned \$29,732 in rentals from a barbecue stand, hotel, gasoline station, stables and storage.

The fiscal year was ended with a cash balance of \$25,170 plus U. S. Treasury certificates valued at \$70,-050. The society's land, buildings and equipment were appraised at \$825,001 with improvements, renovations and additions adding \$53,849 to the value.



Members Set Dates

LOS ANGELES, Dec. 24. - State, county and district fairs represented in the Western Fairs Association, Inc. (WFA), will play 494 days in 1950, according to dates set at the 27th annual convention here. Meeting was attended by fair representatives from eight Western States and Canada.

Dates set are as follows:

Pebruary 17-22, Riverside County Fair and National Date Festival, Indio; February 25-March 5, California Mid-Winter Fair, Im-perial; April 1-6, Grand National Junior Livestock Show, Cow Palace, San Francisco; April 21-28, California Spring Garden Show, Oakland: April 28-May 1, Salinas Valley Fair, King City May 4-7, Merced County Spring Fair. Los Banos; May 5-7, Solano District Fair, Dixon; May 11-14, Chowchills Junior Fair, Chowchilla; May 19-21, Calsveras County F r, Angels Camp: May 25-28. Third District Fair, Chico; May 25-28, Mother Lode Fair, Sonora: June 6-11, Los Angeles National Horse Show, Los Angeles; June 10-11, Livermore Rodeo, Livermore; June 14-18, 9th District Fair, Eureka; June 15-18, Solano County Fair, Vallejo: June 22-25, California Rodeo, Salinas; June 30-July 9, San Diego County Fair, Del Mar; July 2-4, Napa County Fair and Horse Show, Calistoga; July 11-16, Santa Barbara Fair and Horse Show, Santa Barbara; July 14-23, Sacramento County Fair, Galt; July 19-24, Santa Barbara County Fair, Santa Maria.

August 7-12, Stanislaus District Fair, Turlock; August 8-13, Humboldt County Fair, Ferndale; August 10-13, Plumas County Fair, Quincy; August 10-13, Napa District Fair, Napa; August 10-13, Placer County Fair, Roseville; August 16-20, Orange County Fair, Santa Ana; August 17-20, Yolo County Fair, Woodland; August 18-20, Yolo County County Fair, Crescsent City; August 19-27, San Joaquin County Fair, Stockton; August 22-27, Lassen County Fair and Livestock Show, Susanville; August 23-September 4, Pacific National Exhibition, Canada; August 24-26, Tehama County Fair, Red Bluff; August 24-27, San Luis Obispo County Fair, Paso Robles; August 24-27, Nevada County Valley; August 24-27, Butte Fair, Grass County Fair, Gridley; August 25-27, Amador County Fair, Plymouth; August 25-27, 12th District Fair, Ukiah; August 25-27. Trinity County Fair, Hayfork; August 25-27, Siski-you County Fair, Yreka; August 28-September 3, Mutnomah County Fair, Gresham, Ore.: August 30-September 21, San Francisco Flower Show, San Francisco; August 31-September 2. Washington County Fair, Hillsboro, Ore.; August 31-September 4, San Fernando Valley Fair, Northridge, and August 31-September 10, California State Fair. Sacramento, September 1-4, Lake County Fair, Lakeport; September 1-4, Nevada State Fair, Fallon, Nev. September 2-4, Mariposa County Fair, Mariposa; September 2-4, Inter-Mountain Fair of Shasta County, McArthur; September 4-10, Oregon State Fair. Salem; September 7-10, Antelope Valley Fair, Lancaster; September 7-10, Shasta District Fair, Anderson, September 8-10, El Dorado County Pair, Placerville; September 8-10, Modoc County Fair, San Mateo Cedarville; September 8-12, County Fair, San Mateo; September 11-17, Santa Clara County Fair, San Jose; September 13-17, Merced County Fair, Merced; September 13-17, Glenn County Fair, Orland; September 14-17, Contra Costa County Fair, Antioch; September 15-17, Lodi Grape Festival and National Wine Show, Lodi; September 15-23, Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City; September 15-October 1, Los Angeles County Fair, Pomona; September 16-24, Western Washington Fair, Puyallup, Wash.; Septem-ber 19-24, Tulare County Fair, Tulare, September 21-24, Santa Cruz County Fair, Watsonville; September 21-24, Colusa County Harvest Festival, Colusa; September 22-24, 20th District Agricultural Fair, Auburn; September 26-October 1, Kern County Fair and Livestock Show, Bakersfield; September 27-October 1, Central Washington Fair. Yakima; September 28-October 1, Madera County Fair, Madera; September 28-October 1, Monterey County Fair, Monterey; September 29-October 1, Mendocino County Fair and Apple Show, Boonville; September 29-October 1, Peach Bowl Festival, Yuba City; September 30-October 8, Fresno District Fair, Fresno, and October 4-8, Farmers' Fair and Festival, Hemet. October 4-8, Ventura County Fair, Ventura; October 6-14, Pacific International Livestock Exposition, Portland, Ore.; October 12-15, Kings County Fair, Hanford; October 27-November 5, Grand National Livestoch Exposition, Cow Palace, San Francisco, and November 3-12, Arizona State Fair. Phoenix, Dates not set: Great Western Livestoch Show, Los Angeles, and Far West Turkey Show, Turlock.

group of local farmers and livestock fairs association here last week. breeders representing county farm organizations have purchased the fair earlier, about the beginning of Caledonia fairgrounds, Harrison M. Brown, president of the fairs association, announces. The new owners will take possession of the plant on Saturday (31). Plans are already under way for the staging of the annual in 1950.

L. G. Sipperley, temporary chairman of the finance committee, said the project is being financed thru the sale of \$10 shares of stock to all interested persons and that over half \$9,000 deficit. the amount has already been subscribed.

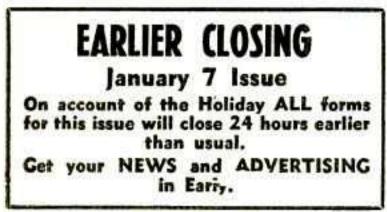
The Caledonia Fair has operated for 35 years. Approximately \$3,000 in preminums were distributed at the 1949 event.

Earl E. Howe Re-Elected Murray, Utah, President

MURRAY, Utah, Dec. 24.-Earl E. Howe, Murray, was re-elected president of the Salt Lake County Fair board, here, with Chester L. Bello, Magna, named first vice-president; Mrs. Everett Wood, Bennion, second vice-president, and Mrs. C. L. Bello, Magna, secretary-treasurer.

Dates for the 1950 exposition were tentatively set for the first week in August.

Chairman named were R. L. Cranmer, budget and finance; Ray P. Greenwood, buildings and grounds; J. M. Peterson, entertainment; L. W. Hilton, advertising and publicity; Francis Volante, aerialist; Wilfred George W. Moran, rodeo; Vaughn Souffe, parade, and Bello, concessions and rentals.



It also was decided to stage the August and to limit the engagement to four days instead of a week.

It is believed that the new policy will appeal to more people and result in bigger crowds. The fair's income will be dependent on the sale of concessions and exhibit space and grandstand revenue. Lowered management cost also are contemplated, Gaylord Whitaker, fair association spokesman. said. The 1949 fair chalked up a

Four new directors were named at the meeting. They are Earl Chapman, farmer; Armin Bender, promotion manager of WHAM; Harland M. Evans, commercial manager of WARC and Henri P. Projansky, president of Projansky, Inc. Officers will be elected January 10. John C. Malloch heads the nominating committee.

Hughes Signs Dates In U.S. and Canada

FREDERICTON, N. B., Dec. 24 .--Joe Hughes, field representative of George A. Hamid & Son, last week clinched the sale of a grandstand show to the Fredericton Exhibition for Labor Day week in 1950. The bill will not include a revue but will run to straight acts.

The talent package includes Scotty Burbank, musical novelties; Al Gordon's dogs; Edna & Leon, acrobats; Coco, Steve & Eddy comedy acro; Mae & Company, hoops; Shirley Lavalle, contortionist and Bobby Whaling & Yvette, cyclists.

Hughes came to Fredericton from St. Stephen where he sold a Hamid show for the week of August 21. In the latter are Saso, clown; Green & Dooley, ventriloquists; Kirk Adams. dogs and ponies, and Paul Kohler & Jenni, xylophonists.

On his current jaunt Hughes also signed grandstand contracts at Malone, N. Y., and Ormstown and Valleyfield, Que.

System Is Theme At San Diego Expo

SAN DIEGO, Calif., Dec. 24.-The free enterprise system will be the theme of the California World Progress Exposition here in 1953, it was announced recently by Edward Goodwin, exposition's advisory committee chairman,

Goodwin said: "We hope to meet the challenge of socialism by showing that our American way of doing things is infinitely better. Instead of dull rows of product exhibits, we hope to have a fair filled with motion and color."

The exposition will show how people l've, work, play and generally improve themselves, he said.

Bentley Heads Harwinton; 1949 Event Set Records

HARWINTON, Conn., Dec. 24. -Raymond Bentley has been re-elected president of the Harwinton Agricultural Society and has disclosed that the Society's 1949 Harwinton Fair had more individual entries and exhibits than any other in the society's history.

Other officers named were vicepresidents, Henry Delay Sr., Arthur W. Poole and Robert W. Reynolds; Robert Eselby, treasurer; Merle Plaskett, secretary; John Considine, superintendent of concessions, and an executive committee of Fred Barber, Andrew Kasznay and Norman Barber.

Marshalltown, Ia., Adds Day for 5-Day Run in '50

MARSHALLTOWN, Ia., Dec. 24.-Central Iowa Fair will be extended to five days in 1950 with an earlier opening announced by George Price, association secretary. Dates will be September 1-5 which will give the fair both Labor Day and a Sunday date. The Farm Bureau had urged directors to set the earlier dates. Last year's ran four days.

Drumheller, Alta., Elects William MacDonald Prexy

DRUMHELLER, Alta., Dec. 24 .-William D. MacDonald was elected president of the Drumheller And District Agricultural Society at its third annual meeting, succeeding A. C. B. Grenville, president since its inception.

Vice-presidents are C. H. Borwick, P J. Rock and George Carter. W. H. Acton is treasurer.

47 FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

Ohio Planning Well - Rounded **Convention Bill**

COLUMBUS, O., Dec. 24 .- A wellrounded program of speakers will be presented at the 25th annual convention of the Ohio Fair Managers' Association in the Deshler-Wallick Hotel here, January 11-12.

Topics to be discussed on the first dav's program include Recent Legislation Benefiting County Fairs, Essential Public Improvements Necessary to the Progress of Junior Fairs. The Need of Co-Operation Between County Commissioners and Agricultural Societies, A Strong Youth Program Insures Future Fairs, Publicizing the Fair Before Gates Open and While in Progress, and What Percentage of the Total Receipts Can the Fairs Afford to Put Into Their Race Program?

The second day's session will include: What Constitutes an Educational Fair?, Why the State Grange Is Definitely Interested in the Stimulating of County Fairs?, Does Ohio Want a New State Fairground Adequate to Portray the Greatness of Ohio Agriculture, Education and Industry? Lawrence P. Lake, president, will preside at all meetings.

Meet's highspot will be the annual banquet, the night of January 12, with Myers Y. Cooper as toastmaster.

Estevan, Sask.. Re-Elects E. P. Rae to Fourth Term

ESTEVAN, Sask., Dec. 24.-E. P. Rae has been re-elected for his fourth consecutive term as president of the Estevan Agricultural Society. Vice-presidents are W. Gates, H. Carlberg and Nat Davidson. Mrs. Ethel Dean is secretary. Rae reported that main gate attendance at the 1949 fair was down but the grandstand attendance was Actual receipts were \$1,000 up. above 1948 but expenditures were higher because of the society's 10year plan to beautify and modernize the fairgrounds. Membership was up by 184 members.

Meetings of Fair Assns.

Indiana Association of County and District Fairs, Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis. January 2-4. William H. Clark, Franklin, secretary.

Billboard

TRADE SERVICE

FEATURE

Wisconsin Association of Fairs, Schroeder Hotel, Milwaukee, January 4-6. Douglas J. Curran, Black River Falls, secretary.

Kentucky Association of Fairs and Horse Shows, Brown Hotel, Louisville, January 5-6. L. (Doc) Cassidy Louisville secretary.

Texas Association of Fairs and Expositions, Baker Hotel, Dallas, January 5-7. William T. (Tommie) Randolph, Gladewater, secretary.

Oregon Fairs Association, Multnomah Hotel, Portland, January 5-7. Mabel H. Chadwick, Eugene, secretary.

Association of Tennessee Fairs, Andrew Johnson Hotel, Knoxville, January 10-11. Henry W. Beaudoin, Memphis, secretary-treasurer.

Kansas Fairs Association, Hotel Jayhawk, Topeka, January 10-11. R. M. Sawhill, Glasco, secretary.

Ohio Fair Managers' Association, Deshler-Wallick Hotel, Columbus, January 11-12. Mrs. Don A. Detrick, Bellefontaine, secretary.

Louisiana State Fair Association, Bentley Hotel, Alexandria, January 11-12.

Minnesota State Fair and Minnesota Federation of County Fairs, Radisson Hotel, Minneapolis, January 12-14. George W. Gleixner, North St. Paul,

Michigan Association of Fairs, Fort Shelby Hotel, Detroit, January 15-17. Harry B. Kelley, Hillsdale, secretary.

uary 19-20. Charles T. Meenach, secretary, Pullman.

Massachusetts Agricultural Fairs Association, Hotel Weldon, Greenfield, January 19-20. Robert P. Trask, 41 Tremont Street Boston, secretary-treasurer.

North Carolina Association of Fairs, Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh, N. C., January 19-20. Mrs. Clyde Kendall, Greensboro fairgrounds. Greensboro, N. C., secretary

North Dakota Association of Fairs, Hotel Decotah, Grand Forks, N. D., January 20-21. G. A. Ottinger, secretary.

Illinois Association of Agricultura] Fairs, Hotel St. Nicholas, Springfield. January 22-24. Clifford C. Hunter. Taylor-

ville, secretary.

Virginia Association of Fairs, Hotel John Marshall, Richmond. January 22-24. Charles B. Ralston. Staunton, secretary.

Rocky Mountain Association of Fairs, Rainbow Hotel, Great Falls, Mont., January 22-24. Clifford D. Coover. Shelby, Mont,, secretary.

Nebraska Association of Fair Managers, Hotel Cornhusker, Lincoln, January 23-25. H. C. McClellan, Arlington, secretary.

Maine Agricultural Fairs Association, Falmouth Hotel, Portland, Me., January 25-26.

Oklahoma Association of Fairs, Skirvin Hotel, Oklahoma City, January 26-27. Vera G. McQuilkin, secretary.

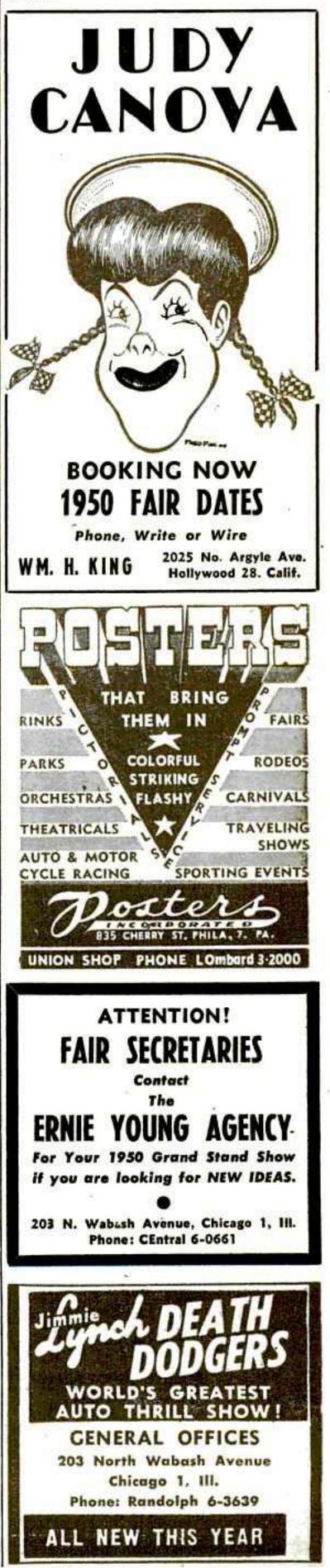
Pennsylvania State Association 6. County Fairs, Bedford Springs Hotel, Bedford Springs. January 25-27.

Arkansas Fair Managers' Association, Little Rock, January 30-31. Clyde E. Byrd, secretary. New York State Association of Agricultural Fair Societies, Hotel Ten Eyck, Albany. February 6-7. James A. Carey, Albany. secretary Mississippi Association of Fairs and Livestock Shows, Robert E. Lee Hotel, Jackson, February 16. J. M. Dean, Jackson, Secretary. Association of Connecticut Fairs, Home Building Institute, 10 Prospect Street, Hartford, April 29, at 2 p.m.

Yorkton, Sask., Re-Elects **Bill Wilkinson President**

YORKTON, Sask., Dec. 24 .-- W. H. (Bill) Wilkinson was re-elected president of the Yorkton Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition Association, Ltd., at its annual meeting here. Vice-presidents are Norman Roebuck and Ernie Lamson. Tonu Draftenza is secretary, and C. W. McBride, treasurer.

Charles R. Bull and S. N. Wynn were given life memberships for their work as directors over several years.



Copyrighted material

Valentine, Other Officers **Re-Elected** at Mineola

MINEOLA, N. Y., Dec. 24 .- J. Alfred Valentine was re-elected president of the Mineola Fair for the 12th consecutive time at the annual meeting of the Queens-Nassau Agricultural Society. Other officers are Harold Van Sise, vice-president; Samuel S. Underhill, secretary, and Ravmond G. Fish, treasurer.

Charles Bochert was re-elected as manager. Charles Barvels was named to serve as auditor, a new post.

Dates for the 108th annual to be taged in 1950 are September 12-16.

Alameda, Sask., Election

ALAMEDA, Sask., Dec. 24.-W. E. McNeil was elected president of the Alameda agricultural society at a recent meeting. Vice-presidents are J. W. Ewan and Mrs. G. Young. A. W. Young is secretary-treasurer. Financial report showed a balance of \$81. Livestock facilities possibly will be enlarged for 1950.

Eldora, Ia., Names Scott

ELDORA, Ia., Dec. 24.—R. A. Scott was re-elected president of the Hardin County Fair at the annual meeting here. Other officers named were James G. Bales, vice-president, and C. W. Haase, secretary.

Centerville, Ia., Elects

CENTERVILLE, Ia., Dec. 24.-Appanoose County Fair has selected Dick Johnson as secretary; R. O. Duree, president; Karl Fischer, vice-president, and Chester L. Barbee, treasurer.

Georgia Association of Agricultural Fairs, Piedmont Hotel, Atlanta, January 16. I. V. Hulme, Elberton, secretary.

Western Canada Association of Exhibitions, Royal Alexandria Hotel. Winnipeg. January 16-18. Mrs. Letta Walsh. Saskatoon, secretary

South Carolina Association of Fairs, Jefferson Hotel, Columbia, January 18. Tom Moore Craig, secretary, Spartanburg.

Washington Fairs Association, Davenport Hotel, Spokane, Jan-

Programing Theme Of Tenn. Conclave

KNOXVILLE, Dec. 24.—"Developing a program for Tennessee fairs built upon the community and county fair as basic" will be the theme of the convention of the Association of Tennessee Fairs to be held January 10 and 11 in the Andrew Johnson Hotel here, it was announced by Pat W. Kerr, manager of Tennessee Valley Fair here, convention host.

About 250 fairmen and their wives are expected to attend the meeting, the first to be held anywhere except Nashville. At noon, January 10, the women will be guests of the host fair at a luncheon, with entertainment in the hotel's Johnson Hall, to be followed by a tour of Oak Ridge and the University of Tennessee.

The annual banquet will be held in the hotel the night of January 10 with Dr. C. E. Brehm, president of University of Tennessee, principal speaker. Also on hand will be Mayor J. W. Elmore Jr., and Judge C. Howard Bozeman to deliver welcomes, and Glenn Vineyard to emsee the affair. A 45-minute floorshow will conclude the turkey banquet.

Canora Elects Strelioff

CANORA, Sask., Dec. 24.-Nick W. Strelioff was re-elected president of the Canora Agricultural Society. Vice-presidents are Peter Hoehn and Peter Fernetz.

Hillsdale, Mich., Elects **Frank Clark President**

HILLSDALE, Mich., Dec. 24. -Frank Clark, Reading, was elected president of the Hillsdale County Fair Board and Bert Payne, Hillsdale, vicepresident, at a recent meeting of the group here, J. I. Post, Hillsdale, and Harry B. Kelley, were re-elected treasurer and secretary, respectively, for their 21st year.

Knneth Clark, Woodbridge, son of the new president, was named to the board of directors to succeed his father.

The 1950 annual netted \$2,439.87, according to the treasurer's report, receipts totaling \$77,860 and disbursements, \$75,420.13. Balance on hand was reported as \$40,071.47.

Dates for the 1950 exposition, which will celebrate the centennial year, are September 24-30.

City To Pay Lethbridge Exhibition \$8,800 Annually

LETHBRIDGE, Alta., Dec. 24.-Under terms of the Lethbridge Exhibition's new lease on the fairgrounds and buildings, the city will pay \$8,800 annually for three years.

At least \$6,500 of the grant each year must be spent on maintenance of the grounds and buildings and the remainder will pay the salary of the caretaker. Exhibition grounds and buildings are valued at about \$500,-000.



The Billboard 48

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Animals and New Equipment Added for K-M's 1950 Tour

& Miller Bros.' Circus in practically every department for the 1950 tour, show officials announce. Many animals are being added to the menagerie and big show performance, plus an entire outlay of new canvas and considerable equipment, rolling and otherwise.

Already a number of personnel have been re-signed for 1950, including Ira M. Watts, general superintendent; James Hamiter, assistant superintendent; Whitey Thorn, electrical superintendent; John Narfski, menagerie superintendent; Henry 20-foot middles. For the Side Show a Johnson, transportation superintendent; John (Red) Farraher, superintendent of ring stock; Robert Snodgrass, purchasing agent; Mel Lewis, Side Show manager, and his assistant. Harry Rooks; Frank Francois, steward, and William Woodcock, superintendent of elephants, and his assistant, Lonze Dover. Ione Stevens will again have the concession department.

Always noted for its strong menagerie, the show will expand that department still further with the addition of 4 elephants, 2 polar bears, 1 hippo, 1 ostrich, 2 kangaroos, 2 black leopards, 1 wart hog, 1 gnu, 1 hyena,

Artigas, Razzore Vie **Ex-Big Show Talent**

HAVANA, Dec. 24.—Circo Santos & Artigas, which opened here early which debuted December 16, are both | ble-duty power winch. featuring former Ringling center ring The dining department is also get-acts and splurging on publicity in an ting an overhauling. In addition to a Circue Royal indoor arena Thursday effort to compete with Ringling-Bar- 37-foot semi built for it, the show is (15). Carl Strassburger, general dinum cirk in for a run at the Sports adding a deep freeze unit, built on a rector of the circus, is presenting Palace. Former Ringling features in the Santos & Artigas line-up are the Wallendas, high wire, and the Loyal-Repenskys, bare-back riders, who double in a teeterboard number as the Bradonocs. Remainder of the bill is made up of standard circus talent, including Miss Rieta, high thrill act, used as a free attraction; the Kerrels. fem gymnasts; the Brunets, mental telepathists; Moreno Bros., Spanish clowns, and Miss Frida, presenting famed Los Angeles circus lot at Wash- In order to get the org on the divided dogs, monkeys and a midget pony. Circo Razzore features such former Ringling performers as the riding Hanneford Family, the cycling Cathalas and the acro Ming Sing Stars. Others in the Razzore line-up are the Trio Ivanov, good high bar act; Patricia Scott, elephants; Williams, horses, camels, zebras and other trained animals; Nico, popular Chilean clown, and the Kri Kri orchestra.

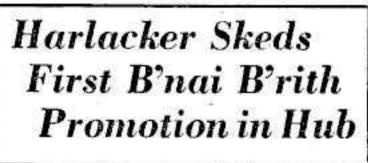
HUGO, Okla., Dec. 24 .- Plans are 45 cages of animals will travel on under way to expand the Al G. Kelly nine 37-foot semi trailers. In addition, there will be five cars carrying zebras, camels and elephants. The show will again have its 83 head of horses, ponies and mules, including two, four and six-draft-horse hitches.

> All new canvas is being built. The big top will be a 100 with four 30's and three 40-foot middles, the first eight-pole top in use by the show in several years. The menagerie top, housing all horses, ponies, mules and elephants plus three cage units of monkeys, chimps and working animals, will be a six-pole 60 with five six-pole 70 with three 20 and two 30foot middles will be used. This will also house animal dens. Larger marquees for both the big top and Side Show have been ordered, as well as a new double-deck banner line. Three pit shows with new fronts will be carried. All new stands are being prepared by the concession department, and the steel concession car is getting a new lighting system and a repainting. Three 35-kw. Diesel generators have been added to the electrical department.

. In the big show next year will be 3 trained seal numbers, 3 chimp acts, 2 antelope, 2 llamas and 4 seals. The 3 bear acts, 3 boxing horse numbers, 3 six-horse Liberty acts and 19 menage riders, in addition to Miss Oklahoma, trained hippo on the track, plus a steel-caged rhino on the track. For Cuban \$\$ With drawn by a four-horse hitch. The daily parade of elephants to local Chevrolet dealers will be resumed in 1950.

Other equipment to be added in 1950 will be several tractors and a this month, and the Circo Razzore. maintenance car equipped with dou-

> vehicle that will also pull an office a good bill, featuring his horse and car.



BOSTON, Dec. 24 .- A charity circus sponsored by the B'nai B'rith, first of its kind in the United States, is scheduled to be held in Mechanics Building, January 9-12. Circus will be a J. C. Harlacker production. Tom Packs's baby elephants will be featured and circus acts, to be announced, will be booked thru the Al Martin office.

Bob Robinson, general manager of J. C. Harlacker productions, and Mrs. Robinson are in charge of the promotion, which is expected to develop into an annual event.

General admission will be 75 cents and kiddie matinees have been skedded for Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday. An industrial midway, featuring Boston concerns, will be set up and attendance will be sparked by the giveaway of six automobiles and a giant jackpot of an auto, television set, refrigerator, oil-burner and a home in Florida for 10 weeks.

Proceeds from the circus will go to B'nai B'rith's vocational guidance, youth organization, Hillel Foundation in Boston, J. C. Harlacker has presented the Palestine Shrine Circus in Providence for the past 27 years; Aletheia Grotto Circus, Worcester, Mass., past 13 years; Lions' Circus, Convention Hall, Philadelphia, two years: Kaaba Shrine Circus, Davenport, Ia., three years, and is going back to Pittsburgh for the second Lions' Circus, Mr. and Mrs. Robinson are residing in Worcester, Mass.

Belgium Unit Preems

BRUSSELS, Dec. 24.-Strassburger Mills Features Boff Circus, of Holland, opened its Belgian winter season here at the big



Check to Hospital

CHICAGO, Dec. 24 .--- The Medinal Temple Shrine netted \$50,000 in sponsoring Polack Bros.' Western Unit in Medinah Temple last spring. That became known this week when the Shrine presented a check for that amount to the Shrine Crippled Children's Hospital at the annual Christmas party here. Hospital is located at 2211 North Oak Park Avenue.

Check was presented by Potentate George H. Vann and Arthur Gullickson, circus committee chairman.

At the same time, Shrine officials announced t > Polack org would show here March 3-19. The 1950 show will be the eight annual under the Polack banner. First year, in 1942, the Shrine netted \$26,000. Best year was 1947 when the Shrine's share of the receipts was \$52,000.

The hospital party this year attracted reporters and photogs from five Chicago newspapers, two wire services and one TV station. As a result, the Shrine and Polack orga received plenty of local and national publicity.

Al Sweeney again was named by the Polack org to handle newspaper publicity for the 1950 Shrine Circus here. Justus Edwards, regular Polack press chief on the Western Unit, will handle radio flack.

Name Harry Sperry Sparton Bros. Mgr.

LOS ANGELES, Dec. 24 .- Harry C. Sperry has been appointed manager of Sparton Bros.' Circus, in addition to handling all interests of Charles E. (Buddy) Sparton V, 17, probably the youngesst circus owner in the business.

John C. Toy has been signed as producing clown, Sperry said, heading a company of six.

The show will travel on 10 trucks and 10 trailers and two in advance with a special line of paper featuring prewar prices.

EARLIER CLOSING January 7 Issue

On account of the Holiday ALL forms for this issue will close 24 hours earlier than usual. Get your NEWS and ADVERTISING in Early.

12

animal acts.

Court Okays Sale of L. A. Show Lot to Furniture Org for 500G

ington and Hill streets, for 35 years property, a bridge was built over the stand for such orgs as Clyde Hill Street from the main lot to gain Beatty, Barnum & Bailey, Ringling access to the menagerie and Side Bros., Sells Floto and Al G. Barnes, is no more. Following court approval the grounds were sold for \$500,000 to the Los Angeles Furniture Mart Building Company, Inc. Sale of the property was to settle the estate of David H. McCartney, who annually leased the grounds to traveling shows.

The honor of playing the lot for the last time goes to the Clyde Beatty Circus, which showed on the grounds in the spring of 1949 and will play the site once more in 1950 before ground is broken for a \$10,000,000 Los Angeles Furniture Mart Building. The property has a 267-foot frontage between Broadway and Hill and has a depth of 645 feet.

Formerly Was Park

Long a center of the amusement business in Los Angeles, the grounds formerly housed Prager Park, owned by Snow and Clark. One of the city's first motion picture studios was also located on the grounds of what was later known as Chutes Park. When the amusement park was finally abandoned in 1910, the Los Angeles ball club leased the property and erected a stadium which stood until the '20s when the club was moved to Wrigley Field.

In those days most of the downtown streets were not cut thru as far as Washington which made the entire area ideal for circuses. In the movable seats located on the arena smart maneuvering on the part of Al sporting events.

LOS ANGELES, Dec. 24. - The Butler, now with Ringling-Barnum. Show.

> During the '30s, part of the lot was taken by the Mode O'Day Building, which forced R-B to show on Crenshaw Boulevard in 1941 due to lack of space on the old lot. In 1948 the org played Gilmore Field but was forced to seek new grounds in 1949, showing on La Brea Avenue.

75G in Rental Fees

During the years the Washington and Hill lot was used for circuses it is estimated more than 2,000,000 paid admissions were garnered at the front gate. More than \$75,000 was paid out in rental fees by circuses to owners of the property. Originally the rental was \$1,700 but it has now jumped to \$5,000 per single engagement.

Continued expansion of the Los Angeles area has made it increasingly difficult to find suitable grounds for circuses. The problem may be permanently solved, however, with erection of a long-planned downtown auditorium which would be of sufficient size to accommodate any large org. The building, slated for 1952 construction, will be bounded by Third time that an animal act or a clown Street on the north, Fremont on the west and Fifth Street on the south.

According to present plans the 15,-000 seating capacity can be aug-

Program in London

LONDON, Dec. 24.-Bertram Mills Circus and Fun Fair opened its annual Christmas season in the Grand Hall of the Olympia Exhibition Hall Tuesday (20), with a big program that is set to run thru February 2.

American swaying pole act, the Sensational Ortons, was replaced by Miss Luxem, sway pole, as Doris Orton was unable to appear as result of having fractured an arm while helping dismantle the act's rigging.

In addition to the Mills animal acts, horses and clowns, several wellknown continental European acts are on the bill, among them being Jack Lupescu, juggler on the wire, and Miss Helia, with her sea-lions, both from the Knie Bros.' Circus of Switzerland; John Steinhoff with Rhodin's Polar Bears, from Sweden; Maurice & May, comedy bike act, and Maryse Begarv, trapezist, from France, and the Three Ghezzis, comedy ladder act, from Belgium.

Also in the line-up are the Seven Ashtons, Risley act from Australia, and the Four Great Arturos, high wire.

Fun Fair section in the big hall is filled with the usual set-up of rides and concessions. Advance sale, which started in mid-summer, is reported to have been very good.

Circus Program Booked For Philly Music Academy

PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 24. - The Women's International League, which sponsors the Children's Theater series during the year, makes a switch in production for the holiday season and stages an indoor circus at the Academy of Music Tuesday (27), the first will have graced the stage of this concert hall.

Geared for the kiddle trade, the line-up of acts will include Joe Gangmented to 18,000 thru the use of re- ler's Circus dogs, ponies and monkeys; Munri and Adams, comedy early '20s, nowever, Hill Street was floor In addition to housing circuses jugglers; Martin and Petro, musical put inru and this necessitated some the auditorium would also be used for | clowns; the Froud Family, trampoline. and George Frame's orchestra.

٠

The Billboard

CIRCUSES 49

UNDER THE MARQUEE

Clyde Wixom, owner Mat Wixom their first meeting in 10 years; Fred Great Show title, carried on an old Stoddard, Jack Mills and Larry Benfamily tradition this year with a ner. Disch also reports that Jack multi-colored Christmas card, featur- LeClair, Big Show clown for some ing a circus-type train of seasonal years, is at his home in Milwaukee, good wishes on the front, and bearing the great drum insignia of the old Wixom show on the inside. . . Father Ed Sullivan, circus priest, spoke on circus life and personnel at a recent meeting of the Holy Name Society in Hartford, Conn.

First of Mays are raw material essentials to making finished products.

Jake J. Disch, billed as Clown Cop Corrigan, reports that when he attended the Chicago outdoor convention he visited with Doc Waddell,

Winter Quarters

Ayres and Kathry Davies

DIXON, Ill., Dec. 24.-Workmen are getting equipment ready for the 1950 season. Org closed Monday (12) and will reopen January 12.

Ayres Davies, Walter Raudenbush and Roy Hershberger are in quarters. Mr. and Mrs. Ollie Heerdink and William Kelley are in Evansville, Ind., for the holidays. Mr. and Mrs. Harry Rawls went to Missouri; Tom Questell to Carmi, Ill.; Capt. Eugene Christy to Clinton, Ia.; Robert Castle to Indiana, Mr. Stowell to Wheaton, Ill.; Raymond Duke and Harry Villeponteaux to Ora, Ind.

Mary Rawls suffered torn ligaments in her leg when she slipped while ater. doing web in Wapakoneta, O.

Visitors at Wapakoneta included Ralph Beckdolt, Jack Raum, Mr. and timer, "the wave of prosperity died Mrs. Al Jones and Mr. and Mrs. Buck young." Steele. The Christys, Dukes and the writer motored to Peru, Ind., to visit Terrell Jacobs. - HARRY VILLE- from Sarasota, Fla., winter quarters PONTEAUX.

as is Cecil Eddington, clown.

"Circus Day in Our Town," a new 15-minute 16mm. sound film, has been released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, Wilmette, Ill. The pic, featuring Cole Bros.' Circus, the Cole press staff, as consultants, shows the circus from the time it started work in winter quarters last spring in Louisville and follows it thru most of the season. Film may be purchased outright or rented from most film libraries. . . . Mrs. Irving J. Polack, Art Stern and Sam Polack, all of Polack Bros.' Circus, were in Chicago last week. They left for their respective homes in California for the holidays.

Easiest way to silence the chatter in the gals' dressing room is to ask, "Which one is the oldest?"

Emil Mobius formerly with the Ringling circus band, is in Lutheran Hospital, Fort Dodge, Ia., with a broken leg. . . . Dee Aldrich reports that he again will be Side Show manager on King Bros.' Circus next season. . . . Willie, the Clown, has been busy since closing the season with Biller Bros.' Circus. He appeared in Macon, Ga., for the Shriners and at Burton's Shoe Store and the Grand Theater, that city. In Tifton, Ga., he clowned three days for Dick Clements' Circus and in Athens, Ga., played the Palace The-

"Just as I predicted," beefed an old-

Jo Jo Lewis, clown cop, advises (See Under the Marquee on page 62)

Pan-American Plans February Bow in La.

CINCINNATI, Dec. 24 .--- W. F. Duggan, owner, Pan-American Exhibit, visited The Billboard offices here Thursday (22), while in the Queen City on a buying junket and announced that he has framed plans for an enlarged org for 1950. He plans to open the season February 1 in lower Louisiana.

Duggan left here for Chicago and then goes to Mason City, Ia., before returning to Mobile, Ala., from his 10-day tour. Duggan said he plans to purchase a new Side Show top from U. S. Tent & Awning Company and that a number of new acts have been lined-up for next season. Swede Johnson is breaking an elephant, pony drill and dog act in quarters.

S. L. May, who is accompanying Duggan on the trip, will have the exclusive on concessions.

Dressing Room Gossip

Gran Circo Americano

Excellent biz continues in Port of Spain, Trinidad, despite frequent rain. Jimmy Harrington is much in evidence on the front gate; ditto Sydney Gilmore. Mrs. Wilson kept the show running smoothly while Mr. Wilson was away on business.

Eddie Pedrero is resplendent in tails and white tie. Earl Dean is back in the Razell teeterboard act after an arm injury. Scene: the entire male personnel running like mad to make the spec after looking at tourist photos until the last minute. Julie Allen and Steve Jacyna were on a Christmas buying spree. The writer purchased some yuletide records for intermission playing. Others were noted buying yule spirits to be mixed with Coca-Cola. The Casbah was the scene of a delightful party which included Steven Monoz, Tony Buitrage, the Pascuales, Razells and Hodginis. Les Rosettis and Jacques Gordon arrived from Miami to open Christmas week. -JOE HODGES HODGINI.





You are eligible to Membership in this fastest growing showmen's organization if you are a showman or affiliated with the amusement business. Clubrooms in the center of the amusement world.

> Meetings 2nd and 4th Wednesday each month **Palace Theatre Building**,



An Equine and Canine Paradox-The Show With a Leaf of Gold -By Starr De Belle_

Gumbo Flats, Tex.

December 24, 1949. Dear Editor:

The show made its first week-stand of the season here. With the city beautifully decorated for the occasion, all city and county officials in toppers and tails lined up by the depot and the entire population of the burg, numbering 300, dressed in their Sunday

For Birmingham, Ala. Strong auspices on stage show, ball, City Auditorium, February 23. Two months solid work, top commis-sions. Banners, Book, Tickets, U.P.C. Office ready.

TERRELL and FERRELL EMPIRE HOTEL BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

MENAGE HORSE FOR SALE CHEAP

Beautiful well-bred dark bay mare, 5 years old, weight 955 lbs., sound and kind to handle in every way. Address: John R. Martin

80X #364

PULASKI, VA. PROMOTION MANAGER

and Telephone Salesmen who can handle phone crews. Newspaper Advertising. No drunks, limbsters or loafers. You who know me, come on,

JACK MARTIN Chester, Pa. 522 Market St.



who can contract strong auspices; Bob Cowls, answer. Acts doing 5 or more, also good Boss Canvasman and Light Plant Man. Responsible Truck Circus. Reply;

BOX D-288, c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O



BOOK, TICKETS, BANNERS. Indoor Circus. CHAIRMAN, Jackson Building Chaftanooga, Jenn. Tel. 52612 Frank Vaughn, get in touch with us.

best, the Won, Horse & Upp Circus's gold-leafed and neonized train of five railroad cars roared into the home town of the show's owners and managers.

Out two blocks from the edge of the city limits is the vast plantation of the Won, Horse and Upp families. Here is the their beautiful colonial home and 100 cabins that are occupied by their share croppers. The 40-acre pasture was used as a lot, having been well covered with sawdust from the show owners' sawmill, which also provides lumber used in building and rebuilding new and old equipment. There was much rejoicing among the women in our share cropper colony. The wives of our canvasmen had carried on the farming while their husbands were on tour. Only the aged men, most of them pastured in 1936, are left behind to do light chores. Only night performances were advertised for here and we jammed the big top to the rings curbs on Monday with passes. However, at 7 p.m. on Monday, Mike Upp called a meeting of all employees and informed them that the "generally useful" clause in all contracts would hold good here. At 7 a.m. cane patch call was issued for Tuesday. The boss further stated that if they made a big crop this year the show would stay out all winter and wound up with, "It is now molasses making time in Dixie." The day was spent cutting and gathering cane. The night house was again capacity with long and short passes. On Wednesday morning the cane grinder and the big iron cook pots were going full blast. Barrel after barrel of golden brown molasses was turned out and stored for our winter hot-cake route. That day more debts were squared with long and short ducats and we turned (See Won, Horse & Upp on page 62)

	1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
	Almost every one of the Eastern amusement family is a member. Are you?
1	Write for Information
1	Initiation\$10.00
1	Dues\$10.00 Yearly

PHONE MEN POLACK BROS.' CIRCUS

WHITE PLAINS, MT. VERNON AND NEW ROCHELLE OFFICES **OPEN JANUARY 3**

Contact HENRY BARRETT

ROGER SMITH HOTEL, WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK No Collect Calls - Wire or Write Only

LIVE WILD ANIMALS !!

GET AN OUTSTANDING ATTRACTION NOW

We have in stock ready for immediate delivery I PIGMY HIPPO

Full grown but less than 1/4 size of common kind-\$3500.00. **1 YOUNG GIRAFFE**

Small enough to be easily transported by rail or truck—\$3500.00. Also Kangaroos, Antelopes, Chimpanzees, Monkeys, Elephants, Cheetahs, Birds, Reptiles. Send for our free price lists regularly.

MEEMS BROS. & WARD, BOX C, SPARKILL, N. Y.

BILLPOSTER WANTED

Experienced Long Handle Man. Year around job for man willing to help build boards when not posting-\$50.00 per week. Contact

GEORGE LYNCH

1 BIRCH ST.

PHONE: 1597-W

ONEONTA, N. Y.

WEST BROS.' INDOOR CIRCUS WANTS IMMEDIATELY

Strong Promoter with eight or ten Phonemen capable of handling Houston, Texas. U.P.C.'s and Program. Charity deal, Strong auspices. Also want other Promoters with Phonemen who are capable of producing. Liberal commissions. Can also place aggressive Man with car for exploitation work. All answers to

JULIEN WEST OR R. W. BRANDON General Delivery, Galveston, Texas, or care Western Union. Ordering here January 16-17-18.

The Billboard 50

CARNIVALS

December 31, 1949

Prell Contracts 10 Annuals, **Preps for Jan. Bow in Florida**

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-With 10 fall fairs already booked, Sam E. Prell, president and general manager of Prell's Broadway Shows, is optimistically predicting a banner 1950 season for his org, starting with the Punta Gorda (Fla.) Fair January 23 after only a six-week hiatus.

The Prell unit shuttered December 10 at Ruskin, Fla., and moved into winter quarters at Kissimmee, Fla., where an accelerated program of rebuilding and renovating is now underway. Three new tractors and trailers have been added for a total of 51 mobile units, Prell said. An Allan Herschell Little Dipper has been added to the ride line-up. Prell said he would add the Herschell Company's new Whiz Bang before spring.

Travers Joins Marks

Prell also announced that his son, Joe, would replace Allan A. Travers, the org's general agent for the past several years. Simultaneously from Washington Travers announced his resignation from the Prell organization and said that he would join the John H. Marks Shows January 2 in similar capacity.

Annuals inked by Prell include those at Bedford, Butler, Carlisle and Indiana, Pa.; South Boston, Va.; Greenwood and Greenville, S. C., and Rocky Mount, Greenville and Elizabeth City, operated by Norman Y. Chambliss, in North Carolina.

Prell reported the 1949 season had exceeded his expectations and that his organization had fared better generally than in 1948. The early still dates were spotty as the result of bad weather. The fair season was exceptionally good, altho the final dates in Florida were marred by unseasonable cold.

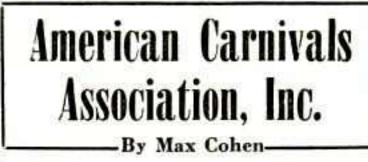
portation manager; Charles Guttermouth, assistant; Charlie Powell, contracting agent; Pat J. Finnerty, business manager; Alice Buck, secretary, Louis (Red) Russell, concessions secretary; Joe Serabe, Diesel superintendent and chief electrician; Bob Proctor, mechanic, and John Hoffman, lot superintendent. Ira T. Knight, billposter, closed with the org at the end of the 1949 season, Prell said.

SLA Legion Post Gives Christmas **Cheer to Vets**

CHICAGO, Dec. 24 .- Veterans in suburban Hines Hospital and Downey Hospital at near-by Great Lakes will benefit in Christmas gifts from a \$100 donation made by the Al Sopenar Showmen's League of America Post 1008, American Legion, to the Gift for Yanks Fund, it was announced this week.

The post's contribution is in line with its policy of giving assistance to hospitalized vets. The policy was given added impetus lately by a \$1,275 gift to the post by the Showmen's League of America. The sum represents the balance in the SLA's Mustering Out Fund after payments had been made to SLA members who served in World War II.

A total of \$50,000 had been raised by the SLA's Mustering Out Committee, headed by Floyd E. Gooding. Distribution to members in service had been made on the basis of the number of months served and whether such service had been made in the U.S. or overseas. Part of the \$1,275 turned over to the Legion post by the Showmen's League is to be converted into bonds, earmarked for charitable or other worthwhile purposes. Such money not converted into bonds is to used for like purposes, it was announced this week by the post's publicity committee, which consists of Past Commander Bernie Mendelson, chairman; Past Commander Charlie Owens and Ray Oakes Sr.



ROCHESTER, N. Y., Dec. 24.-The usual bulletins issued by the association will be resumed early in 1950, depending upon developments justifying their issuance. The 1950 membership campaign also will be starting early in the year, following the fair meetings, with letters from President Merle A. Beam to all interested non-members, inviting their participation in the association's activities.

In accordance with the action taken at its annual meeting, the there was an overflow, and a total association has affiliated with the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) and holds an associate membership in the NFPA.

Additional government reports relative to the sale and purchase of commodities are on file.



MILWAUKEE, Dec. 24.-Cavalcade of Amusements have been signed to show on the lake front here in July next year, with the Milwaukee Firefighters as the sponsoring organization. Announcement of the signing was made by Louie Berger, Cavalcade general agent. Stand will run 10 days, Berger announced. Engagement is a repeat for Cavalcade, which last year enjoyed excellent business here under the same auspices.





Detroit clubrooms prove too small for annual Christmas party

DETROIT, Dec. 24.-The Michigan Showmen's Association (MSA) Sunday night (18), hosted 380 underprivileged children at the club's annual Christmas party. Event was held in the clubrooms, which proved too small for the event, leading to plans to hire a larger hall for next year's party. Despite careful planning, of 16 children, who exceeded the maximum provided for, came back Tuesday (20) to receive their gifts. Police co-operated in rounding up the youngsters, making sure that the

guests were really deserving. Police also aided in transporting the children to and from the party.

Entertainment included the participation of a Santa Claus, music by Mickey Woolf's ork, the Three Dudes, a clown act, and clowns from the local amusement parks. Each child was given a large marketbag full of gifts, with each girl receiving in addition a large doll. The boys were given a pair of roller skates or a basketball.

General chairman for the event was Sam (Pork Chops) Ginsberg, who was assisted by Max Berkowitz, Irving Borker and Eddie Bennett. The Ladies' Auxiliary was active in handling arrangements and taking care of children, thru the work of Nan Borker, Clara Balog, Pat Crognale, Mrs. Herbert Pence, Grace Ziegler, Charlotte Richardson and Marion Dickstein.

Second Unit Clicks

The Prell's World's Fair Unit, the Vivona Bros.' org operating under the Prell banner at fairs, also clicked, Prell said. The operation will be continued in 1950, with the org being augmented by the addition of a Motordrome and two new fronts, which are being constructed in quarters, and new canvas which is already on order.

Prell said the good season was reflected in the addition of 15 new Sparton trailers by the shows' personnel.

The staff for 1950 will include Sam E. Prell, president and general manager; Joe Prell, general agent and treasurer; Ben Prell, secretary and purchasing agent; Abe Prell, trans-

SFA Installation **Ceremony Set Jan. 2**

SAN FRANCISCO, Dec. 24 .- The annual installation of officers of Show Folks of America will be held January 2. Fred Weidman will be installing Dear Editor: officer.

New officers are Mike Krekos, president; Marie Burke, first vicepresident; Bill Coes, second vicepresident; Art Craner, third vicepresident; Edna Raiford, recording secretary; Albert Roche, corresponding secretary; Adam McBride, financial secretary, and Dwight Kane, treasurer.

Also to be installed are 30 members of the board of directors. Following the installation ceremony a buffet supper will be served.

EARLIER CLOSING January 7 Issue On account of the Holiday ALL forms for this issue will close 24 hours earlier than usual. Get your NEWS and ADVERTISING in Early.

John Wulf, post commander, announced a drive will be launched soon for new members. Eligible for service are all SLA members who served in the armed forces.

Back to Road in '50

INDIANAPOLIS, Dec. 24 .- Following a two-year layoff, Nick's United Shows will return to the road in 1950, S. W. (Nick) Nickerson, owner-manager, announced from local headquarters this week. Nickerson was associated with Pan American Shows for eight years and spent one season with the Johnny J. Jones Exposition before hitting the road with his own org which was known as the Allen-Nickerson Shows until the title was changed to its present tag.

Nickerson said that current plans call for the org to carry 6 rides, 4 shows, about 30 concessions and a free attraction.

Edward Karn, 55, Succumbs in Miami

MIAMI, Dec. 24 .- Edward L. Karn, 55, veteran carnival Side Show performer, died in a local hospital Sunday (11) of a heart ailment. Memorial services were held here Friday (16) and the body, accompanied by his brother, Clifford, was taken to Chicago. Funeral services were held in Chicago Tuesday (20). Burial was in Showmen's Rest. Woodlawn Cemetery.

Surviving, in addition to Clifford are four brothers, Raymond, California; Bud, Gloucester, N. J.; Wallace and Alex, Philadelphia, and a sister, Mrs. Beatrice Alliston, Wildwood, N. J.

Born in Philadelphia January 28, 1895, Karn had been in show business most of his life. He was with Beckmann & Gerety, Rubin & Cherry Exposition, Sheesley Mighty Midway, Con T. Kennedy, among others.

BALLYHOO BROS.' CIRCULATING EXPO **A Century of Profit Show** -By Starr De Belle -

P-Pool, Ark. December 31, 1949.

In order to give his people a real Christmas eve dinner, Manager Pete Ballyhoo ordered the show loaded Friday night. The only equipment left in the air was the cookhouse, which alongside of was erected a rented big top. The top was put with us only one week and failed to up over a large evergreen tree, as cutting it down and moving it into the big top was forbidden by the the office. The move provided paper lot owner. All stage platforms from the sitdown shows were moved under the top where our carpenters soon nailed together a dance floor and they built long tables around the floor to give it a night club appearence. The show's sign painter put up a sign that read "Jungle Club."

Promptly at 8 p.m. our Minstrel Show's three-piece band hit up Jingle Bells and our 425 people rushed in. The tree was decorated with 200 small lights of different few weeks kept the office from giving

the midway kiddies their usual Christmas toys. However, our candy pitchman presented each with a box of prize package candy with the understanding that they keep the 17jewel watches, the \$15 electric razors and the \$25 vanity sets should they be lucky in getting the right boxes. A novelty concessionaire, who was pay his privilege, paid the penalty by having his stock confiscated by hats, whistles, horns and canes for the celebrators as well as a few toys for the children. Then our G-top operator, who was filled with the spirit of the season, presented each child with a pair of red and blue unmatched dice.

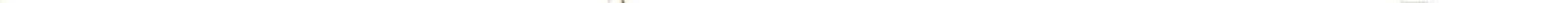
After the ball was over we sat down to a sumptuous meal. I never saw such a large variety of roasted meats. We made cafe society look like hamburger aristocrats. We were really gourging and enjoying ourcolors. Bad business during the last | selves when our Wild Life Show (See BALLYHOO BROS. on page 53)

4-Man Combo Sets New Carnival Org

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Dec. 24 .--John Woods, Tony Canzineri, Nathan Smith and Angelo Desire, all of Rochester, have incorporated in New York State for the operation of Greater Amusement Exposition Shows, with Woods as general manager; Desire, concession manager; Smith, legal adjuster, and Canzineri, advance agent.

Officials plan to play New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio and West Virginia with six major rides, three kiddle rides and four shows carried on eight semis. Included in the line-up are a major ride and two girl shows of Simon (Blackie) Geffen, also of Rochester.

Woods reports that six New York and Pennsylvania celebrations, along with three fairs already have been signed by Canzineri. Smith will return from Miami about March 1.



The Billboard

Na

No.

CARNIVALS 51

MIDWAY CONFAB

Midwayites are "up town" spenders who Louisville last week for a visit with house stew.

WE HERE A A REAL PROPERTY AND A

Concession Company and formerly a carnival concession manager, underwent major surgery in Doctors Hospital, Washington, December 14. He expects to remain there thru the holidays and would like to hear from friends. Mail will reach him at his home, 2126 36th Place, S. E., Washington 20.

Ticket sellers know how to handle money all right but emphasis should be put on accuracy instead of speed.

J. George Loos's Greater United Shows are passing out a handbill announcing the org's 1950 debut date at the Washington Birthday Celebration, Laredo, Tex., February 11-26, which also bears a tribute from James T. Ballard, columnist of The Beeville Picayune. . . . After spending three weeks in El Paso, Tex., Melvin Burkhart rambled into

WHEELS **OF ALL KINDS** PADDLES-LAYDOWNS FAIR AND CARNIVAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT ALUMINUM MILK BOTTLES CANDY RACE TRACK COUNTRY STORE WHEELS **e** CHUCK CAGES DEVIL'S BOWLING ALLEY . HIGH STRIKER . HOOP-LA BOXES . JUMBO DICE WHEELS . ROLL DOWNS . SEVEN-ELEVEN BALL GAME . SKILLOS THUNDERBOLT BUMP RACER . WATCH-LA BLOCKS Write for Catalog H. C. EVANS & CO. 1528 W. Adams St. Chicago 7, Illinois

don't mind paying \$1 for a 35-cent cook- his parents and son. Burkhart, who has been playing a few club dates with his magic and anatomical won-Carl H. Barlow, manager of Deluxe der turn, opens in Indio, Calif., in W February with Art Converse. W

Retired after 35 years of booking wor-W ries, a general agent set a new record by 凝 having his hair cut sans any expense account. W

James Thompson, Side Show op-erator, and daughter, Edith, are playing night clubs in Pittsburgh with their mental act since closing with King Reid Shows. Thompson says he plans to have the Side Show as well as a Girl Show on the org in 1950. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Lee (Diggers) Moss have returned to Hot Springs after a three-week trip to Mexico with Tom and Rachel Wells. ... While en route to Aransas Pass, Tex., E. T. (Red) Thompson stopped off in Hot Springs for a few days of fishing.

Midway career is one wherein a trouper with moderate habits can easily leave his next of kin 100 glowing accounts of his accomplishments.

Charles J. Roach infos that he is making his winter headquarters at Arizona Showman's Club, Phoenix. He resides at the home of Don and Mary Davis, formerly of Mills Bros.' Circus, who recently purchased a home there. . . Charles (Ringling) Davis is undergoing medical treatment at Veterans' Hospital, Fort Benning, Ga. . . . Sam E. Prell after a short visit at his Newark, N. J., home, left to attend the January 3 banquet and ball of the Miami Showmen's Association.

Announcing the booking of the same fair week after week means that needling, as is a showman's custom, is continuing at a normal rate.





HUBERT'S MUSEUM 228 W. 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

Open all year round Want Freaks and Novelty Acts. State salary and all particulars in first letter.

LESLIE'S TRAILER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Complete line of Trailer Parts and Accessories available at all times. Mail orders our specialty. Shipments made within 24 hours to all points in the Gimbel Store, Philadelphia. ... in the U. S. A. Write for free catalog.

1920 Stewart Ave., S. W., on Highway 41 going south, Atlanta, Georgia. Fairfax 2626.



Mt. Airy, N. C.

WANT TO LEASE

With Option To Buy

Small organized Carnival, complete with transportation. Ample references furnished upon request

BOX D-284 Cincinnati 22, O. c/o The Billboard

S. C. Loudon reported that Gust Karras has purchased the Gaunotte Shows and that he will handle bookings for Karras in 1950. . . J. T. McClellan, former owner of Mc-Clellan Shows, is in Shannon Hospital, San Angelo, Tex., where he is being treated prior to undergoing an operation. He would like to read letters from friends. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Mack Hoge and Hoge's brother, Paris Hoge, of Dale Bros.' Circus, recently purchased a new house trailer from Roger's Trailer Ranch, Rantoul, Ill. They are en route to Lake City, Fla., where they will winter.

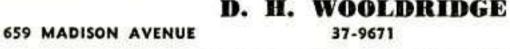
Veteran observers of show history are the ones who can remember the early day Car Owners and Managers Association and what it was supposed to settle.

Tex Conroy, veteran talker and emsee for Carl J. Lauther's Side Show, is portraying the role of Santa Claus in the toyland of the Sears-Roebuck, Camden, N. J., store during Christmas. Also seen there was Scotty Sheldon, former Water Show clown with Sol Solomon. . . . Al Pollock, Girl Show operater, has the balloon concession Walter A. Schafer, W. G. Wade Shows' press agent, sent his Christmas cards from Rochester N. Y., where he is wintering, but didn't forget to include the shows' emblem on them. . . . The Michigan Showmen's Association sent greetings with a picture of their two-story clubhouse in Detroit. . . . D. Wade, general agent, W. G. Wade Shows, sent out a hand-written style Christmas greeting card to his many friends, frankly admitting he had been "cussed and discussed for the written messages," but that he was sending another "without any further hostilities."

Reported Christmas casualties would have been heavier if they included all the winter quarter chefs who cut themselves with can openers.

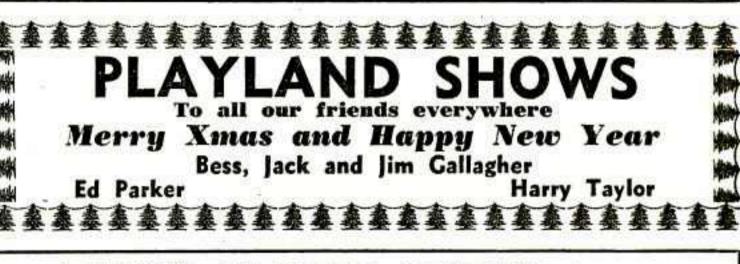
ATTENTION—SHOW AND CARNIVAL EXECUTIVES

\$15,000.00 custom-built Private Coach of former president of Greyhound Bus Co.; Pullman car construction, all steel; 4 rooms, completely furnished; living room and office combination, dining room and bedroom combination, 1 Pullman berth (lower), stainless steel kitchen, complete bath (chemical toilet), Caucasian walnut paneling, wall-to-wall carpeting, intercom phone, hot and cold water system, hot water heat, air conditioning, separate a.c. water supply. Air brakes, 2-ton tractor with 5th wheel. All this for \$6750.00. Will sell with or without tractor. Call or write



300 E. 9TH ST.

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE



NICK'S UNITED SHOWS, Inc.

Back on the Road for Season of 1950

Want the following Help for all Rides. Will sell exclusive on the following for the season: 2 Ball Games, 2 Mitt Camps, Cook House, Bingo, 4 Percentage Games, also 6 Flat Stores. All other Concessions first come, first served. Bill Perry, contact me; also all others who have worked for me in the past. Want to hear from sensational Free Act. Show will carry 6 Rides, 4 Shows, 30 Concessions and Free Act. You know I usually work in every spot. Will buy or lease any Rides that do not conflict with what I have. All address: S. W. NICKERSON, 127 E. St. Joseph St., Indianapolis, Ind., or see me at the Indiana Convention, Jan. 1 to 5, Indianapolis, Ind.



CARNIVAL, CONCESSION, CIRCUS, SKATING RINK **Beautiful Colors—Individually Designed**

JIMMY MORRISSEY ALL-STATE TENT & AWNING CO. (Phone: Harrison 6867)

KANSAS CITY 6, MO.



National Showmen's Association 1564 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-A swell treat was tendered the NSA members by the Ladies' Auxiliary, with a supper party Wednesday (21) night, with a smorgasbord table loaded with food.

The shut-in committee outdid themselves this year and sent a generous gift to each shut-in member. A pleasant surprise was given Mack Harris when Mrs. Bess Hamid visited him recently.

Our apologies to the Cetlin & Wilson Shows for omitting to mention the fact that a generous donation was received from their jamboree for the club.

The club was saddened by the death of Louis Aarons, early Tuesday (20) morning after a long illness. Funeral services were held Tuesday (20) afternoon from the Philip Apter & Son Funeral Home in Newark, N. J., with interment in the family plot in King Solomon Cemetery, Clifton, N. J. Attending the funeral services were Morris Glass, Ike Weinberg and Ethel Weinberg.

Out-of-town visitors to the club were Issy Cetlin, Sam Prell, Edward Rouch, Max Tubis and Vice-President Bucky Allen. Other recent visitors were Edward Cohen, Paul Miller, Max Miller, Joseph Amico, Edward Nacht, Frank Rosenberg, Morris Gustow, Ralph Edson, Sam Weisser, Jack Owen and Sam Levy. Next regular meeting Wednesday (28).

Heart of America Showmen's Club 913A Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Dec. 24.-Regular weekly meeting drew attendance of 40. F. W. (Boxie) Warfield, third present were Al C. Wilson, secretary; of thanks was given Cohn and Phil second annual Christmas tree party. George Carpenter, treasurer; George Sapira, who provided music for the Over 150 of these children will be Elser, warden, and George Sargent, conductor. Edward (Slim) Johnson, who has been absent for sometime. was present. Committeemen made satisfactory reports for the past year's activities. Sam Benjiman, chairman of the banquet and ball committee, stated that he had completed his line-up of entertainers for the annual New Year's Eve event in the Georgian Room at the Hotel Continental and that sale of banquet tickets was going well.

The Billboard

December 31, 1949

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Show Folks of America 1191 Market Street San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, Dec. 24.-The December 12 meeting was called to order by President Eddie Burke. Ted Texeira and Phil Sapira, conductor of the San Francisco Municipal Band, were called to the rostrum to fill in for the absent Charles Albright and Teddy Levitt, vice-presidents.

Bills were presented and ordered paid. The treasurer's report and financial report were read and accepted. Albert Roche, corresponding secretary, reported receipts of Christmas cards from the club's first president, Mary Ragan Kanthe, and R. Jack Brooke. Roche also read letters he had written to Clarence Allton, president of the Regular Associated Troupers, thanking that club for flowers sent to this club's ball at the Palace Hotel; Earl Douglas, president of Pacific Coast Showmen's Association; Margaret Farmer, president of the Ladies' Auxiliary, PCSA, and to the Arizona Showmen's Association, Phoenix,

The president presented the following new members, guests and members who had been absent for some time; Billie Hodges, Sam Haberman, Phil Sapira, Mary and Teddy Texira; Mrs. Texeira's sister, Marie Nordstrum, Calgary, Alta.; Gertrude Weber: Jean Porter, new owner of the Morrison Funeral Home; Tillie Cramer, Mr. and Mrs. Russell Jeffers, Samuel Cole, William Hall and Mr. and Mrs. Kohler.

Recess was called for the pot of gold. Phil Sapira, winner, received \$21, the remainder going to the refreshment fund. Sapira also donated \$10 to the Christmas dinner fund.

Nate Cohn, chairman of the banquet and ball committee, said that as soon as all accounts are balanced he will

Greater Tampa Showmen's Association Tampa. Fla.

TAMPA, Dec. 24 .- Slate of officers for 1950 is the same as last year with the exception that Harry B. Julius was elected to serve as treasurer. The complete slate is: C. J. Sedlmayr Jr., president; Eddie Young, first vice-president; James E. Strates, second vice-president; Nat D. Rodgers, third vice-president; Gean Berni, executive secretary; Harry Julius, treasurer; H. A. (Hal) Hall, recording secretary; George Ringlin, chaplain; Harry (Irish) Gaughn and Earl Maddox, sergeants at arms. President Sedlmayr announced that formal opening of the new clubhouse would be held January 8, the second anniversary of the association. A barbecue will be held on this date at the barbecue pit which is nearing completion on the club grounds.

It was announced that the first annual banquet and ball will be held February 5, the Sunday during Florida State Fair. A definite site has not been announced, but tentative plans are being worked on by committeemen Paul Sprague and Gean Berni.

The following members are ill: William O. Perrot, Edmondo Zacchini and Gordon Cameron.

One of the biggest indoor events in the Tampa area will be held at Fort Homer Hesterly Armory New Year's Eve. It will be a Circus Jubilee, with outstanding circus, vaudeville and night club acts putting on a two-hour show. Dancing will follow. Profits will be turned over to the GTSA Building Fund.

Harry (Irish) Gaughn's Christmas tree committee made plans to entervice-president, was in the chair. Also give a complete report. A rising vote tain approximately 350 children at the Ferris, Mike Doolan and Joe Steinunderpriviledged. The clubrooms are decorated.

International Showmen's Association 415A Chestnut St., St. Louis

ST. LOUIS., Mo., Dec. 24.-First Vice-President Euby L. Cobb presided at the December 15 meeting, with Leo Lang and Acting-Secretary E. P. (Heavy) Waughn assisting. Plans were completed to take care of 800 children at the club's Christmas party, Chairman William (Red) McCoy announced.

Entertainment Committee Chairman Mort Silvers reports that he has a 30-act show set for the party and that he is going ahead with plans for the New Year's Eve banquet. George Regan and Dave Prevost report the advance ticket sales for the event is big.

Correspondence was read from the Lutheran Orphan Home. Tony Silvestri donated a 200-pound bag of pecans. Arlene Sidenberg and Edith Maxville formed the committee from the women's club to report on its end of the Christmas party, A 24-foot opening was cut in the wall between the ladie's and men's clubrooms to afford more space for special events. Waughn, George Regan and Meyer Kotz did the work.

Bill Snyder make a lengthy talk on retiring the club's bonds and Chairman John Francis called a special meeting December 29 to act on Snyder's motion. Visitors included Harry Alkorn, David Merritt and James Reece. Cards of thanks were received from Virginia Laughlin and the Maher family.

Pacific Coast Showmen's Association 1235 S. Hope St., Los Angeles 16

LOS ANGELES, Dec. 24.-More than 200 members turned out for the Monday (19) meeting, presided over by Vice-President Joe Krug, president-elect for 1950. Assisting on the rostrum were Vice-Presidents Larry

The auxiliary tacky party will be held Friday evening (30), in the banquet room at the Coates House.

Memorial services will be held at the clubrooms Monday (26) at 2 p.m. Chaplain Wilson will officiate. Lunch was served after the meet-

ing.



G. P. O. Box 1488 Detroit 31, Michigan ball.

Following the meeting Marie Burke acted as emsee for the following lineup of talent supplied thru courtesy of the Mason-Kahn Studio: Joe and Diane Bondaza, song and dance; Ruthie Olafson, tap routine; Lindsey Quillette, song and dance; Joe and Diane, Gay '90s routine, and McConnell and Moore, juggling. Refreshments were served.

Lone Star Show Women's **Club of Texas Campbell Hotel**, Dallas

DALLAS, Dec. 24 .- Newly elected President Louise Hickman presided at the December 19 meeting. With Margaret Pugh as chairman, a board of directors meeting was held to discuss several important matters.

The Christmas party and dinner was held the night of December 21 in the clubrooms. Members brought packages for five needy families, to which the club was referred by the Salvation Army.

President Hickman presented Margaret Pugh with a gift and complimented her for her fine handling of the installation and 10th anniversary party at the Town and Country Restaurant December 14. Lucille Delaport, head of entertainment, outlined plans for the coming year.

Katie Little is on the sick list. Honey Vaughn has improved and attended the installation party.

ROYAL EXPOSITION SHOWS

Now booking Hardee County Strawberry Festival, Bowling Green, Fla., Jan. 16-21; Mulberry Phosphate Fair, Mulberry, Fla., Jan. 23-28; Lake Wales Veterans' Fair, Lake Wales, Fla., Jan. 30-Feb. 4. Followed by five more weeks of fairs to be announced later

Want worth-while Shows, Rides, Motordrome and any Concessions except Bingo, Cookhouse, Novelties, Popcorn and Apples, which are sold exclusive.

All address J. P. BOLT, Mgr., Palamar Trailer Park, Orlando, Fla.

P.S.: No gypsies. American Palmist o.k.

A tacky party held recently drew over 250 members and friends. The judges awarded Joe Pontico first prize.

Membership continues to increase. New members are Harry Hopkins. Johnnie O'Roucke, Felix Charneski, Louis Weigand, P. J. Finnerty, Ben Hankin, Maxie Herman, William Purchase, James E. Shaffer, Frank Luptow, Walter Vallance, Van L. Jeter, Aubrey R. Major, Ronald A. Radford and Albert Carsky.

Ladies' Auxiliary

New officers installed at the December 14 meeting were Lois Sedlmayr, president; Evelyn Kleider, first vice-president; Dottie Carrell, second vice-president, and Grace Fillingham, secretary, Chaplain Dolly Wise was installing officer. The board of directors held a special meeting and appointed Dolly Young, third vicepresident. and Elsie Owens, treasurer. Added to the board were Kay Yennie, E. Zacchini, Gertie Miller, Betty Rodgers, Laura Sedlmayr and June Boyles.

In addition to these five new members and Past-President Jerri Ringlin the 1950 board of governors will include Clover Fogle, Irene Beatty, Dena Berni, Evelyn Blakely, Evelyn Clain, Arlene Cooper, Ruby Hall, Rosie Hunter, Helen Julius, Pearl Keys, Vera Larkin, Blanche Lemesh, Hazel Maddox, Betty Lee Morgan, Bertie Perrot, Fl. Pontico, Mabel Reed, Kathleen Sutton, Gertrude Weiss and Esther Young.

At the regular meeting President Ringling invited Past President Clover Fogle and Dolly Young to the rostrum. Testimonial dinner for President Ringlin was set for January 11 at Larry Ford's Supper Club. Jean (Mom) Whitman was reported on the sick list.

A collection of \$38.35 was given to Harry (Irish) Gaughn to purchase gifts for the children's Christmas party.

berg; Jack Hughes, chaplain; Al Weber, treasurer, and Louis Manley, treasurer.

A moment of silence was observed in tribute to Harry Taylor, who died Thursday (15).

Entertainment and refreshments for the New Year's Eve party were discussed by Al Cohn and Natt Herman, co-chairmen of the event. Ann Doolan and Nina Rogers, representing the Ladies' Auxiliary, donated \$50 to the party fund.

Regular Associated Troupers 106 E. Washington, Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Dec. 24.-Nell Robideau was elected president at the December 15 meeting. Other 1950 officers are Louis Cecchini, first vicepresident; Mora Bagby, second vicepresident; Larry Nathan, third vicepresident; Maxine Ellison, fourth vice-president; M. H. Ellison, treasurer, and Helen Brainerd Smith, secretary.

Elsie Suker, Jenny Perry, Dora Carlson and Virginia Kline were seated on the rostrum at the invitation of outgoing President Allton.

A letter from the Children's Hospital, this city, expressing thanks for cakes and cookies sent to it by the club, was read. The sum of \$100 was raised to buy gifts for children in the Barcelona Homes for GI's after a committee reported a need for aid in providing cheer for the youngsters living in the government project.

FOR SALE OR TRADE Roll-o-Plane, \$1,000; Whip, \$750. Several almost new 20x40 Tops and Sidewall. Will trade the above mentioned for Fun House, Kiddie Rides, small Merry-Go-Round or any other valuable show property No Junk.

KEN MURRAY

Box 264, Bloomington, III. Phone 5903-0

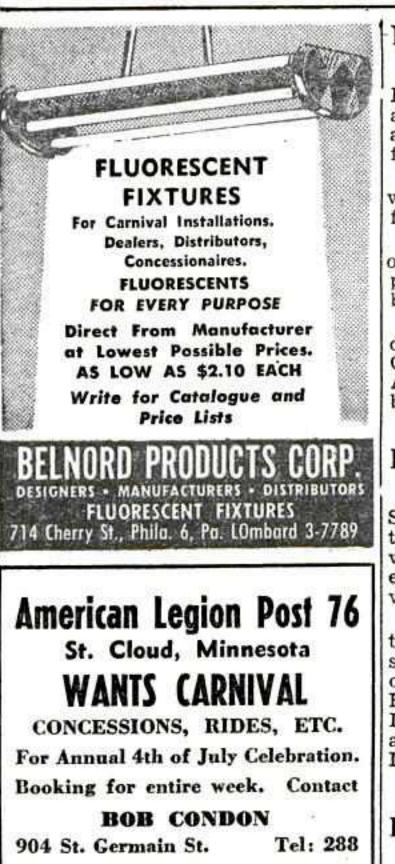
FOR SALE

CHAIR-O-PLANE (A-1 condition), also BABY CHAIR-O-PLANE and Allan Herschell KIDDIE CAR RIDE, 60x40 Tent, Address;

E. FRANKLIN c/o The Billboard St. Louis 1, Mo. 390 Arcade Bldg.

The Billboard

CARNIVALS 53



WANT WANT

AGENTS FOR HANKY PANKS, WATER GAMES, BALL GAMES, PITCH-TILL-YOU-WIN, SIX CATS, GLASS PITCH, CIGARETTE GALLERY, AGENTS FOR P.C. CONCESSION, BINGO CALLER, COUNTER MEN, AGE AND SCALES, HUCKLEY BUCK, DART BALLOON, STRING GAME. SINGLE AND MARRIED COUPLES. CAN PLACE MAN TO HANDLE STOCK AND CONCESSIONS. ALL WRITE

Page Shows

SPRINGFIELD, Tenn., Dec. 24. — Five men are at work rebuilding rides and show fronts. Manager W. E. Paul and Paul Pittman returned recently from a Northern booking trip.

Abe Frank, who has the bingo, writes from Pascagoula, Miss., that the fishing has been excellent.

Two Chevrolet tractors have been ordered from Ashland Chevrolet Company, Ashland City, Tenn., delivery to be made in April.

Recent visitors included Pete Hendrix, Bill Williams, Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Hockett; Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Apple and daughter, Judy; Fred Lambert, and Mr. and Mrs. Troy Scruggs.

Floyd O. Kile

BATON ROUGE, La., Dec. 24.— Shows closed a successful 38-week tour of Louisiana December 11 and went into local quarters. Plans to enlarge the org for 1950 are under way.

Shows' officials plan to play new territory in Arkansas and Texas next season, as well as making a number of Louisiana spots. Mr. and Mrs. Kile will spend the holidays in Illinois with relatives. They also will attend the various fair meetings.— I. M. HOLMAN.

Hiawatha

JACKSON, Mich., Dec. 24.—Org in quarters here on the fairgrounds. Owner Glen D. Wyble has returned here with a new 60-kw. light plant purchased in New York. He also bought a two-abreast Merry-Go-Round, which will give the show six office-owned rides. Contracted for next season are Jackie Raffler acts and the writer as general agent. After spending Thanksgiving Day with their daughter in Dayton, O., Mr. and Mrs. Wyble attended the Chicago meetings along with the writer. Activities will start at quarters the middle of March and org will take to the road May 1.-JOE RACKLEY.



NOW BOOKING RIDES, SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS FOR THE NEW SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION

10 full days and nights, two full week-ends, Feb. 17th through 26th. New Coliseum Grounds. Midway on hard surface.

CONCESSIONS—Can place legitimate Concessions of all kinds at reasonable rates. We have exclusive on entire grounds. Have choice independent midway locations for Pitchmen, Gadget Workers. Direct sales of all kinds. Openings for Cookhouses, Grab, Eats of all kinds. SHOWS—Place Monkey, big Snakes (McClung contact), Glass House, Mechanical Farm, Midget Cattle Show (Cecil Meyers, contact). Any worth-while Grind Show. No Girl Shows, RIDES—Can place Fly-o-Plane, Roll-o-Plane and Dark Ride.

RIDE HELP—Can place Foreman on late Caterpillar, Tilt, Spitfire, new Little Dipper, general Ride Help for ten rides; all must drive semis. Help for Gate, Towers, Searchlight, Tickets, etc. Two additional Stock Shows in March. Not going back to the barn. Everett Morris is Ride Supt. All replies (Please Write Only) to Winterquarters, Boerne, Texas.

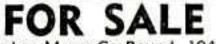
DON FRANKLIN, Owner-Mgr.



LEGION AMUSEMENT PARK

No gate, grift, gyps or competition, 7 days' action, March 1-Dec. 15. WANT Little Dipper, 3-Abreast Jenny, Scooter, Funhouse, Tilt, Train, Rockoplane. Arcade, Monkey Show, Spitfire. Concessions all OPEN except: Ex. Cafe, Lead Gallery and Jones Bingo. \$4,000,000 per month CASH pay roll HERE. Happy New Year to all. Have grounds for Ex. Skating Rink; Ballroom, Bowling Alleys. Replies

ROSS E. REED Box 2, Nelsonville, Ohio



32-Ft. Parker Merry-Go-Round, 1948, completely repainted, ready for road, best organ in business, \$8500.00; set up for inspection. Complete set Side Show Banners (9), \$200.00, used one season; set Girl Show Banners (2), 8x10 — one center, 8x20, \$125.00, used 5 days, as new. 8-Car Streamlined WHIP, with or without transportation. Not a cut-down affair. Trade for Rolloplane or Kid Rides. Address:

Crescent Amusement Co. Box 769, Jacksonville, Texas P.S.: Roy Dixon, Midget Show, write immediately.



Consisting of Rides and Concessions to play second or third week in July at a good small town, Colfax, Illinois, Carnival sponsored by American Legion Post. Contact

HAROLD A. WEPPLER Colfax, Illinois



BLUE GRASS SHOWS NOW BOOKING SHOWS — RIDES — CONCESSIONS P. O. BOX 621, OWENSBORO, KY.



FOR SALE Lead Galleries, Short, \$295.00; Long, \$325.00;

both on separate trailers; '39 Chev. Tractor and Van Type Trailer, ideal for anything in show business, \$450.00; Ridee-O at a give away price. Also various other show equipment. FRED LE GRANS Green Cove Springs, Fla.

BALLYHOO BROS.

(Continued from page 50)

operator claimed that he recognized the chicken he was eating as pheasant. He rushed to the train to inspect his cages and found only a few monkeys in them. So help me, Sachs, the heat was on. He examined the roast suckling pigs and pronounced them beaver and raccoon, but failed to identify the roast ducks as owl and hawk. To squash the beef Santa Claus, who in private life is the shows' fixer, was rushed in. He finally squared the animals' owner by saying that if the show hadn't decided to stay out all winter the animals' owner would have either eaten them himself or starved. Furthermore, he promised him that each of the guests, when they got lucky again, would compensate him with \$2 per man, woman and child, and as there were over 400 guests present the amount would run over \$800 which was more than the animals were worth. He further had it understood that if and when they pay he was entitled to his usual 10 per cent for doing the mending.

We then returned to our festivities, which were short lived. The tree suddenly became a mass of flames caused by a short in the wiring. The fire was extinguished before the platforms caught on fire. It could have been more disastrous as none of our people were injured and the only things damaged were the tree and the tent. Neither belonged to the show. What the hell, Sachs, what the hell, Christmas comes only once a year. Wish that you could have been there. You don't know what you have missed in life if you have never tasted tenderized braised breast of deodorized skunk with cooknouse gypsauce gravy.



FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

DRAGO AMUSEMENTS

Now booking Shows and Concessions for season 1950. Unbeatable proposition to Shows and small Cookhouse; Operators of same must understand show people. Can use few more choice Concessions. No drunks, chasers, gypsies and positively no grift.

Get with the show that has spots for 1950 and is financially able to play them.

ATTENTION, MR. COMMITTEEMAN

Have few open dates for Fairs and Street Celebrations. If you want the best, see me at Indiana Fair meeting, Claypool Hotel, January 2-3-4. Merry Christmas to all our friends.

PAUL BRAGO

1711 E. MARKLAND AVENUE

KOKOMO, INDIANA

INTERSTATE SHOWS

-NOW BOOKING FOR 1950, OPENING MARCH 15-Will place Side Show, Girl and Posing Show or any worth-while Grind Show with or without equipment. Have Tops and Fronts for reliable show folks. Want Ride Help for seven major Rides who can drive semis. State experience and references. Will place Hanky Panks, Custard, Long and Short Range Gallery, Diggers Will attend Indiana, Kentucky. Tennessee and Georgia meetings. All replies to

H. B. ROSEN, MGR.

P. O. BOX 143

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Riviera Beach and Lake Park Veterans of Foreign Wars Combined

Building Fund Block Party - Riviera, Jan. 4 thru 14

Want good Performing Animal Show and one other clean Show or Exhibit. Will book clean Independent Concessions to fill out our Funway. Capt. Perry, high diver, contact. No carnivals wanted. We have local rides First doings in 4 years, in heart of Riviera, Rt. 1, by P.O. ALL REPLIES TO:

MR. MAC, Rt. 1, Box 370, West Palm Beach, Fla.

Want 1950—Palmetto Exposition Shows—Want 1950 Rides, Shows and Concessions Agents and Show People Will sell X on Grab, Mitt Camp and Custard. Want Fish Pond, Bowling Alley Duck Pond, Pitch Till You Win, Glass Pitch, Penny Pitch, Ball Game, Pan Game, String Game, Guess Your Age, Dart, Swinger and spot that work for Stock or any Grind Outfit Also Candy Apples and Popcorn. Agents—Can use Slum Store Agents and P.C. Agents. Also have brand new Bingo complete with blower will turn over to responsible party for the season. Rides—Can place derry Go-Round, Kiddie Rides and one or two more major rides. Shows—Can place good organized Minstrel Show, Snake Show or any Grind Show. Want Man to handle good Geek, have two Tops and Fronts available. This show will open around the middle of February and will play a good route of still and Fair dates in South Carolina, North Carolina, Georgia. Alabama and Louisiana. All replies to MILTON N. MCNEACE, CHESNEE, S. C.

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

The Billboard 54

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.



announced the January 3 opening of his Price Hill Roller Rink here, Taking over a Knights of Columbus hall at Fairbanks and Warsaw avenues some months ago, Meyer spent an estimated \$40,000 in remodeling the building for roller skating. Price Hill is Cincinnati's largest suburb, in the Southwestern section, and the rink will be able to draw from a large segment of population surrounding it.

Veteran rink man C. V. (Cap) Sefferino has been appointed manager of the new establishment. For years he was connected with his brother, William F. Sefferino, in the operation of Sefferino's Rollerdrome here, and

ARSA Competition Under Way in N. E.; **Prep for Nationals**

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Dec. 24 .--Elizabeth Honey and her partner, Charles Dannenberg, representing Long Beach Skating Club, Stratford, Conn., placed second in senior dance finals in a recent New England amateur roller skating inter-club competition in Worcester, Mass.

The following week, with sanction of the U. S. Amateur Roller Skating Association, the team appeared at Ernie's Skating Rink, Lordship Beach, for an exhibition. Also appearing were Theresa Lioci and Robert Benn. Miss Lioci is 1948 New England novice figure champion and Benn holds the 1948 junior dance title. Participating clubs are: Danceland Figure Skating Club, Worcester; Roller Skating Club, Hartford, Conn.; Holland Skating Club, Bridgeport, and Long Branch Skating Club, Stratford, Conn.

CINCINNATI, Dec. 24.-Lou Meyer, | later put in a successful term as manprominent local contractor, this week | ager of Carl C. Johnson's Skateland, Denver.

> The latest addition to local rollery ranks, along with ice skating which debuted in early 1949 at the Cincinnati Garden, heightens competition for established rinks in the city-Sefferino's Rollerdrome and Ed. J. Von Hagen's Norwood (O.) Roller Rink. It also emphasizes the necessity for intensive cultivation of the local field, via promotional activities, if each operator is to get his share of the roller skating dollar.

While the 70 by 120-foot maple floor in Meyer's rink is considered modest, it is believed he will enlarge the building if the operation proves successful. Meyer reported that he has an additional 80 feet of ground on which he can add to the rink's length. For the opening, the rink has been stocked with 400 sets of shoe and clamp skates, plus accessories, refreshment stand and other modern facilities. Temporarily, it will use recorded music.

"While the capacity of the building is limited," said Sefferino, "Meyer has spared no expense in making it one of the finest rinks of its size I have ever seen. Being located in the city's largest suburb, I contemplate no trouble in making the rink a popular community center.

"I do not feel discouraged over bad business reports from the East. I have seen most of these rinks in operation, and I am convinced that with proper promotional work based on audience participation, a sensible program arrangement and better music, most of them could be placed on prosperous basis within a few a months. I believe I proved this point while I was in the West."



AMES, Ia., Dec. 24.-Skateland Roller Rink, opened in September as the newest unit in the Penkhus chain, under the management of Robert Penkhus, is engaged in a businessbuilding program thru a series of planned contacts with local groups. Working on a systematic basis, the community is being made aware that the new rink offers an important recreational opportunity in this college town.

The rink has a skating floor 60 by 140 feet, with a structure 90 by 140. A wide aisle down one side gives ample space for skaters and others not on the floor proper. Ceiling lighting is in multi-colored neon on an elaborate decorative pattern. Music is supplied by a new type Seeburg unit.

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colo., Dec. 24.—Business at Skateland here is holding up equal to that of a year ago despite reports of slumps from many rinks, according to Jerry Penkhus, of the Penkhus brothers, who operate the rink as a major unit in their chain of amusement enterprises. The rink was opened a year ago, and is centrally located in the downtown district.

Emphasis upon both physical facilities and personnel, illustrated in the use of a large neon sign and selection of a strong teaching staff, has helped build business.



Pueblo Skateland Biz Has Big Slump; **Pick-Up** Expected

PUEBLO, Colo., Dec. 24.—Business is off to a marked degree at Skateland Roller Rink here, operated by G. A. Sallee, J. W. Norcross and Fred J. Bergin, because of the recent steel strike. The steel business is a major employer in Pueblo, and the strike was responsible for a serious general drop in local business. The rink operators, however, are counting on a big improvement in local conditions by mid-January.

Skateland is laid out with a wide side aisle where all service facilities are located, plus two rows of spectator seats running the length of the 190-foot building.

Bergin, who recently returned to rink operation, has spotted the Hammond in the center of the skating floor, where he is able to take requests for special numbers from skaters directly. This layout has proved popular with skaters.

Jones Celebrating Its 11th Birthday

PITTSBURGH, Dec. 24.—This month the Johnny Jones Jr. roller skate supply firm here celebrates its 11th anniversary.

In speaking of the firm's progress, Milton Aranson, an official, said, "This has been the greatest business year in our history. In the first 11 months we were 30 per cent ahead of the same period in 1948, and December is showing a 65 per cent gain." Commenting on this, David Rothman, another official, said, "This At Chicago Planet is the first time since the war that we have been so back-logged that we are not able to make spot deliveries. It's a good sign as far as business is concerned." The Jones company has written 45 per cent of 1949's total business in the first three months of 1950. To the list of items distributed by Jones have been added B. & M. lines of basketball goals and striking bag platforms. These will be carried in addition to skates, shoes and rink accessories now handled.

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Dec. 24 .--Another in a series of New England inter-club roller skating dance competitions took place at Ruth Holland's Skateland here Saturday (17).

Competitions are held monthly in a different city, beginning in November and running to February. Finalists will be eligible to compete in national contests of the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association next year in California.

Winners: Intermediate dance, Nina Marino and Billy Jones, Bridgeport; Phyllis Decker and Steve Hoffman, Bridgeport; Nancy and Freddy Bartalamay, Bridgeport. Junior dance, Virginia Bognar and James Lavery, Bridge-port; Edy Angelo and Alan Meyer, Bridge-port; Abbie Mazgeliis and John Bluz, Wor-cester, Mass. Senior dance, Charles Den-nenber and Elizabeth Honey, Stratford, Conn.; Mary Ann Kogerius and Ralph Page, Hartford, Conn.; Jean Crejaski and Silvia Serra, Bridgeport. Juvenile dance, Beverly Serra and Peter Senosh, Worcester. Straight waltz, Paul Emmens and Jean Latola, Worcester. Novice, Shirley La Montaine and Arnold Record, Worcester; Ronald Speed and Constance Auger, Worcester; Ronald Fitzgerald and Beverly Pellitier, Worcester.

Judges were Ozzie Nelson, secretary-treasurer, USARSA; Alfred Hawkins Day at Hartford Dahl Elizabeth, N. J., and William Weicker, New Jersey.

Crosstown Roller Rink, Omaha, managed by Ralph Fox, has observed its 18th anniversary. Irene Seifert the event in area newspapers. Pro-is instructor and Bill Goodrich is gram included the traditional "marorganist at the rink.

12 Del Monte Clubsters Pass Figure, Dance Tests

MONTEREY, Calif., Dec. 24.-Twelve members of Del Monte Skating Club, Del Monte Gardens here, passed dance and figure tests November 26 and 27, reported Pro-Manager Paul J. Gilbert. The tests were held in conjunction with exhibitions given by Barbara Ziem as a farewell gesture to Gilbert, who recently took over management of Stockton (Calif.) Rollatorium, in which he has bought an interest.

Results: Bronze dance, Barbara Marshall, Norma Hartsock, Marlene and Gary Bradley, Myrtle Espy, Alice Daniels; first figure, Bar-bara Marshall, Alice Daniels, Marlene and Gary Bradley, Myrtle Espy, Marjorie Tomasini, Barbara Flory, Don Search, Dennis Earl; second figure, Barbara Marshall, Norma Hartsock, Rixford Murraay, Dolores Cummings; third figure, Barbara Marshall, Dolores Cummings; fourth (silver) figure, Dolores Cum-mings. Edith Harris passed the junior bar figure test.

Judges were Howel Janes, San Francisco; Jack Harris, Berkeley, and Barbara Ziem, Martinez. Rose Marinello was referee.

HARTFORD, Conn., Dec. 24.-Hartford Skating Palace observed Sadie Hawkins Day recently with a special session from 7:30 to midnight. Operator Irving Richland advertised riages" and the Dogpatch hoosegow.

CHICAGO, Dec. 24 .- Frank J. Moser has been carrying on singlehanded with operation of Planet Roller Rink here because of the serious illness of his partner, Fred Leiser. The latter, now convalescent at his home at 5822 Winthrop Avenue, is looking forward to visits and letters from rink men.

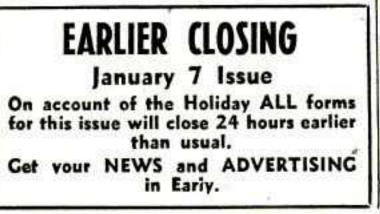
Business at the Planet is reported holding up satisfactorily. An important factor has been recent installation of a new 80 by 220-foot floor.

Special features at Planet are Sunday matinees, featuring Joe Kopiz on the Hammond, with patrons adding a songfest.

W. Palm Beach Gayety Sets Show; Kids' Class Built Up

WEST PALM BEACH, Fla., Dec. 24.-Gayety Roller Rink here, operated by Reba Chalfonte and her sister and brother-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Keeter, will stage another amateur skating show after the holidays. One of the feature spots will go to 14-month-old Linda Sue Deakin, now a veteran skater at Gayety, who was the subject of a feature article in The Palm Beach Post-Times of December 4. The tot holds an amateur card from the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association.

Gayety operators report huge growth of their Saturday afternoon children's skating class. It has become so large that it has been necessary to split it, one class for beginners and one for advanced children. Gayety draws nightly from Palm Beach, Lake Worth, Delray Beach and Boynton Beach. Two-hour Sunday afternoon sessions are also held.



Centralia, Chehalis Kids **At Redondo Skating Party** CENTRALIA, Wash., Dec. 24 .--Thirty-five members of the Walter Anderson Dance and Figure Club of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Anderson's Centralia Rollerdrome motored to Redondo Beach, Wash., November 28 to attend a skating party given by members of Redondo Dance and Figure Club. Chehalis, Wash., skaters also attended.

Attending were the Andersons, Darlene Messenger, Patricia Rudig, Roberta Faithfull, Shirley Ann Rudig, Carol Miller, Jean Blikre, Penny Knoff, Shirley Chastain, Inez Damme, Roberta Williams, Mary Tibbs, Florence Lindeman, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Gibson; Joy Miller, Centralia pro; Nell Brundidge, Vern Dicky, Ray Jacobus, Teddy Miller, Eddie Johnson, Jerry Wenger, John O'Lague and Richard Ferrell.

From Chehalis were Mr. and Mrs. Walter Ziebell, Rita Hobbs, Claudette Coleman, Mary Ziebell, Lynn Matheson, Don Duey, Howard Ziebell and the follwing parents: Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Faithfull, Mr. and Mrs. E. G. Rudig, Mr. and Mrs. Coleman and Mrs. M. Messenger.





Copyrighted material

Roller Rumblings

Several amateurs of the Jim and Millie Ferris-coached Bay Ridge Dance and Figure Club, Brooklyn, performed November 30 between halves of a paraplegic basketball game at New Utrecht High School, Brooklyn.

Gerald Whitlock has been granted a building permit to erect a skating rink at Council Bluffs, Ia., across from Playland Park. The rink will have cinder block walls and be covered with canvas. Whitlock's home is at Tekamah, Neb.

Roller Dome Rink, Chicago, has acquired the services of Edward V. Bollin as pro, reports Manager Joseph Wolak. Bollin comes from the Windy City's Armory Roller Rink, now closed. His classes are reportedly increasing in size.

A tune quiz at Hartford (Conn.) Skating Palace offered a year's supply of bubble gum as the prize. The Palace invited area school football teams and cheerleaders to its annual festival recently. The session featured free refreshments.

At a recent meeting of the New England chapter, Roller Skating Operators' Association, Edward LaVenture, national RSROA president and recently retired prexy of the chapter, was presented with a chapter plaque as a token of appreciation for his work in advancing roller skating.

Girl Scout Day (November 30) at Fred H. Freeman's Bal-A-Roue Rollerway, Medford, Mass., produced two capacity crowds. From 9:30 a.m. until 12:30 the rink entertained Medford girls, followed by an afternoon session for girls of Somerville, Mass.

Sheryl A. and B. Louise Nicholas are discontinuing operation of American Legion Roller Rink at North Platte, Neb., because of Nicholas's new duties with the U.S. Conservation Department, which require his full time.

Capilano Rollercade **Opens in Vancouver**

VANCOUVER, B. C., Dec. 24 .---Capilano Rollercade, largest roller rink in Western Canda and modern in every respect, opened Thursday (15) here.

Unique laminated roof trusses make possible 13,000 square feet of unobstructed skating area. Floors are maple. The rink features popular recordings transcribed to skating tempo. A lighting-effect system operates by remote control.

The \$75,000 unit is a member of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association.

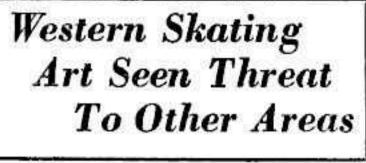
Portable seats provide seating capacity for 1,200 spectators. Operators will intensively promote roller skating as a healthful, well-organized sport. At the opening session Doreon Horne and Joe Stewart, 1949 intermediate roller darcing champions of British Columbia, put on an act.

Skating is from 7:45 to 10:30 p.m. weekdays and to 11 p.m. Saturdays and holidays with a 50-cent admission. Saturday and holiday matinees are from 2 to 4:30 p.m. with a 60cent admission.

Business Picks Up For Helling's Gem

DUBUQUE, Ia., Dec. 24 .- Plans for expanded skating instruction with the addition of a professional to handle class work and a large number of children's groups are being made by George Helling, operator of the Gem Rink here. This rink, which operates seven nights weekly along with two week-end matinees, is featuring the sale of popular-priced skates and building a steady clientele.

Unusual feature of Gem Rink is construction of a snack bar at the front of the structure, located to serve drive-in automobile trade as well as rink patrons.



GREELEY, Colo., Dec. 24 .- Unexpectedly high standards of skating are widespread in the West, according to observations of Fred A. Martin, secretary-treasurer of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association (RSROA), who visited here during his Denver trek to attend the RSROA board meeting.

"The high caliber of skating teachers in this section is a threat and a challenge to the rest of the country with the development of top-notch amateur competitive skaters," Martin said.

He cited Warnoco rink here, operated by J. W. Norcross, as an outstanding example of the type of skating operation found in this section. Skating Follies, now an annual production at this rink, drew crowds of 1,500 people each night for three nights—a remarkable record in a town of 15,995 population. Martin called it "an efficient and wellbalanced program."

Warnoco currently has a distinguished guest in the person of Pat Carroll, world champion in the senior ladies' class, from Queen's Rink, Long Island, who is attending Colorado State College of Education and majoring in physical education. Another visitor at Warnoco during Martin's stay was Arthur Russell, former national senior men's champion, who with Mrs. Russell is teaching at RSROA rinks in this section.



Capitol Arena's 1,800 a Record For AOW Racing

TRENTON, N. J., Dec. 24.-Attendance nudged the fire regulations at the America on Wheels (AOW) Capitol Arena here Saturday (17) when 1,800 people clicked the turnstiles to see competitions between the Northern and Southern divisions of the AOW racing league, said Jack Edwards, AOW director of speed. It was the largest crowd ever to attend a Capitol speed event in the four years of AOW racing.

Three other records were also hung up, said Edwards. The 23-event meet drew 110 of 147 contestants listed by AOW, and the turnouts of boys and girls for juvenile and midget class races represented a new high.

Edwards reports that the five-mile relay is becoming a featured attraction. It has appeal and appears to be a definite box-office draw.

The league begins its second round January 6 at Mount Vernon (N. Y.) Arena. Racing competition closes next spring.

League standing at the halfway mark: National Arena, Washington, 429 points; Hackensack (N. J.) Arena, 299; Twin City Arena, Elizabeth, N. J., 254; Florham Park (N. J.) Rink, 144; Alexandria (Va.) Arena, 97; Paterson (N. J.) Recreation Center, 70; Capitol Arena. Trenton, 67; Boulevard Arena, Bayonne, N. J., 47; Bladensburg (Md.) Arena, 0; Mount Vernon (N. Y.) Arena, 0.

Members of Highland Rhythm Rollers, Torrington, Conn., traveled to New Britain, Conn., recently to skate at Bowl-O-Rink.



Mrs. Lill Erdman, former professional at Ed J. Von Hagen's Norwood (O.) Roller Rink, and her husband, Edwin, amateur roller skater who has won Ohio and regional senior dance titles, report they have switched to ice skating.

N. Y. Dance Meets Aid B. O.

NEW YORK, Dec. 24 .- The first two skate-dance contests, open to all RSROA amateurs at Gay Blades Rollerdrome in Manhattan, have proved mild bromides to box office, reports rink pro Herb Wilson. Both ran over a four-week period, with eliminations on three successive Monday nights and finals on the fourth. Results of the most recent, a Style-B event which drew over 50 teams, follow: (1) Henry Eberhardt and Florence Eberhardt, Wal-Cliffe; (2) Chris Anderson and Evelyn Nelson, Bay Ridge; (3) J. W. Pellinen and Muriel Heinlein, unattached.

MuskegonContests Postponed

MUSKEGON, Mich., Dec. 24 .---Annual city skating championship at Perry B. Gile's Curvecrest Roller Rink here, usually held in December, has been postponed until January 22 owing to a conflict with the staging of the second Michigan Skaters' Round-Up at Fieldview Rink, Allegan. The latter event is sponsored by operators of Southern Michigan and surrounding territory. Name of the January operator-host will be drawn at the Allegan meet.

Aurora Skateland Biz Gains

AURORA, Ill., Dec. 24.-Recent enlargement and improvement of Skateland here has brought a marked increase in business, according to Joseph Meier, operator. The length of the building has been increased an additional 30 feet, giving a considerable increase in floor space, and a new shell for the organist has been installed.

showing improvement, according to Helling, who is assisted by William Bernhart in operating the rink and by Charles Gibson in the equipment department. A weekly mystery melody contest on Thursday nights is proving a neat business stimulant.

Greensb'g Coliseum Has 25G Fire Loss

GREENSBURG, Pa., Dec. 24 .--Fire caused by an overheated furnace struck Coliseum Roller Rink here at 1 a.m., December 6. doing damage estimated at \$25,000 before firemen brought the blaze under control. The remaining portion of the building is to be razed, and it is doubtful S. Boydston, operator of Lincolnwhether the operator, Catherine Weakland, widow of H. A. (Pete) Weakland, who died November 24, will rebuild.

The fire was confined to the center of the building, burning out the floor and roof. The frame structure also housed three stores and an apartment. Efficient work by fire fighters prevented the blaze from spreading to near-by homes.

Dances a Crosstown Click

OMAHA, Neb., Dec. 24.-Skate dancing is being featured for younger skaters at Crosstowr Roller Rink. Dance specialties form a regular part of the skating program, and appear to be popular with skaters, according to Fred A. Martin, secretary-treasurer of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association, a recent visitor. Crosstown is operated by Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Fox and their son, Ralph, the son taking over active management. Dance work is under the direction of Irene Seifert.

Older skaters were in the limelight recently as regular Wednesday old-timer parties were revived at Empire Rollerdrome, Brooklyn.

and Mrs. N. Earl King to make the Business has been off, but is now holiday season memorable at Flint Park Rollercade—a pre-Christmas party and a new Year's Eve event. Thursday (22). the Junior Figure and Dance Club presented a Christmas play in two parts. Session opened with regular skating, with the play going on at 10 p.m. First scene was a pageant, The Birth of Christ, followed by The Night Before Christmas. Proceeds of the evening were donated to the March of Dimes. New Year's Eve a program of skating until an indefinite hour is scheduled. Favors will be passed out.

Boydston Operation Big At Lincoln's Fairgrounds

LINCOLN, Neb., Dec. 24.-Thomas rink, has moved to Nebraska State Fairgrounds here, opening a new rink with a 58-by-150-floor. Use of a portable floor made possible this move, which has resulted in a heavy increase in business.

The new location, with a floor that visiting skate authorities say is probably one of the best-maintained portable units in the country, has clicked with the people of Lincoln and resulted in a real skating boom, according to Boydston.

Promotions Boost Gould Biz

DES MOINES, Dec. 24.-Promotion is paying off satisfactorily at Robert Yale Gould's Midtown Rink. A continuous series of promotional stunts and contests is an important part of rink policy, currently concentrating on a roller skating beauty gueen contest, which is attracting lively interest. Direct result has been good business. The rink registered its best October in history.

Earl Van Horn's Mineola (N. Y.) Roller Rink held a voo-doo number December 7, \$60 in cash going to the three winning couples,

10,000 ft. skating surface, plenty of other floor area, Frame and blocks, good location, Pennsylvania, Ground, Building, Business all for \$85,000. A good operator can appreciate this set-up.

WRITE BOX D-286 c/o The Billboard Cincinnati 22, O.



FOR SALE ROLLER RINK, CURWENSVILLE, PA. New Building, size 70x150, on three lots of ground, Four Rooms and Bath over front of building, Modern Kitchen. Very good business town. Priced for quick sale; will help finance. Write

ARCH ROLLER RINK Phone: 9481 Beech St., Curwensville, Pa.



BEAL'S SKATING RINK OLNEY, ILLINOIS

MERCHANDISE

December 31, 1949





25% deposit on all C. O. D. orders. Send for Catalog.



MEMPHIS, TENH. TOB S. MAIN STREET

OFFER NEWEST ITEMS FIRST-MONTHLY bulletins tell where to get 100 newest products before reaching open market. Publishers, Gardenville 3, N. Y. de31

ORIGINAL KOEHLER SIGNS-LEADER SINCE 1890; 1500 varieties for stores, taverns, etc., \$4 per 100; free catalog. Koehler, 335 Goetz, Lemay 23, Mo. de31 PERFUME-WHOLESALE, BIG PROFIT; WE manufacture only the finest perfumes; catalog

ree. Fischborn, 350 Lincoln Road, Miami Beach, Fla. ja21 PLASTIC SCALLOPED TABLE CLOTHS -Latest prints, 54x54, \$6.50 up doz.; Bib Aprons, \$2 up doz.; free samples. Samuel Rosenzweig Acces. Co., 8 Herzl St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

YOU FOR PRESIDENT OF YOUR OWN credit-collection business; many who answered our ads now have their names on office doors. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Va. ja24 27' TRAILER DINER, PARTIALLY EQUIPPED,

tandem wheels, in good condition; \$1,500. Robinson Sales, 3333 South Federal Hwy., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES, SECONDHAND A Large List of Second-Hand Coin Machine

Bargains will be found on page 62 in this issue.

H.M.J. FUR CO. 150-B W. 28th St., New York

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Prompt

PORTABLE TYPE BINGO EQUIPMENT Flashboards and Blowers-"Priced so low you can own both!" Jobbers and Agents invited.

deliveries.

LIPKA MFG. CO. 617 E. 11th St. New York 9, N. Y. Spring 7-2327

The Billboard

MERCHANDISE 57

COSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBES

CLOWN AND MINSTREL COSTUMES AND Accessories. Circular free. The Costumer, 238 State St., Schenectady, N. Y. de31

CLOWNS' AND BURLESK COMICS' PROPS, Wigs, Accessories; free listsl Assortments, \$5. "Happy" Morgan's Clown Headquarters, 2404-N Fifteenth, Philadelphia. ja7

HEADQUARTERS FOR SANTA CLAUS COS-tumes and Accessories. Circulars free. The Costumer. 238 State St., Schenectady, N. Y. de3

SINCE 1869—COSTUME BARGAINS, CHORUS, dollar uo; Principals, three up; no catalog; state wants. Guttenberg, 9 W. 18th St., New York 11, N. Y. 1a7

WARDROBE & FIBER PACKING TRUNKS-Several sizes, \$20 each; like new, with hang-ers. Lesser, Paw Paw, Mich. No C.O.D.

FOR SALE SECONDHAND GOODS

ABOUT ALL MAKES POPPERS AVAILABLE-50 complete Candy Corn Machines and Cookers, \$225 complete set; 50 all electric from \$155. Krispy Korn, 120 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. ma4

CRETORS, STAR, LONG-EAKINS POPPERS, peanut roasters, geared kettles, copper earamel, candy kettles, gasoline, bottled gas equipment. Northside Co., Indianola, Iowa. ma4

UNIVERSAL 16MM. SOUND MOVIE PRO-jector, in good running condition, \$100. L. D. Speak, Commerce, Tex.

FOR SALE—SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY

BARGAINS GALORE—THEATER AND SOUND Projectors. 8, 16 and 35mm.; Arcs, Rectifiers, Chairs, Drapes, Screens; catalog mailed S. O. S. Cinema Supply Corp., Dept. L, 602 W. 52d St., New York 19. np de31

COMPLETE EQUIPMENT FOR 500 SEAT Movie Theater; excellent condition; catalog on request. Movie Supply Co., 1318 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago. de31

FOR SALE-100 A. B. T. ELECTRIC SKILL Guns, practically new; guaranteed working condition; will sacrifice for only \$35 each; one-third deposit, balance C. O. D., f.o.b. Phila-delphia. George Britton, 6619 Sylvester St., Philadelphia, Pa. de31

FOR SALE - NEW HOLMES PROJECTORS. Sixteen and Thirty-five MM. Also Film. Lyric Theater, Norfork, Ark.

JENKINS CELESTE WITH RESONATORS, only 5 months old, perfect condition; price new, \$800, sell for \$600. Monroe Wheeler, 133 Onondago St., Corning, N. Y. ja7

MINIATURE TRAIN — ENGINE, TWO Coaches, two adults to seat, 50 feet portable track, \$1,000; will trade. Wilson Operating Co., Box 1271, Tulsa, Okla.

A NEW SUB MINIATURE RADIOPHONE FOR mentalists, mindreaders, horoscope, pitch; each unit less than pound, easily concealed; brochure, specifications, price. Write Nelson Enterprises, 336-B, S. High, Columbus, O. ja28

BLUEPRINTS, CHEMICALS, ESCAPES, PUB-licity, Books, String Instruments; large list, 30¢. Genoves, G. P. O. 217 (Dept. B), New York 1. de31

NEW #22 CATALOG MINDREADING, MEN-talism, Spirit Effects, Horoscopes, Forecasts, Crystals, Palmistry, Graphology Books; 164-page illustratei catalog 30e; wholesale. Nelson Enterprises, 336-B S. High, Columbus, O. ja28

VENTRILOQUIAL (\$45 UP); PUNCH FIGURES \$12 each dressed; Wigs, Eyes, Acts, etc. Spencer, 3240 Columbus 7. Minneapolis, Minn. de33

MISCELLANEOUS

AT LIBERTY - FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS for early American Coins, from half cents to silver dollars. Cambridge Coins, 252 Divisa-dero, San Francisco 17, Calif. ja7 FOR HEALTH AND PLEASURE EAT TREE

ripened delicious Indian River Oranges; bushel \$6, half bushel \$4; express prepaid; add 10 per cent west of Mississippi and Canada. Casa Elsasser, Hollywood, Fla. de31 OLD WATCH MOVEMENTS \$1 EACH: SIX ASsorted for \$5. Field Bros., 39 South State, Chicago 3. de31

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ACCESSORIES

BAND AND STRING INSTRUMENTS-STAND ard makes; mail 25 cents for complete cala-logue. Buy from ex-trooping musician. Alois Slovacek, 610 Franklin, Waco, Tex. 427

PARTNERS WANTED

MAN OR WOMAN - MANUFACTURE OF metal awnings, umbrellas, yard canopies; good future for expansion. H. C. Bridges, Decatur, Ala.

PERSONALS

PHOTO-STAMPS-PERSONALIZE YOUR STAtienery, announcements; 100 stamps in book form, only \$2 cash or m.o.; send picture or nega-tive. Algee, 808 44th St., Brooklyn 20, N. Y. jal4 WOULD LIKE TO GET IN TOUCH WITH TED L. Terry; communicate with Godwin Davis Jr., 201 14 St., Phenix City, Ala. de31

PHOTO SUPPLIES

"Acres and Acres of 'Em!"

The greatest laugh item of them all . . . a Bachelor's Bath Mat of life sized, flesh colored, sponge rubber falsies, Ideal as a gift, raffle item, premium or for use on den or bath room floor. A BIG PROFIT ITEM . . . these mats sell themselves in bars, barber shops, fraternity houses . . . any place men gather.

National Territories Open

Our company is in the process of appointing sales distributors and dealers to handle big demand created by national advertising. Write for details!! Order your sample bath mat and colorful brochure today!! SEND **JUST \$5.00 FOR SALESMAN'S SAMPLE.** If not completely satisfied after 15 days' trial

return mat for full refund. Mats are available in assorted sizes and each is sealed in a dustproof plastic envelope and mailed in a plain package.

Bachelor's Bath Mat Co. Box 202, Dept. BB-1, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

Complete Assortment of Jewelry

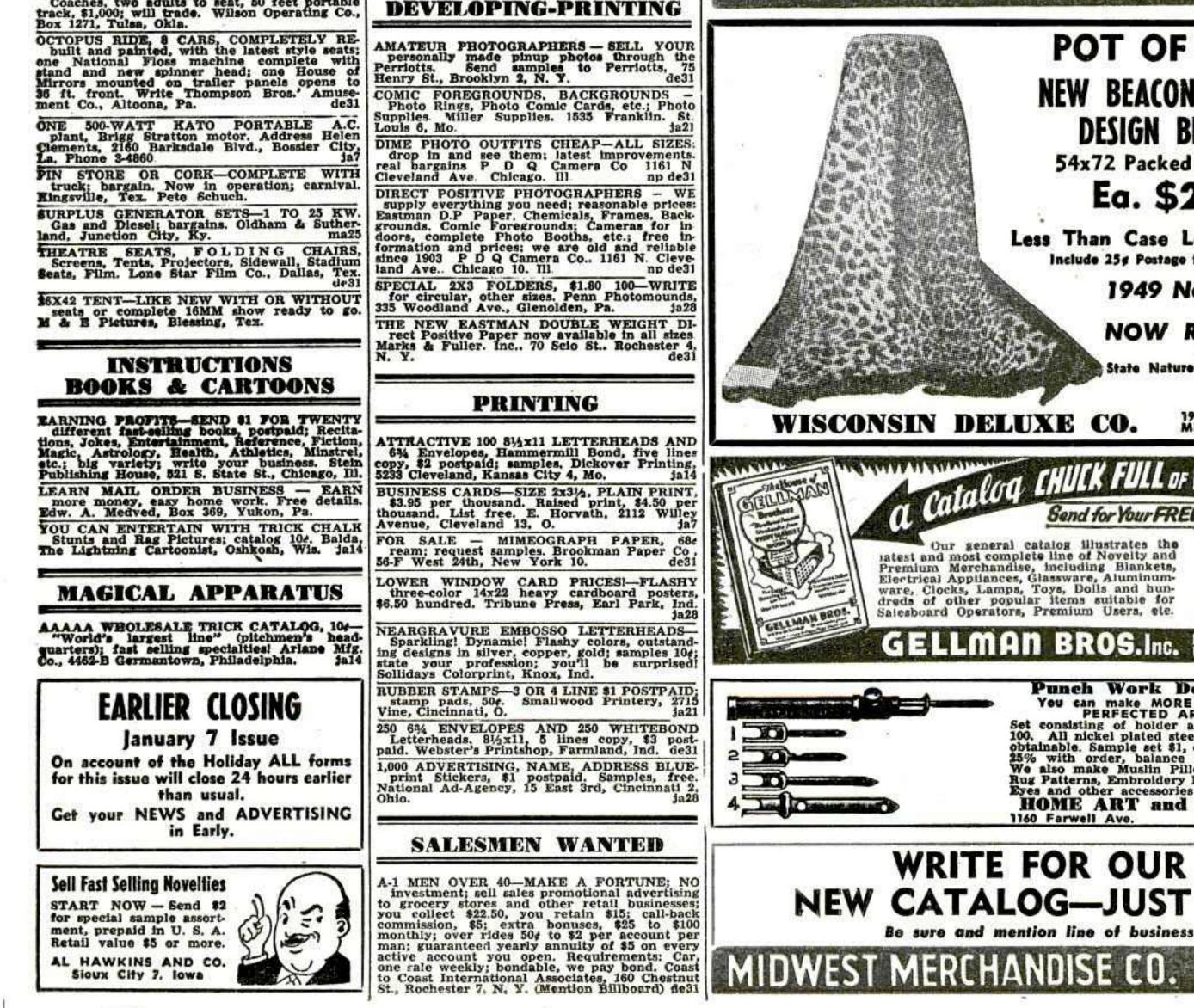
 COMPACTS
 PINS 3-PC. FOUNTAIN PEN SETS RINGS 11001 Different Numbers! ENCRAVING JEWELRY IDENTIFICATION BRACELETS PEARL NECKLACES EWELRY-That's Our Business

We have everything for JEWELERS ENGRAVERS DEMONSTRATORS

JEWELRY CATALOG Newess Styles Write for Yours New! State Your Business All Orders Shipped Same Day Received All Phones: CE 6-7966 5 NO. WABASH AVE.

NEW ENGRAVING

BELER-LEVINE 5 NO. WABASH A CHICAGO, ILL.





1010 BROAD WAY

KANSAS CITY.MO.



The Billboard

MERCHANDISE

59



and beautifully refinished. Sweep second hand radium dial in assorted patterns, highly polished case. Leather strap included. Medium size. \$3.49 in lots 6 or more. Sample order, \$1 extra. Balance C. O. D.

CEL-MAX WHOLESALE JEWELERS 182 S. Main St. Memphis, Tenn.



Evening, Rob Farino, Michael Fectenu, Mrs. Edna Feller, Clifford Ferguson, Mack D. Ferrando, Louis Ferrerii, Eddie Fink, Harry W. Finkelstein Harry de. Anne Butler, Al Butler, Arthur Raymond Kirby, E. N. Kirby, Elaine Butler, Barney Finkelstein, Harry Kirkland, Phillip Kirschman, Bill Calhoun, John B. Calvin, Lawrence B. Finks, John (Mules) Fisher & Graham Fisher, Bill Fisk, H. E. (Ted) Fitch, Harry Kish, Lew Candler, Ernest Cantrell, Fred Klein, John F Klima, Bernard Kling, Emfle Caplan, L. C. Carden, Catherine Flanagan, Pat Flexible Freddy Knight, Paul Knoblauch, Art Carderelli, Francis Ford, Arthur A. Carlile, Wm, H. Ford Grady Kominski, Pete Carlton, James Ford, Robt. Lee Carpenter, E, W. Carr, Ned Carr, Wilson Ted Carroll, Dave Carter, John V. Casey, Wm, R. Caudill, Wm. Chambers Donald Korie, Jack Foss, John Frazier, Art Frazier, Lon D. Koury, Francis Kruschner, S. D. Kumalae, Howard Kurtz, Elwood Freeman, Cecil Fritz W. R. Frye, Cecil Galligher, Mrs. Doris M. Galligher, Doris M. Gamble, Edw. Garlock, Edw. Kyes, Henry Lacey, Margaret LaMaiz, Monte Chambers, Donald Chambers, Fred Ciaburri, Johnny P. Clancy, E. L. Clayton, Chas, Lamarr, John & Lane, Al Lane, Geo. Garwig, Chet Gauthier, Frank Gauvreau, D. H. Langford, Bob Gayer, Archie & F. Langley, Mrs. Geddis, Geo. & Lillie Belle (Red) Geddis, Geo. & Bessie Clotfelter, Mrs. J. Coan, Wm. T. Cobb, Gene (Honey Langway, Walter Lanko, Eunice Gibson, Don L. LaPage, Bertie LaRouech, Dannie Girouard, Anthony Glynn, Maxie Gal) Coffee, Minnie Les Goffry, Thornton Coleman, Mrs. Jack Gordon, Robt. LaRoy, Harry

Morgan, James N. Morris, J. L'aymond Seaman, Eleanor Sells, W. Selmer, Whitey Morse, Don Morse, R. Donald Murphy, E. J. Murphy, V. E. Murphy, Warren M. (Whity) Severance, Chas, Seydel, Dick Shafer, Willard F. Shaonich, Peter Shaw, Wm. Robt, Murray, Ginger Murry, Robt. Myers, Earl. (Specks) Myers, L. V. Naldrett, Stanley Naylor, Capt. Gil Neal, Mrs. Ruby Neff, Lebon E. Sheehan, Chas, Shelton, John Shet-pard, Frank R. Shingledecker. Knodel, Emil Knox, Clifford R Nelson, Lee Nelson, Milton Shonnon, Jack Nelson. Walter Newton, Ronald F. Showalter, H. E. Nicholas, Steve Shrewsberry, Corky Sickels, Bob Henry Noel, Capt. Frank & Evelyu Silvers, Kenneth Sink, Mrs. P. E. Siros, Bill Null, Blackie O'Day, Blackie Oddi, J. Sisco, R. (Hank) Sisk, Smitty Jr. Sites, Bettie J. O'Dear, Alfred A. O'Dell, Larry nes & Slaughter, Kenneth Ruth Slavin, Ernie O'Donnell, James & Jeannie Ogle, Karen Lee Smiga, Joe O'Nalley, James D. Smiles, J. Lee O'Neal, Jack Buck Smith, Henry Jay Smith, Jos. F. Smith, M. A. Smith, Talla Ray Orlando, Cecil Ortt, Guy Osborne, Jim & Overstreet, R. L. Smuck, Guy (Bob) Snyder, Eugene (See Letter Last on page 61)

complete money-making outfits. Nothing to pay now or later. No obligation. Write: KENDEX CO., BABYLON 37 N. T.



MERCHANDISE 60

The Billboard

December 31, 1949



Be the first to introduce this most fascinating product over produced in your town or city. Manufactured by

J. A. WHYTE & SONS 3026 M Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.



Pipes for Pitchmen .By Bill Baker-How did the holiday business treat you? | Christmas shopping days as the result of a recent crackdown by the city fathers, who enforced an old BOB ROACH . . is working Chicago department city ordinance prohibiting sidewalk sales. The sale of Christmas trees stores with the wonder mouse to was permitted around City Hall, good returns. however. Why not make the new year Individualism is the chief difference beone of inexhaustive effort? tween a pitchman and a salesman. GLENN BAGGERLY ... THE STOEFFELS is headquartering in Columbus, O., Walter and Mary, well known in pitch circles, have their wildlife exwhere he's working cards and white hibit set to play Stuart, Fla., during the Christmas holidays. Everything considered, was your year such a bad one? All most of us know about money is that we like it. LILLIAN LENTZ ... who worked for Gene Gunn with "OUR STORE ... everlasting flowers on the fair cirlooks like a convention spot," cards cuits the past season, has teamed Sonia Giroud from Jensen Beach, up with Carl Holdorf, vitamin Fla. "Cutting up jackpots last week worker. Lillian is a J. C. L. to the were Ed Gaffney; Slim Wolf, who is pitch game, but reports hitting the working his donkey baseball games pipes desk indicate that she's learnnightly thru Florida; Fred and Jean ing the business rapidly. Webster, who have leased the Marine Room and front bar in Victory Ho-Many are the pitch lads who tel, Stuart, Fla., and Walter and create their own opportunities. Mary Stoeffel," RED GUNN . . . Get with the construction club and forget is working his wonder mouse layout the knockers' section? in a Chicago department store. "A MAN ... The pitchman patiently waits, plans and in earnest," pens V. L. Torres from then pitches. Chicago, "finds the means to a livelihood. If he cannot find them, he ED GAFFNEY ... coin worker of note, rambled into creates them." Jensen Beach, Fla., last week from Failure many times can be at-Texas and a tour of the Rio Grande tributed to the lack of effort one Valley. Ed worked New England puts into his pitch. territory during the past summer to good results.

Best way to kill a successful pitch is to work it to death.

THEY TELL US ... that sidewalks in Philadelphia were people here are in a buying mood and devoid of pitchmen during the we have the fourth largest pay roll

"WHAT THIS LOCALITY .

needs most is a complete combination of demonstrators aligned in one large store on our business streets," blasts Henry H. Varner from Akron. "The

in the Buckeye State. The weather has been cold, but it is leeling off now. We are looking forward to our first indoor circus at the armory and it should prove a good spot for pitchmen. Let's have more pipes from Dave Rose and Paul Houck."

Fulfill all the promises you make and success won't be long in coming your way.

JACK (BOTTLES) STOVER pens from Harrisonburg, Va., that he's taking his coffee and at Hobe's Place there. Other pitchfolk on the scene are Whitey Dovel, Harry Coffman and Blacky Shifflet and all report that the latch string at Hobe's is ever out.

The pitchman's ability to influence others goes a long way toward making him suocessful.

C. E. McCOLLUM . . .

better known to the pitch fraternity as Paddles Mack, is wintering at his home in Terrell, Tex.

P. R. PROGRAM

(Continued from page 45)

Harton is becoming increasingly active in civic and community affairs. A few weeks ago he donated one of his candy floss machines for a party at a crippled children's hospital. This may not seem much at first glance. The park benefited from the publicity, to be sure, but it benefited even more from the civic standpoint.

"People are getting to know Harton and other park executives for their civic work. Too, they are getting to know the park for something more than just a place to have a good time and a place to spend their money."



Still getting big money-**RUG BRAIDING SETS** Stores welcome this item after Xmas Regular Set, 8c - 7 Piece Set, 14c Send \$1.00 for 2 Sample Sets Complete Flash — Beautiful Rugs, etc. BRAIDING POST Manufacturers

P. O. Box 295 Atlantic City, N. J.

MEDICINE MEN!

Write today for new wholesale catalog on tonics, oils, salves, soap, tablets, herbs, etc. OW PRICES-RAPID SERVICE! (Products Liability Insurance Carried.) We are Manu-facturing Pharmacists. Established 1934. GENERAL PRODUCTS LABORATORIES, INC. Columbus 15, Ohio 137 E. Spring St.

Pitchdom, 10 Years Ago

T. D. (Senator) Rockwell was in the Idaho potato country with R. Guild Stewart, of Stromberg condenser note. . . . Roy Wyant, drummer and entertainer, closed a successful season with J. H. Ward's med show in Sinton, Tex. . . . James L. Osborne was working to good business in Missouri and Arkansas. ... Wilson Brothers were operating a cafe in Dunigan, Mo. . . . Hot Shot Austin was wintering in Jackson, Tenn. . . . Kentucky Kid was in Pineville, Ky., working mitts and toys in store fronts to plenty of long green. . . . Eddie Deloy was in Los Angeles renewing acquaintances with knights of the tripod. . . . Leona Allen was working billfolds and pens in Cumberland, Md. . . . Stanley Naldrett completed his seventh and last week in Birmingham. . .

RING DEMONSTRATORS, FAIR AND CARNIVAL WORKERS, SEND FOR CATALOGUE We have 01 Exclusive Styles in Expensive



Looking, flashy 14K Gold Plate and Silver Plate MEN'S and LADIES' SOLI-TAIRES - BRIDAL SETS - CAMEOS -SIGNETS-BIRTH STONES-COCKTAIL RINGS-Set with brilliant White Stones and Red Baguette Combinations. They are just what you need for Depart

ment and Drug Store Dollar Ring Sales Don't wait - cash in on these money

makers! Prices from \$1.00 dozen up.

Engagement ... \$2.63 Doz. Wedding 1.63 Dor.

Red and White Stone HARRY MAHREN RING CO. Combination . . \$3.00 Dox. 303 5th Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

Merchandise You Have Been Looking For

Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys. Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Canes, Ball Game Specials, Bingo Merchandise.

Catalog Now Ready—Write for Copy Today IMPORIANT To obtain the Proper Listings Be Sure and State in Detail Your Business and Type of Goods You Are Interested in.



W. D. Cooper chalked up 97 subs on "The Southern Farmer" in a single day.... Sy Smith was working two layouts in Benoit, Miss., to good business. . . . Christmas demonstrators in Reading, Pa., included Sid Gilman, jewelry; Mr. and Mrs. Charlie Goldine, ties, and Smiley Snyder, pens and ties. . . . Charlie McGair was working peelers in the markets at Reading, Pa., to good returns. . . . George Haney, Cincinnati's youthful pitch exponent, was working electric pressers at the Queen City's best downtown pitch spot to highly lucrative takes. . . . Charley Courteaux was working peelers in Pennsylvania territory. ... I. W. Hightower, pen worker of note, rambled into Cincinnati en route to Miami Beach, Fla., for the winter from Northern Ohio. . . . Al Welene was working sharpeners in a theater doorway in Idaho Falls, Idaho. . . . Johnnie Voght was dispensing med around Twin Falls and Boise, Idaho, in full Indian regalia. ... Billy (The Kid) Dietrich went to Abingdon, Va., to the tobacco markets, leaving the Shenandoah Valley in Jack (Bottles) Stover's care. . . **Colonel Maitland** opened a beanery in Harrisonburg, Va. . . . Prof. A. F. Seward blew into Miami and set up his stand on Biscayne Boulevard. J. Rattman opened a pitch store in Milwaukee. . . . Chick Townsend and partner, George Aristotle, opened a pitch store on Randolph Street, Detroit. . . . Esta Dahm. kitchen gadget worker, was getting good results with pastry cloths in the M. O'Neil store, Akron. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Stegman were working cones to good geedus counts in Lin-

coln, Neb. , , , Louis and Gladys Collins were operating a lunch

wagon in Piedmont, Mo., and play-

ing an occasional school date. . . .

Northern IIlinois wasn't living up to

Bob Posey's expectation.

BEST

WISHES

The Billboard

Prudden, Tony

Rand, Sally Sharkey, Thomas F. Stark, Mabel

Taylor, Thomas John

Teeter, Jacqueline

Teeter, Jacqueime (Jeanne) Teichner, Charles Teodora, Leona Vaughan, Aline Voisine, Hugh Wanus, Walter Weintraub, S. B. Wicks, Robert Wideman, Ed (Mr. & Mrs.)

Wilson, Dime Wilson, Wilbert Zazzara, Frank (Mr.

Freeman, Cecil Frenzel, M. E. Frye, J. G.

Galluppo, Jack Garrett, Robert (Lewis)

Gawle, Mr. & Mrs. Walter

Gerald-Geraldine Gibson, Bennie Gowdy, Mr. & Mrs. Gowdy, Pamela

Glosser, E. & B. Goodman, Sparkping Grable, Mr. & Mrs.

Granger, Allen R. Gray, Edward F.

Greeno, Eddie Gregory, R. W. Hagen, O, L. Haley, Joe Hall, Mr. & Mrs. Ed.

Blair, Pape Boone, Virgil W. Hays, Johnnie Bostwick, Grover & Heth, Mrs. Blanche Savilla, Mr. & Mrs. Jean Heth, Mr. & Mrs. Floyd Schmidt, Stanley Arthur

Bostwick, Jean Boswell, Bill & Mae Bradburn, Robert Brown, Ann W. Brown, Irvin F. Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Browning, James J. Brunette, Sally Buck, Mr. & Mrs. Broddy

Geo.

Halligan, Leona Hanasaki, Mr. & Runge, Mr. & Mrs. Frank Hanson, Mr. & Mrs. Carl Russell, Jack (Belmont)

Hattaway, Mr. & Sarbo, Geno, Mrs. Earl Sarbo, Geno,

Lona R.

Evelyn

Joseph

Robinson, Robert &

Robison, Lillian H. Rogers, Mrs. Pearl Rose, E. H.

Ross, Johnnie Roth, Fred Wendell Runge, Mr. & Mrs. H. E. (Whitey)

Saffer, Harold

Sager, Mr. & Mrs. W. R.

& Mrs.)

& Mrs.)

Littlefield, Harvey (Mr. & Mra.) Mackintosh, G. W. Marks, Jerry Marks, Jerry

Marks, Joe

A. Marks, Carl Walah, Earl B. Marquita, Princess Warren, Gene Mathison, Grace Warren, Jess Mayfield, N. Waters, Tom & McLaughlin, W. H. Watkins, John (Mr. & Mra.) Watson, Mrs. Eddie Miller, Thomas R. Watson, Oakley D. Wats, James G. Weaver, Carl Webb, Mary Augustus Webb, Mary Phelan, Fete

Westover, W. E. Albert, Elmer J. Wheelock, R. C. Aldorf, James Whitehurst, Russ Alexander, Mr. & Whiteside, Mrs. Mrs. Al Nancy Alkerman, Mr. & Wilder, Leonard Mrs. William Williams, Arthur Allen, Charlie & Williams, Chas, Junita

Wilson, Jack & Baird, Myrtle & Jack

Bud Apple, Mrs. Samie Woodrow Arnette, Jamcs B. Backman, Mr. & Mrs. William

Balinbarker, Mr. & Mrs. Puke Barbay, Stauley Barr, Estil E.

Beelu, Mr. & Mrs. Belly, Mr. & Mrs. Billy

Belknap, Bill Bentley, Claude Best, Mr. & Mrs.

Baysinger, Al Benm, Merle A.

Louis

Marks, Carl

Phelan, Fete Platt, J. J.

Powers, Babe

Patricia

MAIL ON HAND AT

ST. LOUIS OFFICE

390 Arcade Bldg.,

St. Louis 1, Mo. .

Adams, Wm. J. & Frazer, Mr. & Mrs. Josie Earl

Lee

Bell, Mrs. Martha Bell, Mr. & Mrs. Harper Red W. C. Hartley, William

Mrs. Hayden, Don Dick Hays, Buster &

LETTER LIST

Snyder, Pearl Soloman, Sam Soloman, Wm, Sonda, Eugene

Soresen, Wm. E. Spears, Jr., Georgie Spekis, Clarence

Spencer, Art (Motor Drome)

(Motor Sping, Frank Spitzengel, Wm. C. Sprague, Jim Pin Store

Steele, Eddie Stein, Jack Stein, Louie

Sterner, Al Sterner, E. E.

Sterling, W. W.

Stevens, Arthur Stevens, Walter

Taylor, R. C. Teever, Tommy Tezzano, Frank

Thomas, Betty

Thorton, Curly

Tilghman, Earl Toler, Clyde H

Townsend, Lester Trammel, Clyde Trent, Harry Vangsness, Kenelym

VanLidth, Helen VanMeter, Walter Vannoy, Fred Vaugh, Bill

Vincent, Jack Wagner, Miss Billie

Thompson, Omar Thorpe, Blackie

Thomas. Tex

Thames, Clarence &

Stewart, Harry L. Stewart, Jim & Ada Stokes, Leonard J. Storey, Bill (Bam) Stratton, Lou Striet, Phil Strother Chester

Crawford

(Continued from page 59)

Store Webb, Mary Stachowiak, John Webb, Owen Stafford, Cleo Weber, John H. Stanford, Clemen D. Webster, Fred Stanford, Ivan & Webster, Geo, H. Eva Wells, Sam B. Stanley John H. Wells, W. M. Stanley Mrs, Mary Starbuck, R. M. Starks H. Roland West, Allen Starr, Hedy Jo West, Amber Steele, Eddia West, Geo, & Ted

Szabo, Stephen (Scaleman) Taylor, Jim & June Winslow, Jim Taylor, Harry Winters, Claire Taylor, R. C. Wise, Geo, Teever, Tommy Witychyn, Alex Tezzano, Frank Wojtasek, Ben J.

Madge

Orlander

MAIL ON HAND AT

Clarke

Walker, Mrs. John

Webb, Mary Webb, Owen

West, Harry

West, Julian West, Willie Westcott, Ed.

West, Allen West, Amber West, Geo. & Ted

Strother, Chester Williams, Fred L, Allen, Roy Styles, John W. Williamson, Mrs. Allen, William H.

Wolf, Vernon

Wolfe, N. C. Wolfe, Ralph Womack, Pouglas & Jewell C.

Wong, Jim Wood, Henry G.

Woods, J. C. Wozniak, Frank Wright, Chas, A. Yates, Clyde (Tex, Yates, Roy E, Yates, T. B. York, Eddie Vork, Eddie

Young, Frank Young, John (Red) Zaichick, Rob

Zern, Chalie

Woods, Eddie Woods, J. C.



CATALOG!





TOY

DEPT. K. 533 WOODWARD AVE.

for a HAPPY NEW YEAR STERLING JEWELERS COLUMBUS 15, OHIO 44 E. LONG ST. **这些风景的**的变形。 **这一点,这一点,我们就是** Styles, John Suess, Evelyn R. Wilson, Bill Sullivan, Arthur E. Wilson, Bud Sullivan, Jim Wo **MERRY XMAS** Sutton, Roy Switzer, Frank Wilson, Emmy Sylow, Henry C. Sylvester, Shorty & Wilson, Reda Peggy Wilson, Ted (Scaleman) and A HAPPY NEW YEAR CUTTLER & COMPANY, INC. 928 Broadway ... New York 10, N. Y. RHINESTONE DIAL WATCH In 14K Gold Plated Case Brand New Written 1-Year Service Guarantee Flashing Rhinestones and 4 Simulated Rubies Genuine Swiss Movement Looks Like \$50 Watch Individually Gift Boxed





The Billboard 62

December 31, 1949

CARDS PUSH

Straight and Skip-Number Cards with Winner under Seal. Straight and Skip-Number Cards without Seals. Turkey Cards. Money Cards . . Over 275. Different Sizes and Styles, from 10 to 600 Holes, Plain and Printed, Available from Stock . . . You can buy from us with confidence — we have been in business since 1914. FREE CATALOG. Write

W. H. BRADY CO., Mfrs. Est. 1914 Chippewa Falls, Wis.



Buy Direct From Manufacturer at Very Very Reasonable Prices. Columbia Sales Co. -N ST. WHEELING, W. VA. Phone: Wheeling 340 302 MAIN ST.

SALESBOARD SIDELIGHTS

Secore, Chicago, are telling of the "hit parade" order proportions the new More or Less, dime play, definite payout board, is garnering. Boys say the operators and players are enthusing over the number introduced a month ago, because of its "flash face." "The listing of payouts in the \$20, \$10, \$5 and \$1 categories is a sure-lure, punch-wise," Mort states. "It is by far the top demand item in the firm's current line," he adds, "with the volume of repeat orders telling their own tale of acceptance." Mort returned last week from a successful New York business trip.

Universal Manufacturing Company, Kansas City, Mo., sums up its volume of Jar-o-Do ticket sales during 1949 with the word that the shipping department found little time to rest between orders. President Joseph Berkowitz looks for a continuation of the same for 1950. Firm's special Chicago stock room, set up last May to facilitate pickups and delivery, is working out well under the direction of Bernard Kite, according to Berkowitz. Bee-Jay Products, Inc., Chicago, also under Prexy Berkowitz, has a second display of its salesboard line at the Universal Chicago stock room. Reuben Berkowitz, general manager, credits extra sales from this source also.

Gardner & Company, Chicago, reports more challengers for the top spot in its rising sales chart are



Mort and Irwin Secore, Secore & Color Natural, 25-cent play; High Hits, 10-cent punch, and Fun & Fives, nickel play. Firm's whileyou-wait service, with customers spending the waiting time in the salesroom bar, continues to draw a brisk business, Joe Robinson announces.

> Capt. Charles H. Gay, Gayco, Derry, N. H., says operators in the New England area now have a 24hour service on all orders thru his firm. Spotted almost in the center of New England, he is in a position to offer quick ship-outs in all directions. Gay states that New England is fast becoming "ticket conscious' as a result of the rapid delivery and wider placement of such items. He expects to introduce a number of surprises for New England ops during 1950.

Sam Feldman, sales manager for Harlich Corporation, Chicago, reports a remarkable pick-up in business over the past two weeks. He attributes it in part to the outstanding come-back of merchandise type boards. Reintroduction of this type number, following availability of a complete line of merchandise premiums, has brought back hundreds of operators to the field, Sam points out. Harlich offers a full line of approximately 20 merchandise boards. Firm's money numbers, too, are garnering a good rate of orders.

GOTHAM'S CONEY (Continued from page 45)

of berthing space for excursion boats at the end of the reconstructed Steeplechase Pier so that water trips from Manhattan and New Jersey points can be resumed, and elaborate program of special events and attractions is being mapped out. Definite assets will be the completion of a huge apartment project, Ringling-Barnum circus, is reported housing 8,000 families, within a few to be regaining his health at Eastminutes walk of Coney's Boardwalk, lawn Sanitarium, Northville, Mich. and drastic amelioration of subway and auto routes serving the resort, all skedded to be completed before dishes without improving on steak and the season opens.

WON, HORSE & UPP

(Continued from page 49)

'em away at night. The bosses told their weary performers, musicians and workingmen that the black strap cooking should be wound up by 6 p.m. on Thursday with the proper co-operation of all concerned. At daylight the show's personnel was again doubling in rube maneuvers. A sudden cloudburst hit at 5 a.m., which rent the showfolks back to the lot with the work yet unfinished. The rain canceled the night show, which was for free anyhow. At 9 p.m. the weather cleared, and as our people are used to night work, they were rushed back to the farm.

On Friday, at daybreak, only a few hands went to t' cane patch. The rest were put on a fence repair detail, our painter whitewashed pens, the ballet gals went to the cotton patch, and our cookhouse chefs again to the sirup cooking pots. The performance that night was a turnaway.

As a grand pay-off, the boss prom 'ed a husking bee in the corn cribs following the night show on Friday. As many of the share cropper wives had lost their husbands because they junked the show during the season, the event was well attended by the show's single men aud the left-behindvomen. A few jealous swinging la 'der gals attended for self-protection. Because no red ears were found by 5 a.m., in desperation our boys and girls wo 'ted with fever heat and didu't give up until parade call. The date here topped last year's big take by 40 barrels of molass.s. The husking bee, attended by some neighbor gals, gave us four extra annex dancers.

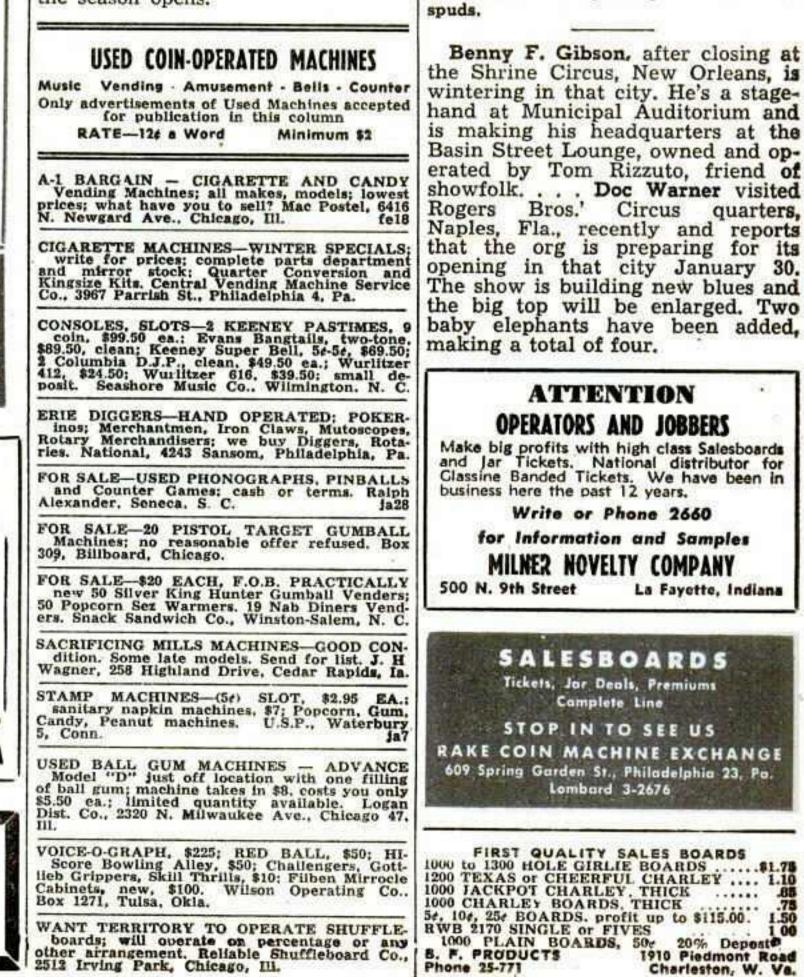
UNDER THE MARQUEE

(Continued from page 49)

that he has signed with Orrin Davenport to play dates in Toledo, Detroit and Cleveland. . . . Bee Starr Braden, former aerialist, visited the Polack Bros.' Eastern Unit when the org played Kingston, N. Y., recently,

. Billy Downing, formerly with

Winter quarter cooks think up lots of



Phone 25-771

Charleston, W. Va.

00



COIN MACHINES

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

SHUFFLE GAMES KEY TO 1950

NoveltyGames Sweeping NE; Set UpLeagues CHICAGO, Dec. 24.—Shuffle Pool, novelty game built around the ac-

May Help Shuffleboard

BOSTON, Dec. 24 .- Coin-operated shuffleboard games are hitting the jackpot for ops in New England, according to a survey made this week. Biz has been so stimulated by the new craze that location owners have been tearing out partitions, rearranging booths and busting out walls to make room for the boards.

United's Shuffle-Alley and Chicago Coin's Bowling Alley are the leaders in the territory, with United's novelty bowling game outselling other types of the new games which combine the features of shuffleboard and bowling. So great is the demand that United's distributor in the Hub, Harry Poole, says he can't even keep floor samples.

Helps Shuffleboard

The sudden flare-up of interest in the game augers well for shuffleboard, ops and distributors say. They feel that the interest aroused by the bowling-type game and the skill that will be required will bring regular shuffleboard home in front in 1950. Shuffleboard itself had been off in New England, and hope for its acceptance was dim until a few weeks ago when players began falling all over themselves to try out the bowlingtype boards. With samplings showing returns of \$21, \$19 and \$23 for a day in the area, ops began buying in lots of 10. Leagues sprang up in Brockton, Quincy, Framingham and many other small cities in Massachusetts.

tion of straight pool and its variations, is in production at the Nation-Wide Novelty plant here, President Charles Gillard announced Monday (19). A puck is used in the game, which has an interior return chute, may be played by one or two players and has an automatic scoreboard.

Shuffle Novelty

Pool Game Bows

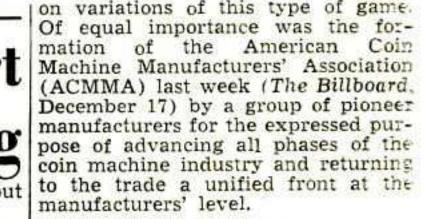
Approximately the same size as related shuffle novelty games, Shuffle Pool's playfield is finished in two shades of green. Sensitive electrically controlled roll-over buttons when energized by puck contact (See Shuffle Novelty on page 78)

Sparked by Trade Leaders At Nation - Wide ACMMA Expected To Shape Assn. Picture in New Year

Spirit of Optimism Prevails Thruout Industry

By Tom McDonough

- CHICAGO, Dec. 24 .- The year 1949 long will be remembered in the amusement game business as one of solid progress in a field which has been traditionally known for its uncertainties based on general business conditions-top games which draw high play for comparatively long periods and fair games which have shorter success spans. The one thing which changed the entire picture of the trade happened in September when shuffle-bowling novelty games were introduced in quantity and proved so popular that all but two major manufacturers are now concentrating



Slow Period

Tho 1949 was launched with the

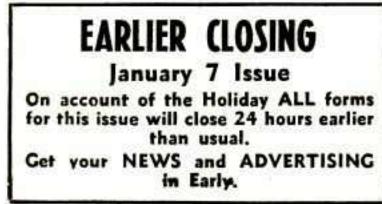


Form Leagues

Setting a hard-driving pace in pushing out United's Shuffle-Alley, Poole sets up leagues for ops and donates prizes. First step taken is to place a machine in one location and invite all other location owners to see it in operation. Following this initial operation. Following this initial meeting, at which announcement is made of \$50 in prizes for league play per week, installations are made in Prepare New other locations, and representative teams from each location chosen. In the play-offs the first team receives \$25; second, \$15, and the third, \$10.

"Will it kill shuffleboard?" was the first question shuffleboard distributors and ops had on their minds, but after looking into the situation, they are now laying plans to move in before next fall. Dan Collins, veepee of Speedbird Shuffleboard, feels that the psycholological peak will be reached about September, but that acceptance of shuffleboard should begin much sooner.

It is felt that the novelty of the bowling-type game will wear off in time, and then players will have the skill and the appetite for shuffleboard, which should be a more permanent skill game.



day slow-up.

The current popularity for novelty the dip. games is catching on in South Carolina too. F.A.B. Distributors here business in both new and used equipfind the California shuffle bowl and Chicago Coin's bowl game both going well. Ops here also hint of a new machine to come which they predict ing new business in the area but are will outdo others in total grosses.

New drink venders reaching Columbia have been doing good business!

the ruling be stayed pending an ap-

peal to the highest court. Counsel

for the pinball operators said he

hoped a stay of execution would be

granted by the U. S. Supreme Court.

banning operation of the machines

The November 9 ruling was on the

past 30 days despite the usual holi- in the past month, according to local dealers, who said they can't explain

> Distributors here report brisk ment and are especially impressed by the volume of sales on used merchandise. They believe ops are findhaving less to spend, due to a poor gains.

usual fanfare of predicted prosperity. by spring it was evident that the amusement trade was slowly moving into a leveling-off cycle but at the lowest point in the postwar era. While the operator was still making money, his profits were a poor comparison with those of 1945, '46, '47 and '48, and he was beginning to wonder how summer, and are looking for bar- much more of a drop was in the off-(See Shuffle Games on page 78)

COIN MCH. EXPORTS CLIMB Vender Sales Twin Shuffle CHICAGO, Dec. 24. - Due to Make Largest an error the name of Williams Manufacturing Company's new straight novelty game was re-Legal Action ferred to as "Twin Bowl" in a Gain in Sept. review of the unit in the December 24 issue of The Billboard. The correct name of the game is Twin Shuffle. **To Petition High Court** The name Twin Bowl applies Venezuela, Top Customer to the bowling type arcade game manufactured by International SPOKANE, Dec. 24.—Spokane pin-Mutoscope Corporation. WASHINGTON, Dec. 24 .- Led by a ball operators are preparing a petition to the U.S. Supreme Court for sharp surge in vender sales, the dollar a review of a Washington State Su-**Rock-Ola Names** total for coin machine exports in Seppreme Court decision Wednesday tember amounted to \$130,704, a slight (14). gain over the previous month, accord-**Brown** Distrib The State Supreme Court denied ing to official figures released by the the operators' petition for a rehear-Department of Commerce. For the ing by the entire court of a Novemfirst nine months of 1949 the figure ber 9 decision handed down by five CHICAGO, Dec. 24. - Amusement was \$1,431,076, indicating the exof its judges. The judges had ruled Sales Corporation has been appointed port total for the year would be in unanimously that pinball machines a distributor of Shuffle-Lane in the the neighborhood of \$2,000,000. are prohibited by State law. Chicago territory, President Harry As has been the rule in almost

The court also denied a request that Brown announced this week. every previous month, Venezuelan operators accounted for the largest A straight novelty game combining the action of bowling and shuffleportion of the export coin equipment trade. In all, they spent board, Shuffle Lane is in full produc-\$33,732 for 74 machines, including tion at the Rock-Ola Manufacturing \$31,417 spent for 55 music machines. plant here. It is available in two Meanwhile Philippine coinmen, conlengths-eight feet and nine and a legality of a Spokane city ordinance half feet. It has a raised playfield centrating on venders, purchased 50 and gutters. Both the scoreboard and machines, 10 jukes and 40 venders (See SPOKANE OPS on page 78) puck return are fully automatic. (See VENDER SALES on page 70)

Copyrighted material

The Billboard

December 31, 1949

Biz Continues Growth in

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-The installation of a cup vender in a foundry as an illustration of good employee-management relations was featured in a picture story in Life magazine this week. The story profiled Fred Maytag II, president of the Maytag Company, washing machine manufacturer, of Newton, Ia.

One of the photos showed a shirtless worker lifting a cup from a Spacarb three-drinker. The Sparky emblem was prominently displayed. The text explained that the vender was installed after a request by foundry employees.

Sparky in Foundry Vender Mfrs. **Rated Okay by** Better Biz B.

Eligible for Membership

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-The files of the National Better Business Bureau (NBBB), to which complaints against manufacturers. and national advertisers are funneled, are almost entirely free of beefs against established vending machine producers, it was disclosed this week.

At the same time, the NBBB announced it was opening its membership rolls to the automatic merchandising industry. It is the first time in the 38-year history of the organization that participation of coin machine concerns is to be solicited.

Mail Campaign

At NBBB headquarters here in the Chrysler Building it was learned that a national mail campaign to vending manufacturers will be launched after the first of the year. Meanwhile, a field representative of the organization has made preliminary contact with several Eastern companies.

(See Business Bureau on page 66)

Operators Step Up Activity as Many, Mfrs. and Suppliers Intro Lower - Priced Lines

VENDING MACHINES

64

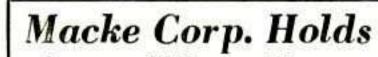
Year-End Optimism Seen Heralding Gains in 1950

By Fred Amann

CHICAGO, Dec. 24 .- Equipment and supply-wise, 1949 totaled up to a favorable year for vending machine operators, with the major "fly in the business ointment" being the much-publicized "recession" which held down route-expansion during the early months of the year. With machine manufacturers and supplier firms offering lower-priced lines, generally, than in 1948 and the buying slump entering a reverse trend during the latter part of the year, the three segments of the vending machine industry (manufacturer, wholesaler or distributor, and operator) are predicting a satisfactory

level of activity and profits for 1950. While old-line phases of vending, such as candy, cigarette, nut and gum operations, continued in strong positions, newer automatic merchandising fields in the form of het coffee and ice cream operations entered the picture as important parts of the over-all vending industry. Cup-type soft drink machines, too, altho not new in the same sense as coffee and ice cream units, saw new high sales potentials unfold as more equipment, offering greater selectivity at lower prices, appeared on the market. In the popcorn machine field, however,

(See Biz Continues on page 68)



CTA Reports Gross Profit From Venders for 1948-'49

asked for bids on four vender contracts in November (The Billboard, November 12) and awarded three of the contracts earlier this month (The Billboard, December 24) has listed its gross earnings from penny candy, gum and nut machines during 1948 and six months of 1949. Released by Ralph Budd, CTA board chairman, earnings were broken down for the and 111 in metropolitan El stations; two periods and for the different 143 penny chocolate machines in 58 types of venders.

CHICAGO, Dec. 24. - Chicago | nickel machines in public and em-Transit Authority (CTA), which ployee locations was \$59,369 for 1949 and \$24,540 for the first six months of 1949.

> From the 482 penny units on El and subway platforms, CTA realized \$53,469 during 1948 and \$21,790 for the first half of 1949. This income was derived from 223 gum venders Loop' El stations, 54 in the subway To Increase Use

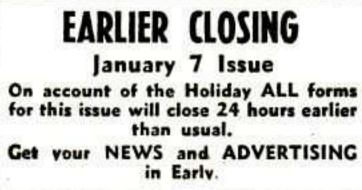


160 employees, their wives, husbands revenue passengers during 1948, when December 17. A total of \$12,500 in sons were revenue passengers. Total bonuses was distributed as well as CTA income from 673 penny and service pins and safe-driving awards. Cocktails, dinner, dancing and accordion playing were all part of the event.

Ten-year service medals went to Daniel H. Rollins and Raymond C. Cooper. Adolph H. Lipphard and Delbert Young were given five-year awards. Employees honored for three years' service included A. Rowlings. Edwin Isard, Raymond P. Sullivan, Edwin H. Lansdale, George W. St. Clair, Wilbur E. Wenger, Robert L. Fritts, Howard L. Frye, Helen Ershler and James S. Tolson.

The 22 one-year employees given pins were Susy Blanche, Lillian Friedman, John T. Hudson Jr., Clarence Duckett, Hobert Dilman, Andrew Dilman, Charles McLelland, Robert Smith, Martin Shephard, Benny Aquilino, James Cambas, William Kligman, Everett McPherson, Norman Schalonsky, Frank Dormio, Clarence Flick, Wendell Philips, Anthony Thomas, Haskell Flowers, Wil-lie Hubbard, Joseph Hawkins and Jacqueline Fennell,

First prize for safe driving during the year, \$30, went to Francis Morris. Benny Aquilino won second place, \$25. Awards of \$15 each went to Carl Picone, Wilbur Wenger and George Chipouras. Charles McLelland, Clayton Hollen, William Kligman, Howard Frye and Paul Courtney each received \$10.



CTA as its share of gross vender WASHINGTON, Dec. 24. - About profits averaged 33 cents per thousand in metropolitan El stations; 116 peaand friends attended the 16th annual 178,058,141 fares were collected, and 51 were in Loop El stations, 43 in Christmas party of the G. B. Macke 28 cents per thousand fares up to the subway and 22 in outlying El Corporation at the Mayflower Hotel June 30, 1949, when 84,572,992 per- stations.

locations, of which 49 were in Loop El stations, 25 in the subway and 69 nut venders in 25 locations, of which

Commissions from 191 venders in (See CTA REPORTS on page 66)

Brief and Important Late Digest of Coin Machine News

Black Light for Venders

The Glowspar Company, Los Angeles, is making a pitch for coin machine business by playing up the possible uses of the application of black light and media in the industry, according to Clyde C. Laws, consulting engineer for the firm. Coins can now be marked or coded with Glowspar invisible permanent fluids, Laws said, and the marking is only visible under black light. The system can also be used for cellophane or paper wrapped goods in vending machines to check thefts, overdate of fresh foods, etc. Tracers can be used to check machine theft or tampering, with almost positive results, Laws claimed.

Weinberg Buys Scott-Crosse Company

Bernard Weinberg, in buying out the partners in the Scott-Crosse Company, becomes the sole owner in the distributing company. One of the largest distributing firms in Philadelphia, Scott-Crosse handles many lines of vending machines, including the Uneeda cigarette machine, as well as distribution for a number of independent record labels. Weinberg entered the field only a few years ago. He was formerly treasurer and a partner in the chain of Sun Ray Drug Stores.

Yale & Towne Modernizes

As part of its modernization program in the Stamford (Conn.) division, the Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company, manufacturers of locks for postage meter machines, is installing the latest type of dust collectors, which permits cleaning and returning heated air to buildings. The new dust control also will provide for more cleanliness in the polishing and grinding rooms where the early finish is applied to products.

Automatic Canteen Profit Dips

Automatic Canteen Company of America, Chicago, last week reported a profit of \$582,460, or \$1.29 a share, for the fiscal year ended October 1, 1949. Figure is a \$105,357 drop from earnings of \$687,817, or \$1.53 a share, for the previous fiscal year. Sales totaled \$20,148,244 this year against \$20,605,226 in the preceding year.

Three months' profit for the quarter ended October 1 amounted to \$138,240, compared to \$203,761 for the same period in 1948. Sales declined to \$5,181,229 from \$6,067,266 a year ago

Of Cup Machines On Army Vessels

NEW YORK, Dec. 24 .-- Success of a unique shipboard operation of cup venders has led to a decision to expand the service to military freighters, it was disclosed this week by vessels exchange officers of the New York Port of Embarkation (NYPOE). A military-run operation since May of this year, the venders to date have been limited to use on ships transporting troops, dependents and displaced persons to and from overseas posts.

The NYPOE now owns 19, 1,000-cup Westinghouse units, with that manufacturer's machine standardized for the service to ease maintenance and spare parts requirements. Venders to go on freighters will be 400-cup Westinghouse machines, it was said.

The machines, vending a six-ounce cup of Pepsi-Cola at a nickel, returned profit used to provide recreational facilities for military personnel. Ingredient costs are said to be held to less than 2 cents a cup. As many as four machines are operated on a single vessel. Service aboard ship is the responsibility of the exchange officer. Venders are overhauled when the ship is in port here.

New Oak Distribs Named by Abelson

NEW YORK, Dec. 24.-Meyer Abelson, sales manager of the Oak Manufacturing Company, has named four new distributors to handle the firm's line of bulk venders.

Here this week on a business trip, he listed the additional outlets as T. B. Holliday & Company, Charlotte, for North Carolina; Mountain State Distributors, Cameron, for West Virginia; Rake Coin Machine Exchange, Philadelphia, and Acorn Sales & Service, Brooklyn. The last named, a recently-organized company, has offices at 190 East 52d Street.

The Billboard

VENDING MACHINES

Merchandising Clinic:

Making It the Hard Way Is No Handicap to Indianapolis Ops Who Have Run the Entire Gamut

INDIANAPOLIS, Dec. 24.—Indiana Vendors, owned and operated by Earl H. and Edward D. Siler, came up the hard and rough way. The firm started in the vending business here in 1942, operating cigarette and candy machines. In the beginning the Silers encoutered the usual hardships, but, thru tireless efforts and sacrifices and despite the difficulty of securing merchandise during the war years, they succeeded. In the beginning they started with about 40 spots and have increased the number steadily until today the firm operates approximately 300 locations within an area of 50 miles to the west of Indianapolis.

Edward D. Siler is in charge of the maintenance and warehouse, does the buying and takes care of the stock of merchandise. Earl H. Siler looks after the locations and office work, seeks new locations and takes care of the outdoor business. The company employs three truck drivers and uses an emergency truck. A complete stock is carried on each of the regular trucks, including a large supply of cigarettes. While the cigarette shortage has been relieved, the cigarette business is good, and since the fair price law is in effect, there is a wider margin of profit in handling cigarettes.

Locations

Earl D. Siler in discussing the firm's location said: "We do not go in for industrial plants. The constant lay-offs and the strikes in some plants make these spots too uncertain, and we have found these locations are hard on equipment. Machines are destroyed in some cases and damaged to no little extent in others because the employees are too rough on the equipment."

Earl, are eating places, service stations, taverns and public places like the railroad station, bus station and lobbies in public and office buildings. Here little destruction occurs and the equipment is not molested to any great extent.

This progressive company maintains a complete set-up for all kinds of replacements and repair work. While more than 50 per cent of the equipment is of the new type and style, there are necessary repairs and changes to be made at all times. The company is also gradually branching into the wholesale business. While the venture is not being rushed, it is gradually being developed.

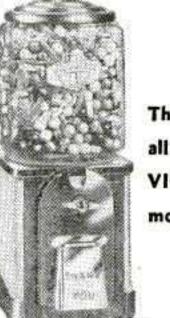
School locations are excellent outlets and spots for candy. However, these spots are only open at a set time, and there are no chewing gum venders in any of the schools. Because students will spend their money for candy instead of food, the school venders are strictly regulated.

According to Earl, "An operator to be successful must be on the lookout for more and new locations at all times, apply himself diligently and keep close account of things if he desires to stay in the business. Alertness is the watchword.

Steady Increases

The company has shown a gradual increase in volume every year since its inception. The cigarette sales have increased rapidly and the volume is tremendous, while candy machines are holding their own and showing a steady volume of increased sales. "The coming year is shaping up well, with prospects for good business and an increased output, but it's hard work and little play if you want to succeed," is Earl's advice.

VICTOR'S NEW SINGLE UNIT



TOPPER

The single unit Topper is "TOPS" in its field. Vends all types of candy, nuts, charms, and batl gum. The usual VICTOR dependability makes the TOPPER the greatest money maker of them all.

\$10.75 each. All orders promptly filled. Packed 4 to a case.

VICTOR'S NEW DOUBLE UNIT



TOPPER

Featuring VICTOR'S new plastic globe. Attractive TOPPER bulk vendors offer the advantages of greater selectivity. Vends all types of merchandise and features the interchangeable refill. GET TO THE TOP WITH THE TOPPER.

\$22,50 per unit. All orders promptly filled. Packed 2 units per case.

A & B DISTRIBUTING CORP. 1537 N. E. UNION AVE. PORTLAND, ORE.

"Serving the West With the Vending Best"

LEADING DISTRIBUTORS FOR VICTOR BULK VENDORS IN THE NORTHWEST

The most desired locations and the most profitable spots, according to



"The Magazine of Automatic Merchandising"

"I wish to take this opportunity to express my appreciation for the great help your magazine VEND has given us in getting started into the Automatic Merchandising field. We look forward to every issue."

> Walter H. Innes Vend-O-Matic Sales Co. San Francisco, Calif.

> > 12-31

VEND

2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Please enter my subscription to VEND Magazine for One Year for which I inclose \$3.	
Name	
Address	
City	

Vender Mfrs. Offer Special Units for Giant Leaf Ball Gum

CHICAGO, Dec. 24. — Leaf Gum Company announced this week special venders are now in production to accommodate its new giant-size Jumbo bubble ball gum in the 15/16-inch size. The new line, price-wise, follows the same 25 cents per pound peg of firm's other ball gum offerings.

Ralph Lobell, sales manager, reports that among the bulk vender manufacturers now offering, or soon to offer, equipment to handle the large-size ball gum are Atlas Manufacturing & Sales Corporation, Cleveland; Columbus Vending Company, Columbus, O.; Silver-King Corporation, Chicago, and Victor Vending Corporation, Chicago. Other firms are expected to offer units for the new size.

Dad's Bottlers Hear Sales Plans at Meet

CHICAGO, Dec. 24.—Dad's Root Beer bottlers, during a three-day sales convention held at firm's general offices here last week, were told of a larger advertising allowance and discussed pricing policy problems, both merchandise and bottle and case deposit-wise.

A new program of national advertising was unfolded, stressing campaigns in markets that heretofore have not been covered by the firm. The new 7-ounce bottle will receive special promotion.

Firm continues to be one of the few franchise companies that permits its own bottlers to retain sirup sales rights in their bottling franchise areas.

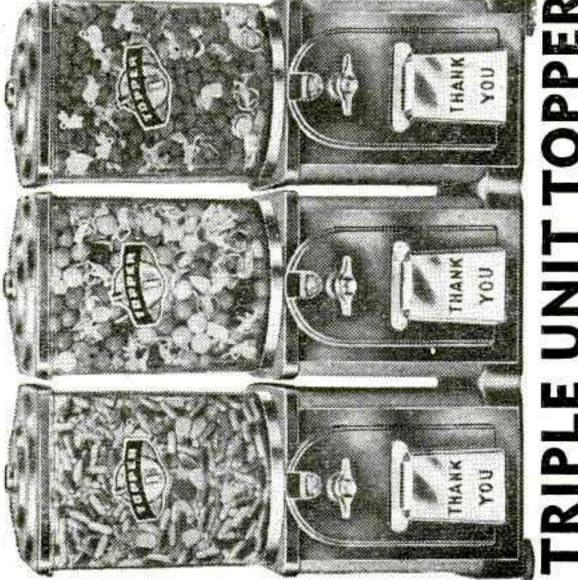


VENDING MACHINES 66

The Billboard

Copyrighted material







The Billboard

VENDING MACHINES

67

Supplies in Brief

FTC Skeds Hearings

WASHINGTON, Dec. 24.-The Federal Trade Commission (FTC) will hold a trade practice conference for the cocoa and chocolate industry at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York City January 10. The meeting will open at 10 a.m., with Commissioner James M. Mead presiding. Mead, a former U. S. senator, is the newest member of the FTC.

The commission announced that all persons, firms, corporations and organizations engaged in manufacturing, selling and distributing chocolate and cocoa products are invited to attend or send representatives to the conference. Purpose of the conference is to afford industry members an opportunity to consider and propose, subject to FTC's approval, "trade practice rules directed to the elimination and prevention of unfair methods of competition, unfair or deceptive acts or practices, or other trade evils, and to the effective maintenance of ethical competitive standards for protection of the industry, trade and the public."

Proposals

Proposals for rules already suggested for consideration follow:

"Misrepresentation in general; misuse of the "free"; imitation or simulation of trade-marks and trade names; false and misleading price quotations; coercing the purchase of one product as a prerequisite to the purchase of other products; consignment distribution; commercial bribery; defamation of competitors or disparagement of their products; combination or coercion to fix prices, suppress competition or restrain trade; unlawful discrimination in price and promotional services or facilities; exclusive dealing arrangements; inducing breach of contract and marketing of products thru lottery or other games of chance."

stated. Before final approval by the commission of any rules for the industry, a draft of proposed rules will be made available to all affected or interested persons and they will be afforded opportunity at a subsequent public hearing to present their views and suggestions.

Sugar Report

WASHINGTON, Dec. 24 .- Distribution of sugar by primary distributors in the continental United States for civilian and military use during the week ending December 10 totaled 140,864 short tons, raw value, compared to 138,729 tons during the corresponding week last year, the Department of Agriculture announced. This brought the total distribution for the year to December 10 to 7,237,587 tons as compared with 6,999,557 tons the corresponding time a year ago.

Fla. To Pay City Cig Tax Returns in Jan.

TALLAHASSEE, Fla., Dec. 24. -Florida cities in all likelihood will not receive any funds from the 5 cents a package cigarette tax until mid-January, according to a report from the State Beverage Department this week. The department stated that returns from wholesalers have been slow in coming in and the amount due each city cannot be determined until all reports are audited.

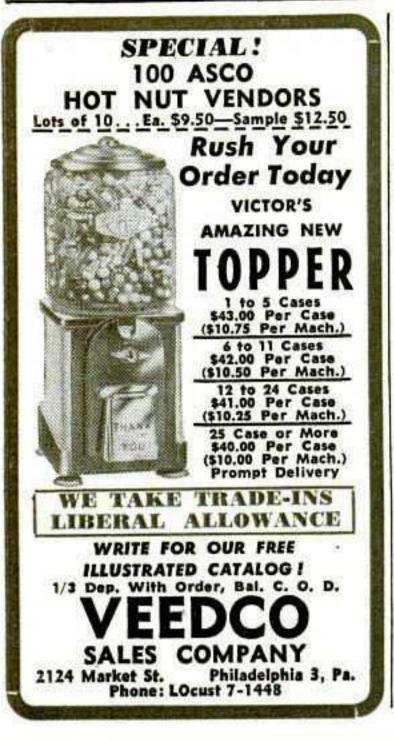
It was announced that of the 215 wholesalers in the State, only about 25 correct reports have been received to date at the department. Officials hope to make the certification about January 15.

Th cigarette tax was upped from 4 to 5 cents a pack at the September special legislative session, the cities being given the tax for cigarettes sold within their boundaries. A total of





VENDING MACHINES 68



24

2.0

Biz Continues Growth in '49; Operators Step Up Activity

(Continued from page 64)

activity was not so favorable, with operators waiting for the working-off of equipment placed during hit-ormiss placement-sales policy of some firms during 1947-'48. In 1950, it was indicated, established operators might feel it wise to venture into the popcorn vender field in earnest.

Lower Prices

Pressure for lower-priced candy equipment by operators resulted in some price concessions on the part of the manufacturer. A trend for 1950 might be read into the move by one firm, Stoner Manufacturing Company, which in June introduced a de-glorified, full capacity model for under \$100. Eliminating de luxe trim, machine employs same functional mechanism as more elaborate models and was the first unit in firm's line to be so priced since 1942. And in December another company, Alkuno & Company, saw the handwriting on the wall and announced a modest reduction in vender prices.

On the candy bar front operators

POP"

HOT AS A FIRECRACKER

NON-COIN OPERATED

HOT POP CORN DISPENSER

VICTOR'S NEW "HOT

saw prices definitely down from \$3 levels for 100-count vend packs to \$2.80 averages. Paired with the price declines were increases in bar size, which resulted in a 100 per cent increase over 1948 in availability of one and one-fourth-ounce bars and one and one-half-ounce bars and a 200 per cent increase in the twoounce size. The one and three-fourthounce bar held its own. Too, vend counts, ranging from 72 to 288 packs, were up 15 per cent over 1948. Candymakers themselves, ending over-production and over-expansion talk, rife earlier in the year, launched plant expansion and upped output figures in early October and girded their sales staffs to greater efforts. National candy consumption for 1950 is expected to increase over previous years and the candy operator is planning to get his share of the plus business indicated.

In contrast to the pronounced trend toward electric equipment in the cigarette vender field in 1948, late 1949 saw a re-emphasizing of manual units. Latter was particularly noticeable when production figures of manufacturers producing both manual and electric models were noted. Such firms increased attention to manual models, tho the electric machine was by no means left at the post. Both manufacturers and operators agree that there is a definite place for both types of cigarette equipment in the field.

Cig Supplies

The cigarette operator's supply costs are not subject to frequent changes as in most other lines, but merchandise news in 1949 revolved around a drive inaugurated by at least two companies and involved attaching premium coupons to all brands of



how you can start Big Pay Business in your locality. Post card brings amazing facts. No obligation. Old reliable campany backs you. Write

RAKE RAKE COIN MACHINE COIN MACHINE AGENCY EXCHANGE 609 Spring 2120 Fifth Garden Street Phila. 23, Pa. LOmbard 3-2676 Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.



natural With

Silver

Kings

10

King"

Vendor

Designed

\$10.00

quantifies



The Billbourd

Now delivering The NEW Electro 10 COLUMN MODEL with the BIG 400 Pack Capacity as well as **Electro's Standard COLUMN MODEL** Now in the 5th year of proven leadership CIGARETTES America's Finest All Electric Cigarette Vending Machines EASTERN ELECTRIC VENDING MACHINE CORP GENERAL MOTORS BEDG. NEW YORK IN NY PRODUCTS OF C-8 LABORATORIES

to cup machine operators. Several in the Wrigley Jr. Company's fivefirms, such as the Charles E. Hires column nickel pack gum vender. The Company, Victor Syrup Corporation, Canada Dry, Dr. Pepper, Pepsi-Cola, the Bev Company of America, and the Squirt Company, became more active in programing sales to venders. Prices, tho, remained largely unchanged, with sirup makers looking ing sales of gum. During the closing for no change, either way, for the weeks of the year Wrigley introduced immediate future.

On the hot coffee vender front, rapid strides were made during 1949 by manufacturers and operators in getting the new type of equipment on location. Starting the year as a comparatively unknown and untried phase of vending, it wound up as an established and accepted phase of automatic merchandising. Six manufacturers, led by Rudd-Melikian and the Bert Mills Corporation, entered the field and produced or were about to produce equipment. The big operator-question, which will be continued into 1950, is the respective merits of powdered and liquid ingredient machines.

Java Jumps

took a sharp upward jump during November, with no let-downs seen features in their respective lines durfor months to come, according to java makers. Countering their upped supply costs, operators, aided by vender manufacturers, turned to use of lowerpriced dual purpose and cold-type cups, enriched cream, etc., to keep their per drink cost down. At yearend it is a touch-an-go question as to whether the vended cup of coffee double and triple models, and Cowill remain at a nickel.

Another new phase of vending began to show promise during the past year as machine manufacturers sought to overcome price and distribution problems. By far the majority of ice cream machine makers settled on bar-type equipment, and this form of vending gained increasing representation in the field. With machine prices moved down to "buying" levels, more operators came into the field, prompted by such pegs as Arctic Vendor's \$595 tab on its large model and Revco's cup-type unit at \$390. A further boost for '50 is seen in introduction of such low-price, small-capacity bar units as Arctic Vendor's new Model 75 at \$393. With new units introduced by Badger Vending Machine Com-pany, Atlas Tool & Manufacturing and Afco Products, the price picture is now in better focus, ranging from a low of \$390 up to \$992. Supply-wise, ice cream operators are still not certain of definite price patterns. It still depended, thru 1949 and as the year ends, on where the operation is located, what competition the local ice cream manufacturers has from other firms, etc., on what price is asked. Where there is no competition for the operator's business, he invaribly pays more for his product. This is a situation that will bear ironing out in the months to come, and should be solved as more ice cream venders get into the field. Popcorn venders, after their first big "splurge" in 1947-'48, saw little new activity during 1949. Established vender operators largely continued to by-pass popcorn units as they waited for the field to stabilize itself and work off the hit-or-miss placement of machines that were "promotion placed" earlier. In 1950 the lookedfor stablization may take place and popcorn equipment find its correct niche in the vending picture, operators feel.

unit, electrically operated, was seen as heralding an era of more intensive merchandising of the nickel gum pack via vender. The Wrigley Company itself declared that the machine was offered with the idea of promota manual four-column unit and a twocolumn unit, also manual. While not definitely set, it appeared as tho the four-column manual machine would bear the brunt of the promotion program for 1950.

Other gum vender makers, in the penny field, had nothing new to add to this phase of gum merchandising over previous years. Stoner promised early delivery on its new penny tab, candy-coated, stick gum vender, introduced a year earlier, but in the main, gum machine makers were watching results of the Wrigley move before initiating any changes in their own lines.

Price-wise there were no changes in the stick gum field.

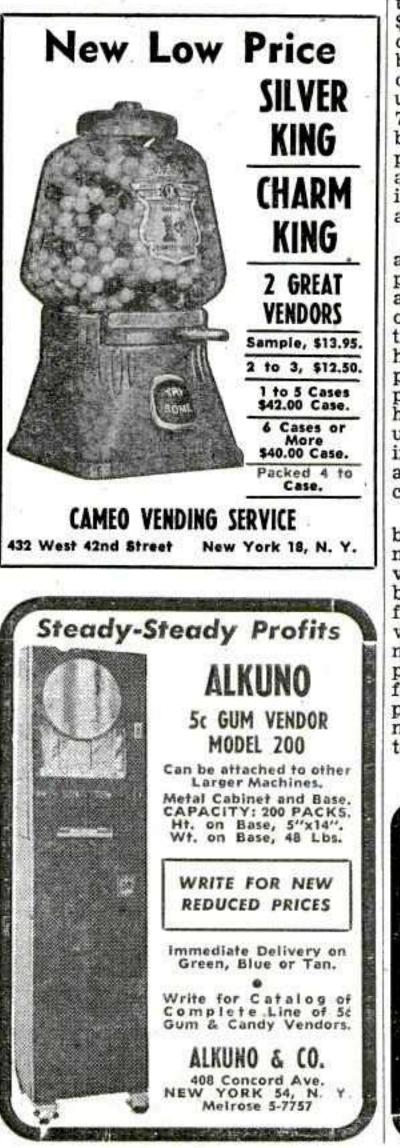
Bulk vender manufacturers, seek-Supply costs for coffee operators ing to keep production lines moving and sales up, engineered some new ing 1949. Following earlier price breaks by one or two firms, such as Northwestern's decrease last summer, the accent was placed on multiple mounting of single units. Latter, evidenced by Northwestern's yearend triple and dual model debuts, Victor Vending's Topper offerings in lumbus Vending Company's dual and triple units, signified a trend to hit

VENDING MACHINES 69

were placing greater stress on sales | played during the latter part of 1949 | hard, with space saving designs, in good sales locations. Greater use of "refill at headquarters" exchange type merchandise compartments and plastic globes were other time and cost saving moves during the course of the year.







A good deal of interest was dis-

Attention, Manufacturers CASH NEEDED!

We have an electrical conversion for cigarette machines which is actually a new cigarette machine. We want to sell it, including all dies, parts, patents, complete coin mechanisms, etc. Machines on location have been giving satisfactory service for over a year. We will accept a reasonable offer

Write for complete details

BOX NO. 484 New York 19, N. Y. The Billboard









MODEL W, 9 col., 308 pack cap., also

WD Model.

UNEEDA, 6 Cols. 100.00 Uneeda Model 500, 9 Col., 350 Pack Cap. 100.00

ROWE PRESIDENT, 10 Col. .. 100.00 Royal, 10 Col., 400 Pack Cap. 95.00 Royal, 8 Col., 320 Pack Cap. 85.00 Rowe Imperial, 8 Col., 240 Pack Cap. . 70.00 National 9-30 75.00 Special! 8 Col. Cig. VENDOR 39.50 Special! 4 Col., 100 Pack Cap. 27.50



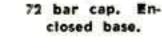
CANDY MACHINES

MATIONAL 9-18, 9 COL., 162 BAR	
CAP	\$100.00
NATIONAL, 6 COL., 108 BAR CAP	
ROWE, 120 Bar Cap	85.00
VENDIT, 150 Bar Cap	57.50
U-Select-It	35.00

\$65.00 Candyman

SALE

TOP EQUIPMENT - UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED ONE-THIRD DEPOSIT WITH ORDERS-BALANCE C. O. D. Parts and Mirrors available for all makes and models.





Copyrighted material

70 VENDING MACHINES

The Billboard

December 31, 1949

	Ерру	Gives	You	10 A
THE	NEW	EST	CHARM	IS

6 New Item	ns!
LICENSE PLATE CHARMS	PER M
48 States—1950 colors	\$ 7.50
PIRATE COINS Metal-Plated	7.50
WILD WEST TELESCOPE VIEWER	12.50
ANIMAL HEADS Metal-Plated	7.50
BOWLING PIN CHARMS	
Plastic	4.00
Metal-Plated	6.50
EPPY MIX	
Super-Charm Mix	23
400 Asst'd in Bag	2.00
Fortune Ball Mix 1 Gross Ass't in Bag	1.75
FAMOUS #1 CHARMS	PER M
Plastic-52 ass't charms	\$ 2.50
Metal-Plated-52 ass't charm	\$ 4.50

BIG FAMOUS #2 CHARMS 3.00 Plastic—another 52 ass't Metal-Plated—another 52 ass't 5.75 BOXING GLOVE CHARMS 5.00 Plastic—30 Engraved Champs Metal-Plated—30 Engraved 7.50 Champs FOOTBALL CHARMS 3.75 Plastic—30 Engraved Colleges Metal Plated—30 Engraved 6.00 Colleges BASEBALL CHARMS 6.00 Plastic-30 Engraved Names Metal-Plated—30 Engraved 10.00 Names ALDUADET CUADME

			Sept	ember,	194	49				
			200.000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				3	Amusemen	it
т	otal		Phonogr	aph A	v.	Venders	Av.		Games	Ave.
Country No.	Value	No.	Value	Price	No.	Value	Price	No.	Value	Price
Venezuela 74	\$33,732	55	\$31,417	\$571	10	\$ 1,125	\$112	9	\$1,190	\$132
Philippine Rep., 50	19,845	10	3,445	344	40	16,400	410	-	· · · ·	A
Canal Zone 47	13,103				47	13,103	279			
Cuba 68	12,069	34	11,010	325	9	534	59	25	525	21
Switzerland 35	8,706	* 10	7,756	775	0.00			25	950	38
Japan 51	6,354	3	1,418	473	27	3,851	143	21	1,085	51
Nethl'ds Antiles 14	6,084	10	5,233	523		-		4	851	213
Panama 8	5,424	8	5,424	678				_		
Salvador 10	4,835	10	4,835	483						·
Mexico 17	3,217	2	1,550	775	15	1,567	104		-	
Hong Kong 3	3,003		.,		3	3,003	1,001	-		
Argentina 4	1,736	2 2 3	1,130	565	_			2	606	303
Belgium 2	1,506	2	1,506	753	-			1		
Guatemala 3	1,461	3	1,461	487				-		
Indonesia 1	1,294	1	1,294	1,294						
Honduras 2	1,260	2	1,260	630	-					9
Haiti 3	1,120	23	1,120	973	_	1.1.1			100	
Un. of S. Africa.114	1,114		-,					114	1,114	9
Newfoundland 1	678	1	678	678			_			-
Brazil 1	650	1	650	650						
Other										
Countries183	3,523	3	781	260	14	961	69	166	1,781	12
	6120 704	160	¢01.069	· · · ·	165	\$40 624		966	\$8 102	_
TOTALS691	\$130,704	160	\$81,968		165	\$40,634		366	\$8,102	

Coin Machine Exports



(Continued from page 63) for a total of \$19,845. Other volume buyers of U.S. coin machine products in September included operators with locations in the Canal Zone and Cuba.



NEW YORK, Dec. 24 .- With the present demand for king-sige cigarettes increased by over 50 per cent compared to 1946 sales, cigarette operators looking for ways in which to increase feminine patronage are turning to stocking heavier ratios of the longer smokes. Women, who make up over one-third of all smokers, purchase more than their proportionate share of king-size cigarettes. More and more venders are seen with at least one, sometimes two, columns of the "longies," and operators point to the trend as a sign of the feminine influence on automatic merchandising of cigarettes. Turning to the manufacturers, operators cite one maker of the kingsize smoke as reporting a 548 per cent jump in sales of this type in St. Louis alone during the first half of this year (Liggett & Myers' Fatima). And the importance of satisfying this stillincreasing market is evidenced by the king-size offerings of such cigarette makers as American Tobacco, which thru a subsidiary has Pall Mall and Herbert Tareyton; R. J. Reynolds' Cavalier; P., Lorrillard's Embassy; Philip Morris's Fleetwood and Dunhill Majors, and Brown & Williamson's Life, Riggio and Regent. Altho manufacturers' profit margins on the biggies is smaller, their reasoning parallels that of the operator-give the smoker what he wants. While the big demand today is still for the standard size pack, the hypoed interest in the long style is changing the picture. And because women make up the bigger portion of kingsize customers, the operator is scratching his head over another possibility; besides stocking more columns with the large size, will he find it necessary to court the feminine trade with glamorized venders?



A-10-2 ALPHABET CHARMS	
Plastic—Scientific ass't	2.00
FUNNY FACE CHARMS	
(Indians, Devil, Skull, Can- nibal, Clown & Pirate)	
Plastic	4.00
Metal-Plated	7.50
Plastic—with Rhinestone Eyes Metal-Plated—with Rhine-	8.50
stone Eyes	12.50
RINGS	
Plastic-20 Styles	2.50
Metal-Plated-20 Styles	6.00
JINGLE BELLS	
1/2 "-Ass't Colors	5.00
% "-Ass't Colors	6.00
FORTUNE BALL PRIZES	
With Picture Buttons	10.00
With Lucky Elephants	10.00
With Skill Balls	10.00
With Jewels	10.00
With Gold Pearls With Dice	12.50
With Balloons	14.00
With Key Chains, Undrilled	16.50
With Bracelets, per gross	5.50
METAL PICTURE BUTTONS	
60 Ass't Subjects	4.50
COLOR PLATED CHARMS	
Series #1	4.75
Series #2	5.75
24-K GOLD-PLATED AND	
100 % SILVER-PLATED CHA	RMS
Series #1	5.75
Series #2	6.75

Get on Our Mailing List New Ideas Monthly from America's Largest Charm Mfgr.

EPPY Samuel Eppy & Co., Inc. 113-08 101st Ave., Richmond Hill 19, L. I., N. Y.

Venezuela Tops

The music end of the trade, traditional leader in the export field, accounted for 160 of the 691 units shipped overseas in September. These had a total sale price of \$81,968. In addition to Venezuela, the other leading coin-phonograph buyers in September were Cuba (34 units for \$11,010), Switzerland (10 jukes for \$7,756) and Panama (eight music boxes for \$5,424). Sole newcomer to the music list was Indonesia which accounted for one new music machine valued at \$1,294.

High point in the latest complete export returns was the vending dollar total of \$40,634 which brought in return 165 automatic merchandisers of all types. The August total, considered to be better than average, was \$25,950. Main reasons for the increase was the \$16,400 spent by Philippine operators and \$13,103 by Canal Zone coinmen. Hong Kong, seldom found on the vending export list, purchased three large automatic merchandisers for a total of \$3,003.

Games sales declined sharply from the month before, totaling \$8,102 in valuation. Obvious reason for this sales decline was that American game plants have been hard pressed beginning in September to match the demand for new five-ball and straight novelty games and therefore had few products for the export market.

Coffee-Cocoa Imports

PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 24.-Imports of coffee and cocoa beans in the Port of Philadelphia during November were the lowest in a year, according to figures released this week by the Delaware River Navigation Commission. Imports of coffee last month totaled 7.700 bags and cocoa beans 16,470 bags. In November of last year imports of these two commodities were slightly lower, but be held as follows: Detroit, January during that month the Port was tied 3; Billings. Mont., January 6; Salt up for 16 days by a longshoremen's Lake City, January 9, and Greeley, strike.

Sugar Hearings

WASHINGTON, Dec. 24. - Agriculture Department announced this week that in accordance with the Sugar Act of 1948 four public hearings on wage rates and prices for the 1950 crop of sugar beets will be held between January 3 and 11 in cities within the major producing regions of the sugar beet area. Hearings will Colo., January 11.

Until you have actually operated 49s you have no idea of the time saved on location or in the service department . . . the amount of reduction in overhead . . . the extra time made available for handling additional machines . . . the accurate control of merchandise . . . the pleasure of knowing that your route is modern, efficient, systematically serviced and producing every bit of profit available from your locations. Best of all, you don't have to take anyone's word for it. See the Model 49 . . . test it . . . try it on your own route under your own conditions without risking a penny! Write for complete details today.

KNOW WHAT'S GOING ON IN BULK VENDING

Read The Northwesterner . . . full of news, photos, helpful hints for vending machine operators. It's FREE.

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION 829 E. Armstrong St. Morris, Illinois

YOURS FOR A **PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR** NEW 1950 Be first! Write at once for FREE illustrated material and prices on world's most unusual charms and novelties. Revolutionary profit boosters for operators and distributors. Write onel Write all! But write NOW!

> LA RUE INTERNATIONAL, INC. 540 Hayes San Francisco, Calif.

GIVE TO THE RUNYON CANCER FUND

The Billboard

OPS LOOK TO 1950 WITH HOPF

Hartford Op Keeps on the Ball **Giving Patrons Music They Want**

HARTFORD, Conn., Dec. 24 .- | other idea of service is poor public Marking his 10th year as a coin operator, A. J. Berube, owner of Ajay Service, Hartford, believes that "there should be less grumbling in the trade over current business conditions and more aggressive showmanship to convince customers that the coin industry still has plenty on the ball."

Berube says he has discovered more business coming his way as a result of his consistent checking of record quality and service. "You've got to give the customer what he wants, and not what you think he might want," he notes.

Top Service

Berube, as a coin machine operator in this area, poses this question: "What's the use of trying to sell soda water in a place where the customers want beer?" "Too many operators," he says, "just don't count on top service and better quality of records for their customers at all times. You have to give the public what it wants, when it wants it. Operating on any



relations."

He says that he checks his accounts regularly to make sure that his staff is providing the right service on coin machines. He also notes what is popular in records and makes sure (thru The Billboard listings) that his customers are using said items consistently.

"It all adds up to better business relationships," he observes. "It's just a matter of common sense."

His concern, which has juke boxes and stamp vending machines, has a bookkeeper Mrs. Berube. Joe Clarke is service manager.

250 Attend Record Review Party Held in Los Angeles

successful in the series of record Orville Kindig, Ralph Norton, Cecil preview parties sponsored by record firms and the W. H. Leuenhagen Company was held in Rodger Young Auditorium last week, drawing an estimated 250 disk representatives, Ralph Cragan, Pete Pellegrino, Ray operators and performers.

Featured were Margaret Whiting, Hank Penny, Texas Tyler, Artie Wayne, Russ Scott, Ted Fio Rito, Ben Richard Smith, Superb; Al Sherman, Light, Jovce Bryant and Goon Bones. King; Jack Allison and Mike Kurlan, George Sanders emseed, with Ted Mossman at the piano.

LOS ANGELES, Dec. 24 .- Most | hour party included Robert Prueitt, Wilson, William Muchinick, Eileen Bloome, Jack Goodman, James Reagan, Mario Iriarte, Frank Gill, H. A. Buchart, W. H. Hunt, Mel Eades, Powers, Rusty Jones and Penny Penhall.

Disk representatives included Modern; V. Gilmore, Capitol; Gil Meffan, Tempo; Bill Jones and Dottie Vance, London, and Ted Mossman, Fanfare. A new series of preview parties will be planned for 1950, Bill Leuenhagen said this week.

See New Year Bringing New Era to Biz; 1949 Important For Stabilization Program

MUSIC MACHINES

New Models, Lower Costs, Sounder Practices Loom

By Norman Weiser

CHICAGO, Dec. 24 .- Violent ups and downs, all leading toward a stabilization of the industry, featured the music machine phase of the coin machine industry in 1949. While not approaching immediate postwar levels, business this year, taken on an average, was generally improved over the latter part of 1948. And as 1949 drew to a close, indications of a new prosperity loomed for 1950, a prosperity in which a buyer's market, improved business conditions in general and a stabilization of the field at the operator level were expected to play major roles. The picture is far different from

the one a year ago. At that time there was an optimistic note at all levels, but it was a synthetic optimism, generated by the condition of the industry at the time. Grosses were down, operators were fighting to pay off debts incurred in 1946 and 1947 when they bought new equipment to replace those machines worn out during the war years; distributors were loaded with paper and their sales had dropped, and manufacturers, due to the plight of the operator and the distributor, found themselves with inventories which had to be liquidated. The picture appeared so gloomy everyone felt 1949 would find a leveling-off period taking place and a resultant increase in business all down the line.

71

The year 1949 started auspiciously. AMI, with its Model B; Aireon, with a slightly modified unit which included a gimmick known as Tonar; (See OPS LOOK on page 78)

January 8-10

Elect Officers for 1950

YANKTON, S. D., Dec. 24 .- The South Dakota Phonograph Association (SDPA) will convene in this city January 8 for its first meeting of 1950 and will elect association officers for the coming year, it was announced by Mike Imig, president. Members will gather at the Charles Gurney Hotel Sunday afternoon (8) and that evening there will be a social for those in attendance.

Actual business sessions will start Monday morning (9), and will run thru the day, climaxing with the election and a banquet. Tuesday morning will be turned over to clearing up unfinished business.

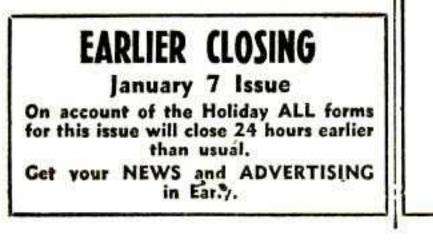
Exhibits

A special room has been reserved at the hotel for exhibits. Distribs will set up their displays in this room and admittance will be possible only Penhall. via registrations tags.

A door prize will be awarded at the banquet, Imig said, and a special speaker will be lined up to address the meeting on Monday afternoon.

One of the items on the agenda is the Music Operators of America (MOA) meeting which will be held in Chicago March 6-8. Imig is chairman of the reception committee for this convention and has indicated a heavy turnout of South Dakota ops will be on hand for the national meet.

Also to be discussed is the annual Five-State Convention which will be held in Minneapolis next spring.



Disks Previewed

Records previewed in alphabetical order included Artie Wavne's Black Lace on Superb; Herb Kern's Chicago, Tempo; Hank Penny's Don't Roll Those Blood-Shot Eyes, King; Little Willie Littlefield's Frightened. Modern; Ken Griffin's My Blue Heaven, Rondo; Vic Damone's Nice To Know You, Mercury; Roy Rogers and Sons of the Pioneers on Stampede, Victor; Ralph Ford's Sugar Blues, Crystalette; Margaret Whiting's Sun Is Always Shining, Capitol; Anton Karas's The Third Man, London; Bill Pannell's Two Kids, Fanfare; Eddie Smith on When the Clock Strikes Two, Specialty; Andrews Sisters and Dick Haymes with Jerry Gray's orchestra on Wunderbar, Decca; Hank Locklin on You Burned a Hole in My Heart, Four Star, and Little Miss Cornshucks on You Turned Your Back on Me, Aladdin. Electric clocks as door prizes were won by Cecil Watson and Mrs. Penny

Operators attending the three-

Info in Other Departments

Among the stories of interest to the coin machine industry to be found in other departments of this issue of The Billboard are:

"CINDERELLA" PIC CONTAINS SOCK TUNES. The new picture contains four tunes of big commercial potential (General Department).

RECORD BIZ WINDS UP YEAR IN FINE SHAPE. After earlier storms, the industry reports biz terrific, with the 1950 outlook good (Music Department).

LONDON JOINING 45 PARADE. The diskery plans early releases on 45 r.p.m.; Mercury makes plans to follow suit (Music Department).

NATHAN-BRAUNS FUSS AT DELUXE ERUPTS IN COURT. Litigation is starting in the courts and the record company may be dissolved (Music Department).

And other informative news stories as well as the Honor Roll of Hits, pop charts and The Billboard feature a page devoted to new merchandising and mechanical developments in the dusiness-the Radio-Phono-TV section.

Music Ups Output

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Dec. 24. --- Music is described as a valuable aid to production by D. Albert Dresser, manager of the Muzak Corporation Bridgeport branch, because, he says, employees listening to music while working are more effective and make fewer mistakes. Dresser, who spoke this week at a luncheon meeting of the Exchange Club in the Stratfield Hotel here, described the psychology of music and pointed to studies made by the "canned music" company in various plants, banks and offices where Muzak is used.

Wurlitzer Names **Robert Baer Rep For Field Sales**

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y., Dec. 24 .--- Ed Wurgler, general sales man-ager of the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company here, this week announced the appointment of Robert H. Baer as field sales representative of the phonograph division of the firm. Augmenting the sales end of the firm, Baer, who joined Wurlitzer in 1939 and has been active in the factory and distributor departments since that time, will work with distributors thruout the country, assisting them in applying the sales aids which will be used in a new selling program by the firm's reps.

Baer, after working on the administrative division of Wurlitzer, where he was in close contact with distribs, left Wurlitzer to join the Reed Distributing Company (a Wurlitzer rep) in 1945. He served as a sales representative with this firm for three years, rejoining Wurlitzer in 1948 as a special representative for the sales department, contracting distributors and operators.

Cap Sets Warncke As Texas Distrib

SAN ANTONIO, Dec. 24.-Warncke Distributing Company, which handles AMI phonos as well as record lines in parts of Texas, will add the Capitol line in this area beginning January 1, Richard Warncke, firm head, announced this week.

Transfer of stock to the Warncke concern will be completed as of that date.

MUSIC MACHINES 72

December 31, 1949



ASHEVILLE, N. C., Dec. 24.-The Underwood Vending Company here suffered a \$35,000 loss Tuesday (13) when fire broke out in the basement York placed in operation a departof its headquarters.

Dave Underwood, president, reported that while the office was damaged slightly, principal loss occurred thru destruction of juke boxes, amplifying equipment and miscellaneous parts.



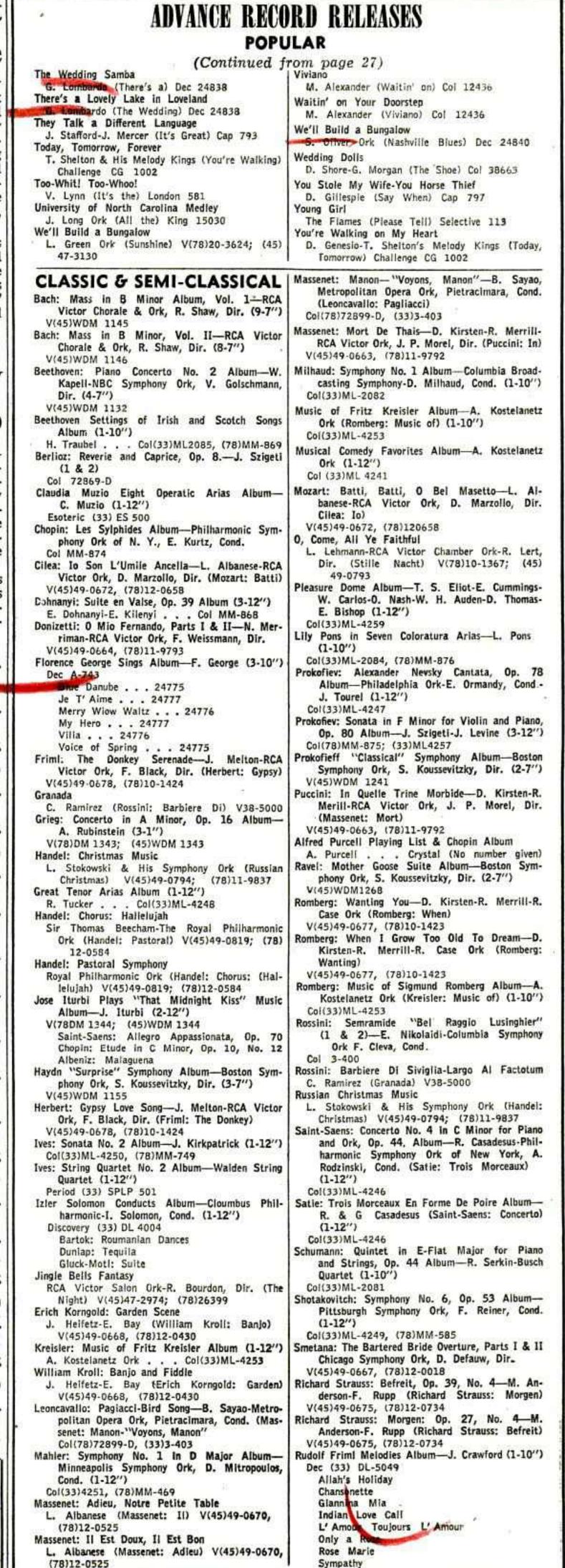
NEW YORK, Dec. 24. - A new service was offered Eastern juke box operators this week as the National **Rejectors Service Company of New** ment to "modernize" old anti-slug mechanisms. The department will rebuild and replate National phonograph rejector units "at moderate cost," according to Charles Lipton, executive.

The complete service includes stripping the rejectors, cleaning and plating the parts and adding to the older units National's No. 260 series scavenger for "easier wiper action," Lipton declared. Newer units will also be serviced, he added.

AMI Names New Georgia Distrib

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich., Dec. 24.-AMI has appointed Friedman Amusement Company, Atlanta, as distributor for its line thru all but a few Southern counties of Georgia. Appointment, which becomes effective immediately, was set up by Jack Mitnick, Eastern representative for the manufacturing firm.

Friedman Amusement Company is owned by Jake Friedman, who has been associated with the coin machine field as a distributor and operator for 20 years.



THE ROAD TO BIGGER PROFITS IS SMOOTHER AND SHORTER WHEN YOU **OPERATE**

EVANS' 20 RECORD

SELECTION CONSTELLATION

You won't meet any hazards or take expensive detours on the way to profitable operating if you rely on Evans' Constellation. Evans trouble-free performance smooths the road, while 40 Selections shorten the distance between Constellation purchase and a clear operating profit! It's in the record . . . thorough investigation proves that Evans' 40 Selection Constellation consistently outearns ordinary 20 selection phonographs! Make your own investigation now, at your Evans Distributor, or write Factory direct.

AVAILABLE NOW-Record Popularity Meter for Original Constellation

GENUINE PARTS for Mills Empress, Throne of Music, Original Constellation

H. C. EVANS & CO.

1528 W. ADAMS ST. . CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

Cincinnati 22, Ohio

SEE OUR COIN MACHINE AD ON PAGE 91

ATTENTION, OPERATORS

Man, 34, now employed in music machine business, desires connection with operator in different locality. Applicant can go anywhere. Has new car, is honest, reliable, sober, expert repair man and financially solvent. 10 years' experience in management and administration. Can furnish best of references. If interested or for further information, please write.

BOX D-2831, c/o THE BILLBOARD

The Billboard

MUSIC MACHINES

ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

CLASSIC & SEMI-CLASSICAL Stille Nacht, Hellige Nacht

L. Lehmann-RCA Victor Chamber Ork-R. Lert, Dir. (0, Come) V(45)490793, (78)10-1367 The Night Before Christmas M. Cross-RCA Victor Salon Ork (Jingle Bells) V(45)47-2974; (78)26399 Tchaikovsky: Symphony No. 2 In C Minor Album-Minneapolls Symphony Ork-D. Mitropoulos (1-12") Col(33)ML-4252 Wagner: Die Walkure-Duet (Act 1, Scene 3) Album-H. Traubel-H. Janssen-A. Rodzinski, Con., Philharmonic Symphony Ork of N. Y. (Wagner: Die Walkure Album (Act III) (2-12") Col(33)SL-105 Wagner: Die Walkure Album (Act III)-H. Traubel-H. Janssen-R. Rodzinski, Con., Philbermonic Symphony Ork of N. Y. (Wagner: Die Walkure) (2-12") Col(33)SL-105 Wagner: Hochstes Vertrau'-5. Svanholm-RCA Victor Ork, F. Weissman, Dir. (Wagner: In) V(45)49-0673, (78)12-0691 Wagner: In Fernem Land-S. Svanholm-RCA Victor Ork, F. Weissman, Dir. (Wagner: Hochstes) V(45)49-0673, (78)12-0691 Weber: Obernon: Overture-Boston Symphony Ork-S. Koussevitzky, Dir. (Parts I & II) V(45)49-0706, (78)11-9951 Werner Janssen Conducts W. F. Bach, R. Strauss, W. Denny Album-Jassen Symphony of Los Angeles, W. Janssen, Cond. (3-12") Artist JS-15

HOT JAZZ

.

A Knight In the Village, Parts 3 & 4 C. Jackson & His Knights Century 1506 Jesus Loves Me A Knight In the Village, Parts 1 & 2 C. Jackson & His Knights Century 1505 All of Me E. Garner (I Don't) Savoy 724 Blue, Brown & Beige Keep Inchin' Along E. Garner Trio (Sherry Lynn) Arco 1223 Blues, Part 1 Dec water Jazz at the Philharmonic (Lester Leaps) Mer 11028 Blues, Part 3&4 Col 20658 Jazz at the Philharmonic Mer 11029 Blues for Norman (1 & 2) Jazz at the Philharmoniv Ensemble Arco 1216 6016 Cool Blues C. Parker Quartet-E. Garner (Quasimado) Diai 1015 Crazy Rhythm (1 & 2) Looking for a City Jazz at the Philharmonic All-Star Ensemble Arco 1218 Don't Blame Me E. Garner (How High) Arco 1214 Four A.M. S 2005 Bunky Redding-R. Saunders All Stars (Take It) Score 4009 Gaslight, Parts I & II My Friend E Garner . . . Dial (33) 902 G&B Jump B. Hinkson Quartet (I Cried) Solo 10-017 Hold My Baby Tight L. Lucie (Riff, Romp) Solo 10-017 I Cried for You S-115 B. Hinkson Quartet (G & B) Solo 10-016 Rock My Soul Lady be Good (Part 1 & 2) Jazz at the Philharmonic Arco 1226 5 2006 How High the Moon Silent Night E. Garner (Don't Blame) Arco 1214 I Can't Believe That You're in Love With Me Sorrow Valley E. Garner (1 Only) Savoy 723 I Can't Get Started (1 & 2) S 2015 Jazz at the Philharmonic Ensemble Arco 1217 I Don't Stand a Ghost of a Chance E. Garner (All of) Savoy 724 tone S 2015 I Only Have Eyes for You E. Garner (I Can't) Savoy 723 Wildwood Pastel E. Garner Trio (Trio) Dial 1016 tone 5501 Quasimado The Beautiful City C. Parker Sextet (Cool Blues) Dial 1015 Riff, Romp & Stomp L. Lucie (Hold My) Solo 10-017 Reverie tone 5 2005 E. Garner (Impressions) Atlantic 665 Sweet Georgia Brown (1 & 2) Jazz at the Philharmonic All-Star Ensemble Col 20658 Arco 1219 What a Blessing Take It Upstairs Bunky Redding-R. Saunders All Stars (Four Wonderful Savior A.M.) Score 4009 The Black and Tan Fantasy 3003 D. Ellington Ork . . . Jay 4 The Bird Blows the Blues, Parts I & II C. Parker & His Bebop Groups . . . Dial (33) 901 Ay! Kay Sarap Trio E. Garner Trio (Pastel) Dial 1016

RELIGIOUS Brighten the Corner Where You Are Revival Meeting Quartet (Tell Me) Bibletone 5501 Did You Ever Go Sailing The Le Fevre Trio-Big Jim Walts (Little Pine) **Bibletone 7016** Didn't It Rain Starlight Gospel Singers (I Got) Solo 10-018 Fonder, Fonder Grows My Heart L. Stamps Quartet (I Heard) Bibletone LS 4002 Glad News The Bibletone Jubileers (Rock My) Bibletone S 2006 God Don't Change Jubilee Boys (God Don't) Abbey 7004 God Don't Like It Jubilee Boys (God Don't) Abbey 7004 Great Camp Meeting In the Promised Land Henmond's Harmonizing Four (Keep Inchin') Dec 48121 Hallelujah The Charming Bells (Jesus Hits) Selective 5-109 1 Got Trust in Jesus Starlight Gospel Singers (Didn't It) Solo 10-018 I Heard Hallelujahs Ring L. Stamps Quartet (Fonder, Fonder) Bibletone LS 4003 I'll be a Sunbeam (Jesus Wants Me for a Sunbeam) R. Forey (Jesus Loves) Dec 24823 I'll Search Heaven for You Syke's Gospel Singers (Prayer Changes) Selective S-115 I'm Free Again Homeland Harmony Quartet (Led Out) Bibletone 5016 I've Gotta Lot of Heaven in My Soul The Stamps Quartet (Wonderful Savior) Bibletone SW 3003 Jesus Hits the Atom Bomb The Charming Beils (Hallelujah) Selective S-109 R. Foley (I'll be) Dec 24823 Just a Closer Walk With Thee The Le Fevre Trio-Big Jim Walts (Looking for) **Bibletone 7009** Richmond's Harmonizing Four (Great Camp) Lead Me to That Rock O. L. McCoy-The Danlel Sisters (When God) Led Out of Bondage Homeland Harmony Quartet (I'm Free) Bibletone Little Pine Log Cabin The Le Fevre Trio-Blg Jim Waits (Did You) Bibletone 7016 The Le Fevre Trio-Big Jim Walts (Just a) **Bibletone** 7009 Lookin' for My Jesus The Bibletone Jubileers (Wake Up) Bibletone My Life Is in His Hands Norfolk Four (The Beautiful) Abbey 7005 The R. Martin Singers (What a) Apollo 218 O, Come All Ye Faithful F. Mendelsohn (Silent Night) Standard T-151 Prayer Changes Things Syke's Gospel Singers (I'll Search) Selective The Bibletone Jubileers (Glad News) Bibletone F. Mendelsohn (O, Come) Standard T-151 The Bibletone Jubileers (Take Your) Bibletone Take Your Burden to the Lord The Bibletone Jubileers (Sorrow Valley) Bible-Tell Me the Old, Old Story & Church in the Revival Meeting Quartet (Brighten the) Bible-Norfolk Four (My Life) Abbey 7005 Wake Up, Nicodemus The Bibletone Jublicers (Lookin' for) Bible-When God Dips His Love in My Heart O. L. McCoy-The Daniel Sisters (Lead Me) The R. Martin Singers (My Friend) Apollo 218 The Stamps Quartet (I've Gotta) Bibletone SW INTERNATIONAL R. Alinsod (Selosa) V26-3001 Balut K. De La Cruz (Magtanim Hindi) V26-300 Be Mine, Be Mine . Princie (Daisy Polka) Dec 45088 Chico R. Allnson (Palaka) V26-3002 Daisy Polka J. Princie (Be Mine) Dec 45088 Dakota Polka Six Fat Dutchman (The Dutch) V(78)25-1146; (45)51-0046 Magtanim Hindi Biro B. Danao (Balut) V26-300 Maiz R. Alinsod (Mami) V26-3003 Mami R. Alinsod (Maiz) V26-3003 Palaka R. Alinsod (Chico) V26-3002 R. Alinsod (Ayl Kay) V26-3001

Okay Street Juke Trans-Vue Adds When Toned Down Space at Plant

PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 24.—It's all right for a store to pour juke box tunes into the ears of passing crowds at a busy intersection, provided the volume is reasonably controlled, Magistrate Vincent A. Dean ruled this week. He discharged David Jaffe, owner of the See-Mor surplus goods store in the center of the city, who was accused of violating the antinoise ordinance.

din emanating from a juke box in the toned down.

CHICAGO. Dec. 24.-Rudy Greenbaum, president of the Trans-Vue Corporation, manufacturer of commercial and home tele receivers, this week announced the firm had acquired 12,000 additional square feet

73

of floor space in its factory. With the addition of the space, firm will up its production by approximately 25 per cent.

See-Mor store had been incessant, The charge was brought by the The store owner's attorney promised corner traffic policemen, who said the that the juke box music would be



CHILDREN

Lester Leaps In, Part 3 Jazz at the Philharmonic (Blues, Part 1) Mir 11028 Old Woman Who Lived in a Shoe The Lincoln Singers-E.Light Ork (There Was) Lincoln 505 Parade of the Wooden Soldiers Song Spinners (The Toymaker's) MGM 50032 Sherry Lynn Flip E. Garner Trio (Blue, Brown) Arco 1223 The Gingerbread Man The Lincoln Singers-E. Light Ork (To Market) Lincoln 506 The Toymaker's Dream Song Spinners (Parade of) MGM 50032 There Was a Crooked Man R. Hallee-E. Light Ora (Old Woman) Lincoln | Selosa 505

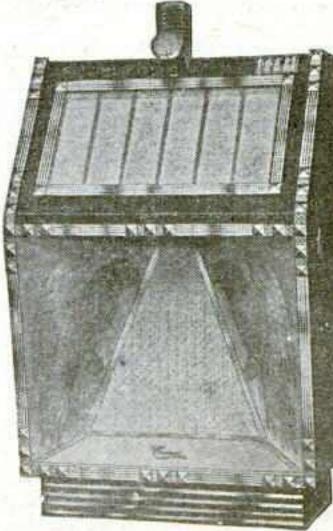
THE NEW HOSTESS!

Modernize Your Wired Music Units With This Sensational **New Cabinet**

Attractively Illuminated Sparkling Metal Trim **Beautiful Walnut Finish**

SPECIFICATIONS:

Height - - 53 Inches Width - - - 33 Inches Depth - - - 21 Inches



JACOBS NOVELTY COMPANY STEVENS POINT, WISCONSIN

The Billboard

IS SHUFFLE LION OR LAMB?

Chicago:

adjusters.

M & T Sales has increased its pro-

duction schedules on automatic

overhead scoreboards to a point where orders are shipped on an im-

mediate basis. Firm is also appoint-

ing a few additional distributors to

step up service on the local level.

. . . Roy Bazelon, Monarch Shuffle-

board, says his firm's new policy of

shipping tops to operators and hav-

ing cabinets made in their own areas

is working out well. Monarch tops

are 22 feet and come pre-drilled for

Initial Impetus Fails To Hold as Ops Find Boards **Require Strong Play Hypos**

SHUFFLEBOARDS

Still See Long-Term Profits in Planned Operation

CHICAGO, Dec. 24.-Shuffleboard, which arrived like a lion in 1949, was as docile as the proverbial lamb as the year drew to a close, thereby chalking up one of the most interesting chapters in the coin machine industry this year. Altho comparatively new to the coin machine business, the game has a history dating back several centuries and, no matter what its future in the industry, undoubtedly will continue for many years to come. At the start of 1949 shuffleboard was making its initial impact on the coin machine start of 1949 shuffleboard was making its initial impact on the coin machine At the Keeney plant President field. Over 100 new manufacturng firms had sprung up, and operators, look- Pete McGinnis reports several out-

ing for an item that would bring in, some income to bolster lagging grosses in the music and amusement field, immediately moved into this new phase of the business.

74

Promotion

Unlike most items in the coin machine field, shuffleboard lent itself to organized promotion, and operators, with the aid of manufacturers, learned early in the year that formation of leagues and tournaments was a must if sustained income was to be forthcoming. Player interest had to be built up, and this could best be accomplished via organized play.

National, Rock - Ola, American, tion departments. Old-line firms, fleboard centers (among smaller like National, American and Penn, cities) in the country, with 16 shufhad long been active in the league fleboards now going into their secphase of the industry, but their ond year on location, and two leagues efforts had been more or less local- keeping play at a high level. ized. The coin machine operator offered these, and other firms, the opportunity of opening up countless locations in the shortest span of time. And as these new locations increased, (See IS SHUFFLE on page 88)

Sturgeon Bay Shows Larger Communities How To Parlay Shuffleboards Into Winner

Local Manufacturer Hits Promotion Jackpot With Idea

STURGEON BAY, Wis., Dec. 24.-Penn and several other firms poured This community of 5,000 has devel-thousands of dollars into their promo- oped into one of the outstanding shuf-

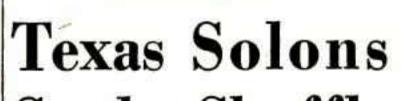
	pointing team	
s to represe	nt him at all	un
10	1010543	
		-
		_

of-towners were in for repeat orders on the firm's latest model scoreboard, which was designed for easy installation and shipment. . . . Charlie Gillard, Nation-Wide Novelty, returned from a brief Eastern trip Monday (19). He reports that he found plenty of evidence for optimism on shuffleboards. Nick Wurtz, Nation-Wide plant chief, has streamlined production lines.

Philadelphia:

PUCK PATTER

Martin's Tavern on Porter Street in South Philadelphia added a shuffleboard to the television set attraction, and according to Joe and Jim Martin, brother team operating the tavern, "shuffleboard helps entertain the elbow-benders" with lively competition among the patrons to become the spot's "shuffleboard kingpins." . . . Marking their second anniversary in business, Tom Michplek and Chester Heniar placed a shuffleboard in their Tom and Chester's taverns where, according to the co-proprietors, "the shuffleboard keeps the imbibers busy between drinks. . . . Shuffleboard gets a big play at John's Cafe, according to proprietor Jack Bedrzinski, and the experts seem to be the two bartenders.



Amer. Shuffle HasNewModel In Production

Adjusters Now Standard

UNION CITY, N. J., Dec. 24. - The American Shuffleboard Company has placed its new Custom Deluxe board in production, following six months of development and testing, Paul Cusano, president, announced this week. Initial orders of the new units have already gone out to distributors.

At the same time it was announced that American's climatic adjuster will now be issued as standard equipment with all boards sold. A dispute over patent claims on adjusters has led to court action between American and the Rock-Ola Manufacturing Company (The Billboard, December 24).

Smoother Lines

American's Custom Deluxe board is the end result of a new design said to stress "smoother and more graceful lines." Despite the emphasis on "eye appeal," the legs are larger and sturdier than on American's earlier boards. New features include chrome protective bracelets on legs to prevent scuffing of wood; longer mahogany end sections, now in one unit, and hand-tooled and chrome connection shields. The boards are available in all standard sizes from 18 feet upward.

Cusano said that the new features of the larger boards have also been made standard on American's 12-foot cushion rebound unit.

Home of the Cherryland Shuffleboard Company, manufacturers of boards, city locations feature, in addition to that brand, Rock-Ola and Standard boards. However, the Cherryland concern has been the motivating factor in building interest in the game here, and this has been accomplished mainly thru a special promotion called "Pot-O-Do," which is played every Wednesday night.

New Idea

This promotion, developed by the manufacturing firm, has been conducted in addition to regular league play, and offers a new and novel way of not only building player interest but sustaining interest thruout a season.

League play consists of 24 four-man teams and 24 four-women teams. The former meet every Monday night at the various locations in town, while the latter conduct their play Tuesday nights. "Pot-O-Do" promotion is conducted Wednesday nights.

"Pot-O-Do" Rules

1. This contest shall be open only to 11. If challenger next in line cannot the following locations or sponsors.

2. Location or sponsor shall have the

- 6.
- 3. A team shall consist of any six people, men or women.
- 4. A player is allowed to play for only one sponsor.
- 5. If a player participates in any match with any of the above sponsors he may not until "Pot-O-Do" is broken, play with any other team in this contest.
- 6. If a player participates in any match with any team other than his original sponsor, that match shall be null and void and neither team shall receive a credit for victory.
- A scheduled match will take place every Wednesday.
- 8. Matches are to be held between 8 and 10 p.m. or whatever time both teams shall agree upon.
- 9. Either team not being present by 10 p.m. shall result in a forfeit.
- 10. "Pot-O-Do" cannot be won on a forfeit, therefore sixth credit must be a legal match.

Forfeits

produce team, night of scheduled (See Sturgeon Bay on page 76)

Study Shuffle Scorer Taxes

Law Poses Problem

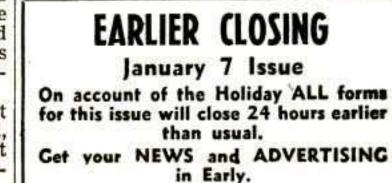
AUSTIN, Tex., Dec. 24 .- Is a coinoperated scoreboard for a shuffleboard game subject to the "coinoperated vending machine tax" in Texas? That is the question put to Atty. Gen. Price Daniel, of Texas, by State Comptroller Robert S. Calvert.

Calvert referred particularly to a scoreboard put out by Brummett Enterprises, of Long Beach, Calif., the Regal electric scoreboard. Since the scoreboard operates separate from the shuffleboard game, it poses a problem for the Texas tax collector.

The Texas law levies a tax on each "coin-operated vending machine." The definition includes "every machine or device of whatsoever kind or character, which dispenses, or vends, or which is used or operated for dispensing or vending, merchandise, commodities confections, amusement, or pleasure, and which is operated by or with coins, or metal slugs, tokens of checks."

But is a machine which keeps a score, but doesn't actually dispense or vend anything, taxable? That's what the attorney general must decide.

Texas levies a tax of \$10 per year on nickel machines and \$20 on machines taking larger coins.



Copyrighted material

Taran Sets First Tourney In Miami; To Award \$7,000

MIAMI, Dec. 24 .- One of the most are welcome to enter the tourney no heads Taran Distributing, the tournament is open to all locations and players in the vicinity and features weekly and final prizes totaling more than \$7,000. It will be tied in with two regular radio shows and a television series, all to be heard and seen during the course of the eliminations and play-offs.

Taran in announcing the areawide tournament said all locations nation competition.

ambitious promotional programs ever matter what type of board is in use undertaken by a distributor to push in the spot. Only requirement is a shuffleboard is getting under way \$1 location entry fee and \$1 per here. Developed by Sam Taran, who player entry fee. Taran has, however, guaranteed \$7,000 in prize money (and will also underwrite the radio and television coverage) and will award \$50 in prizes to players each week during the 13-week elimination period.

Actual play is scheduled to start the first week in January, Taran said, and will wind up with the play-off at the conclusion of the 13-week elimi-

MEET THE NEW AMERICAN CUSTOM DELUXE SHUFFLEBOARD

the finest and most beautiful American of them all

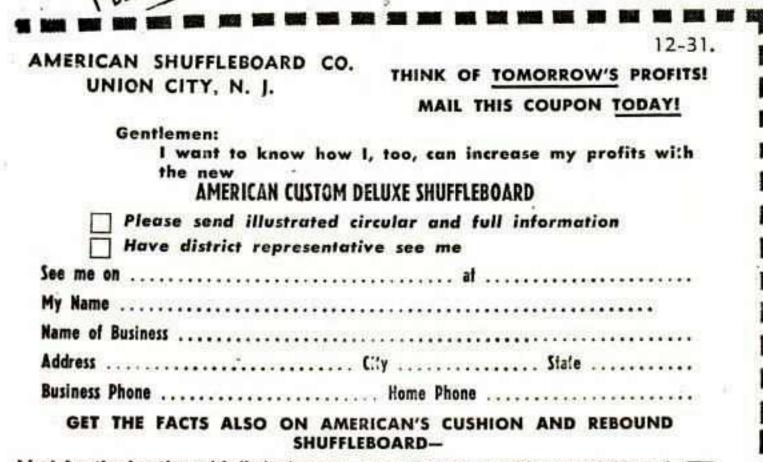
> Every American Shuffleboard Carries a



Cash in on American experience, American pioneering, American "know-how." Start or expand your shuffleboard operation with the most beautiful American of them all—the CUSTOM DELUXE. One glance at its smooth, graceful lines and natural laminated maple playing field and rich mahogany finish table and you'll see why it will enhance the interior of any tavern or club. Players appreciate its inherent American features. Locations want its beauty. It embodies all the outstanding qualities that have made American Shuffleboards famous the world over—plus all these new and exciting features—SMOOTHER, GRACEFUL LINES THROUGHOUT— HAND TOOLED CHROME CONNECTION SHIELDS—DEEPER, RICHER PROTECTIVE FINISH—LARGER, STURDIER, STREAMLINED LEGS—LONGER MAHOGANY END SECTIONS, IN ONE UNIT—CHROME PROTECTIVE LEG BRACELETS—THE MOST BEAUTIFUL AMERICAN EVER CONSTRUCTED!

American Shuffleboards have been producing profits for over two decades. They are the "World's Finest"they are played from coast to coast-they are steady, long term, solid money-makers. Heavy play is always maintained on Americans not only because they give the smoothest performance and have earned player preference; but, also because American backs up its Shuffleboards with expertly scheduled tournaments, leagues and exhibitions. That is why operating a route of American Shuffleboards is a going enterprise that produces lucrative returns year-in, year-out!

Ideal equipment combines big profit power with long life play. Too often, however, that combination is hard to find. Games come along that <u>do</u> make the big money, but they fade after a few weeks or months. That's why it's important that you <u>get the facts</u> on the new CUSTOM DELUXE.



Ideal for the location with limited space-more fine games with more thrills and tests of skill than can be found in any other game of popular appeal. CHECK HERE



210 PATERSON PLANK ROAD, UNION CITY, N. J. PHONE: UNION 5-6633



Copyrighted material

The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 77

COINMEN YOU KNOW

New York:

Charlie Lipton, partner in the National Rejectors Service Company of New York with Harry Russ, was in Boston last week on biz. The firm recently started a new service for music ops-modernizing old slug mechanisms. . . . Doc Shapiro, local music op, was handing out cigars last week. The new baby is the second addition to the Shapiro family this year, the first arriving in January.

Jack Mitnick, AMI Eastern regional rep, left Tuesday (20) for a vacation in Hot Springs. After a short stay in the resort he leaves on a biz trip that will carry him to Birmingham, Miami and Cuba before returning here. . . . Abe Stept, large cigarette op of Johnstown, Pa., here on a visit last week, reported low grosses in his area continue to reflect unsettled labor conditions in the coal industry. With Jim Kennedy, Stept operates shoeshiners and movie machines in several Eastern railroad stations.

Mike Munves sent the first truckload of arcade equipment last week to the building he is now remodeling on 10th Avenue. Mike said the move from his temporary headquarters on 11th Avenue will take seven to eight weeks. . . . Lester Smith, of Newburg, N. Y., shopped at coinrow jobbers last week. . . . Bernie Braun, formerly with Pepsi-Cola's vending division, has joined the executive

(See New York on page 78)

Indianapolis:

Operators here have turned to other fields since the decline in the coin-operated phonograph business. Today they operate Shuffle Alley, Shuffle Bowler and other novelties to help defray the overhead. Many distributors, as well as operators, are eager to hold their servicemen, and the amusement games solved their problem.

Twin Cities:

Jonas Bessler, of Lieberman Music Company, reports that Chicago Coin's Bowling Alley game is getting "terrific" attention from coinmen and that the firm "just can't get enough" units from the factory to meet the demand. . . . Coin machine operators who came to the Twin Cities recently to buy merchandise or shop around were O. Cofield, of Annandale, Minn.; Charles Bohen, St. Cloud, Minn.; James Stansfield, Winona, Minn.; Harry Gallop, Menominee, Wis.; Barney Corbin, Faribault, Minn.; Eddie Lepage, International Falls, Minn.; Kaiser Sivard, of Red Lake Falls, Minn., and Mayo Priebe of Rochester, Minn. . . . George Coddington, Minneapolis operator, is expanding his business and buying new machines for his route.

Phil Sreeden, local vender, has sold off most of his old machines and is purchasing new equipment so as to give locations a showcase for merchandise. He recently returned from a six-week visit with his family in New York. Phil White, bell coinman, was in town for a visit.

Payment of the Minnesota World War II veterans' bonus of \$84,000,000 has served as a stimulant to general business conditions, with operators reporting they are getting their share of the activity. Another business impetus is bank savings, up over a year ago, coming out of hiding for the Christmas buying season which, merchants report, is off to one of the fastest starts in many years.

Con Kaluza, of Browerville, Minn.,

Washington:

Spacarb of Washington, Inc., held its annual Christmas party December 14 at the Lotus. About 18 employees with their wives, husbands and friends attended the dinner dance. Bonuses were distributed. . Bayne Phipps, of Spacarb, recently returned from a deep-sea fishing trip in Florida. He said he caught over 700 pounds in one day. As his fishing partner he had Jack Josephson, the stage partner for 15 years of Hollywood comedian Billy Gilbert. Josephson lives in Miami. Business II Unit of the Community Chest drive, headed by Aaron Goldman, of the G. B. Macke Corporation, had reached 95 per cent of its goal, 18 per cent above last year's total, by December 17. Goldman's section ran well ahead of the campaign's average.

Gerald F. Davis, of the Standard Music Company, said his outfit has one Seeburg 200 record library machine out on a trial basis in a private club in Virginia. The player supplies background music from concealed locations, Davis said. If the

(See Washington on page 79)

Hartford, Conn.:

Veeder-Root, Inc., Hartford, manufacturer of counting and computing devices for coin machines, has announced a consolidated net income for the period from January to November 6 of \$943,302, equal to \$2.27 a share, compared with \$1,079,450, or \$2.60 a share, in the like period of 1948. President John H. Chaplin reported a slight upturn in new business during the past 12 weeks and said that the management "still expects that the results for the year will be satisfactory."

Chicago:

Many of the nation's out-of-town distributors were in the Windy City last week for visits to coin machine plants. Among those at United were Joe Ash, Active Amusements, Philadephia; Sam Taran, Taran Distributing, Miami and Tampa, Fla.; Lou Wolcher, Advance Automatic Sales, San Francisco; Budge Wright, Western Distributors, Portland, Ore.; Wolf Roberts, Roberts Sales, Denver; Herman Paster, Mayflower Distributing, St. Paul, and Leo Weinberger, Southern Automatic, Louisville. Sales Manager Billy DeSelm says that demand for Shuffle Alley remains at peak, and the usual pre-Christmas slowdown was not in evidence this year.

At Williams Manufacturing, Sam Stern and Paul Federman were singing a merry tune over the reception given Twin Shuffle, the firm's newest product which permits one or two persons to play. A shuffle game featuring the bowling theme, Twin Shuffle was checked by several bowling experts before the model was given a final okay. Stern says that the game proves a winner because of the competitive angle the game stresses. "After all," he reasons, "when people bowl they bowl against somebody." Before the game hit the production line stage, the Williams' statisticians made a comprehensive survey of the field and found what they termed "an unbelievable large potential for com-(See CHICAGO on page 86)

Los Angeles:

Paul Laymon, of the Paul Laymon Company, has fixed up his backbar with an English scene that is getting raves from all his friends. He also has his Christmas tree wired for a black-light effect. Ed Wilkes is getting an electric train layout fixed up for his sons. Charlie Daniels is showing off K. C. Jones, Gottlieb's new game. Incidentally, the Laymon firm reports top business on Bally's Shuf-

Indianapolis city council met Monday night (19) to decide whether or not to abolish the \$6-a-year license fee on all coin-operated equipment. Councilmen agree that the cost of checking the machines is greater and more costly the present way than it would be to abolish the yearly fee. A decision is expected soon.

Live amusement in many spots here, especially taverns, has played havoc with the coin-operated phonograph. Where live entertainment is in use on Saturday night, the take has declined 25 to 35 per cent. . . Joe Flynn, manager at the Shaffer Music Company here, reports satisfactory business with the Seeburg phonograph. . . . Janes Music Company reports hillbilly records moving better than ever, due to extensive advertising and radio broadcasting programs which are heard every Saturday morning. Mail orders are far in excess of a year ago for popular records from many parts of the State. . . S. Medcalf, Huntington, Ind., operator, was in buying new parts during the week. ... Jack Jaques, operator at Thorntown, Ind., was in on business. . . Russell Pennington, Pennington & Son, Columbus, Ind., was a coinrow visitor during the week.

Vital Statistics

Births

A son, Stephen Richard, born to Mr. and Mrs. Ned Yaffe, Philadelphia. Father is head of Y and Y Popcorn Supply Company

was in the Twin Cities recently buying pin games for his route. . . . Up on one of his regular visits to this market was Stan Woznak, of Little Falls, Minn., buying pin games and reporting business in his area

as holding up in fair shape. . . Music was the principal interest of Charles Bohnen, Waite Park, Minn., operator, who visited the jobbers last week in St. Paul and Minneapolis. . . . Roy Foster, of Sioux Falls, S. D., spent the Thanksgiving holiday in Minneapolis. . . . Van Middlemas, of Bismarck, N. D., and his son-in-law. Bob Westrum, also of (See TWIN CITIES on page 84)

Detroit:

Nino Garofalo, operator of Nino's Music, is closing his store on East Forest Avenue and moving to Willard Avenue. . . . Robert D. Rounds, of Blake Industries, reports some changes being planned in the distribution of the Levelmatic, which Leaves at the end of the year to is being used to level off pin tables and other coin machines on uneven floors.

J. J. Goodwin, sales manager, advises that the Tem-Rite Products Corporation is developing a new carbonator-cooler unit for beverage venders. Unit is expected to be ready for production this spring. . Irving B. Ackerman, of the Detroit | Slott's Kelly's Cafe. Tradio Company, has returned from a 10-day rest at Kellogg Sanitarium, Battle Creek, Mich. . . . Ben Okum, of Alben Records, will join Ackerman in the annual sale of newspapers for the Goodfellows' Old Newsboys' Fund at Griswold and Grand River avenues.

Fred Mitchell, operator of the U. S. Postage Stamp Machine Sales, one of the largest firms in its field, has moved from his old location on Grand River Avenue to new headquarters on Strathmoor Avenue. . . Milton C. Fisher, Detroit attorney, who has been checking the coffeevending machine field, advises his ing meters from the Kar-Park Corclient may make an active move into the field within the next few months.

Consolidated earnings before taxes and provision for contingencies amounted to \$1,626,428 for the year to November 6 against \$1,797,288 last year. The sum of \$105,000, compared with \$75,000 last year, was deducted for contingencies. Federal fle-Bowlers. income taxes were estimated at \$578,126, compared with \$642,838. Dividends amounted to \$621,900 in both intermin periods, leaving a balance of \$321,402 for the current year compared with \$457,550, added to consolidated earned surplus.

This stood at \$4,201,827 November (See Hartford, Conn., on page 78)

Philadelphia:

Harry Bortnick, who for many years was the music operators contact for RCA Victor records, has resigned as advertising manager for the Raymond Rosen Company, distributing firm handling the label. open his own advertising agency with Dick Andrews taking over his desk. . . . Rapid Amusement Machine Service, setting up shop at 1807 Fairmount Avenue, was established by Samuel H. Moss, Edward Balin, Jerome Locks and Joseph H. Greenstone. . . . Sidney Palitz, franchise holder for Q-Ball, added another location in placing the machine at Al

It's an eight-pound, 12-ounce boy, Stephen Richard, for Mr. and Mrs. Ned Yaffe, head of Y & Y Popcorn Supply, at Women's Homeopathic Hospital. It's their first child. . . Jack Beresin, head of Berlo Vending Company, was elected a member of the board of directors of the Philadelphia Variety Club. . . . Poppers Supply is moving from 1315 Vine Street to 1211 North Second Street, where warehousing and showrooms in all detail will be ready by the end of the year.

The city will purchase 1,400 parkporation, Cincinnati, for installation in the Frankford business district. (See PHILADELPHIA on page 87) graph Owners' Association.

Clyde Baerresen, who has not been around for some time, is going back into the coin machine business. He's looking over new games for locations . . . Al Anderson, Shafter operator, was in town for a look-see. Ditto for Perry Irwin, who dropped down from his Ventura headquarters to renew acquaintances on Pico Street before the holidays.

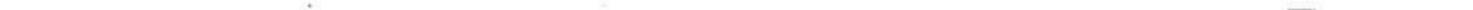
Johnny Laniz was in from South-(See LOS ANGELES on page 87)

Cincinnati:

The Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association (APOA) will hold its regular executive board meeting Tuesday afternoon (27) in the association offices. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kanter will be out of town for the Christmas holidays visiting relatives.

Ray Bigner, who operates Bigner, Inc., gave a Christmas party for his employees at his home in White Oak. Santa Claus distributed gifts and bonuses. About 70 were present. The employees presented Bigner with a complete riding habit, since his hobby is horses.

The Ace Sales Company, owned and operated by Charles Kanter, held it: Christmas party at the Hotel Gibson Saturday evening (17). Mr. and Mrs. Larry Vincent attended the party and furnished the music. A full course dinner was served and refreshments were available all evening. The party lasted until 4 a.m. Employees received a bonus check and every woman guest present received a Christmas gift. There were also several disk jockeys present, interested in the new song written by Kanter, "Tell Me Lies," which is the hit tune for January for the members of the Automatic Phono



The Billboard

December 31, 1949

Ops Look to ?50 With Hope; Shuffle Games Key to 1950; **New Year To Bring New Biz**

(Continued from page 71) the Seeburg Select-o-Matic, a revolutionary 100-selection machine, and Evans's first models of the Constellation were all on hand, ready to give the operator the tools to up his income. As the year wore on, the Seeburg unit and the AMI machine both proved profitable pieces, while the Constellation and Aireon's box were also in demand.

COIN MACHINES

But the first half of the year failed to provide much of a general uplift in business at the operator level. Television continued to spread, and new video areas, such as Boston, took their toll of juke box grosses. Labor problems accentuated the low grosses, and perhaps more importantly than any other single factor was the lull in the amusement end of the coin machine field in general.

Upward Swing

The first optimistic note in the industry was sounded Labor Day. Business began to move ahead, slowly but on a steadier basis than had been seen for several years. And then the shuffle-type amusement novelty games hit and the coin machine business in general got a shot in the arm that was not only unexpected but welcomed.

The last quarter of the current year undoubtedly was the most interesting as far as future forecasting was concerned. A definite stabilization was noted. New operators, those who entered the business at the end of the war, had either developed into successful coinmen or had dropped by the wayside, their units absorbed into established routes. Too, operators in most cases had become business men and were operating their organizations with established business practices.

the three major firms making plans along these lines. And reduced costs in records, needles and other supplies | ing. As a result he sought means of were also seen as possible during the coming year. With the new business practices in force, many operators were cutting down on unnecessary expenses and consolidating their activities, thus assuring a sounder operating basis for the new year.

Op Activities

Also on the horizon for the coming year was the first all-operator convention, to be sponsored by the Music Operators of America (MOA) in Chicago March 6, 7 and 8. While manufacturers and suppliers will exhibit at the meet, the basic purpose of the convention is a get-together for operators to talk over the problems facing the industry.

This marks the first independent convention of the MOA, and the many State and local associations which are tied in with the national group have assured George Miller, national org's president, of a large attendance.



NEW YORK, Dec. 24.—Supporting juke box operators' reports of upped play during recent months was the announcement last week of E. V. Lahey, president of the United States Brewers Foundation (USBF), that sales of beer and ale hit a new alltime record for the first eight months this year.

Government records show that the



(Continued from page 63)

cutting his overhead. Most of this, he decided, could be accomplished by buying less equipment and if possible buying at a lower price. As it turned out neither proved a solution.

With the end of summer, general operating conditions began to pick up as they do annually, but the overall picture was not encouraging. Then it happened, Shuffle novelty games based on a combination of the puck action of shuffleboard and automatic scoring were introduced with notable player interest. However, it was not until this type of game was combined with the bowling theme in the form of United Manufacturing's Shuffle Alley that it became obvious that this unit was a forerunner of a new trend in game design. The success of the game, as far as the player was concerned, was based on its simplicity, player control and all skill shots. Other developments brought on by shuffle-bowling games were the opening of new territories, new locations and the entry of new blood in the amusement game operating field.

Shuffle Games

As is the custom, when the player proves by his patronage that a certain type of game is what he has been looking for in the way of diversion,



most of the other leading game plants began to look for a playfield which, tho original in design, similarly would capture the player's fancy. As a result the following firms are now in full production on the following games, all based on the shufflebowling theme but all with an individual approach. Chicago Coin, Bowling Alley; Bally, Shuffle-Bowler; Keeney, Pin-Boy; Williams, Twin Shuffle. Significance of the trend is that all firms engaged in shuffletype games report their main concern is how to hike production to a point where it even approaches demand.

Altho the shuffle novelty games have been in production, in some instances up to four months, surveys indicate that this type of game with the same and later different themes conceivably could be in peak demand for a good part of 1950 and even into 1951. At any rate the trade will be entering 1950 with its best prospects in many years.

All Industry Org

The development of the all-industry association, ACMMA, should be one of high points of the new year. Led by President Herb Jones, the new association has ambitious plans to reunite the three major divisions of the trade-game (including five-ball, one-ball, shuffle, bell and console), vending and music-so that all parts of coin-operated machine business can work together for the advancement and prosperity of the entire Firms which are charter trade. members of the new non-profit association include manufacturers who go back as far as 60 years as well as some firms, which the relatively new as a power in the industry, have marked up unusual success.

Outlook for '50

As the year drew to an end, there was again an optimistic note in the air, but this time it was based on sound facts, not wishful thinking. Nobody felt 1950 would equal the war years, but there was an air of confidence in the coming year, and ops spoke of increased grosses and nets along the same lines as were being discussed in other industries thruout the country.

New equipment, at lower prices, seemed likely for '50, with two of

END OF YEAR SALE Wholesale Prices **RECONDITIONED, READY FOR** LOCATION TAMPICO \$159.50

SHARPSHOOTER	119.50
AQUACADE	110 50
AUGACADE	117.34
ST LOUIS	129.50
ROUNDUP	99.50
1-2-1	00.00
	87.50
SARATOGA	89.50
BARNACLE BILL	79 50
BUCCALIERS	11.10
BUCCANEER	79.50
SWANER	79.50
BONE HEAD	69 50
	07.30
SALLY	59.50
PUDDIN' HEAD	69.50
SCREWBALL	50 50
	59.50
MERRY WIDOW	59.50
CONTACT (Spinner)	49.50
SUMMERTIME	40.50
Sommer Time	49.50
PARADISE	49.50
STARDUST	49.50
MARDI CRAS	20.00
MARDI GRAS	39.50
MONTERREY	39.50
RONDEEVOO	39.50
TRINIDAD	20.50
TRINIDAD	39.50
WISCONSIN	39.50
그 소리는 도망 다양 방법에 다 가지 않았다. 것은 것 같아요. 것 이 가지 않아요. 것을 것 것 같	1000000

ARCADE EQUIPMENT SHUFFLE-SKILL

\$120 50

succession success :				
BING-A-ROLL				. 99.50
SHUFFLEBACK,	8'			79.50
ADVANCE ROL				. 39.50
BOOMERANG				. 29.50
ROLL-A-SCORE				. 39.50
MAN	IY	OTH	ERS	
Also Stock of graphs. Write f	Re	our	itioned Comple	Phono- te Price

V2 Certified Deposit Wisconsin's Leading Distributor

UNITED, INC. 4227 W. Vliet St., Milwaukee 8, Wis. Phone: West 3-3224

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS FOR WURLITZER AND UNITED

nation's breweries sold 8,901,457 barrels of beer and ale during August alone, setting a new record for that month. This was a 6 per cent increase over sales during the same month in 1948, Lahey said, as well players' end of the cabinet. as the highest sales for any single month on record.

Taxpaid withdrawals of beer and ale for the eight months from January thru August this year totaled 58,411,593 barrels, topping the previous record sales of 57,880,664 barrels for the same period in 1947. Lahey also declared that production of malt beverages continues at a high level, with August, 1949, outof 499,644 barrels over same month of 1948.

New York:

(Continued from page 77)

staff of Futuramic Machines, Inc. His job will be to help new coffee ops get routes started.

Danny Meltzer, of Mel-Ler Automatic Music, may soon have more than an operating interest in music. A fine singer, he has recently received a number of tempting offers to turn professional. Fellow ops city from putting the ordinance into may soon be buying Meltzer records. effect. Harry Wasserman, of Commercial Music and treasurer of the tended enforcement of the court order Automatic Music Operators' Association (AMOA), has opened a jewelry store in the Bronx.

Meyer Abelson, who holds the top sales posts for both the Oak Manufacturing Company and Character Charms, spent a few days here last week before leaving on an extended biz trip thru Southern territories. He will talk bulk vending and last week. . . . Sol Tabb, of Hysol, is charms to distribs in Charlotte, N. C.; Atlanta, Birmingham, Tampa, Miami and New Orleans before returning north.

Bill Kiel, who sold out his phonoin town last week to visit friends.

(Continued from page 63) record all points on the scoreboard. After each play has been made, puck automatically is returned to

When played by one person, Twin Pool gives the player 15 shots for a dime. However, with two players a game continues until a rack of pool has been completed. As in straight pool (rotation), one player keeps shooting until his run is completed. Each time a player misses, the scoreboard reverts to his opponent, who continues to play until he misses. In addition to straight pool, other reput reaching 9,181,262 barrels, a hike lated games such as rotation Chicago and Kelly pool may be played on the Twin Pool playfield. The new Nation-Wide product is equipped with side cushions, which permit expert players to make bank shots. Combination shots, as set up by making certain pairs of roll-over buttons, are also an integral part of the game.

SPOKANE OPS

(Continued from page 63)

here. It overruled a Spokane Superior Court decision enjoining the

The State attorney general con- Hartford, Conn .: was the responsibility of local officers. Consensus among county prosecuting attorneys was that pinball machines would cease operating in most of the State's counties within 30 days unless the U.S. Supreme Court intervenes.

celebrated the birth of a daughter back from Daytona Beach and Miami.

The success of dime-play, shuffletype games, with every coinrow distributor having one or more of the graph route to Charlie Morell, of new games on his floor, has made Local Music, about a year ago, was for a happy holiday season locally. Pappadopoulis, of Athens Music, ops continue to report high grosses. tion in downtown Hartford,

Dixie Cup Elects 3 V.-P.'s; **Announces 8 Staff Changes**

EASTON, Pa., Dec. 24.-Dixie Cup Company announced this week the election of A. R. Lillicrapp, W. G. Genne' and A. J. Nolan as vice-presidents.

C. F. Dawson, president, stated that Lillicrapp, who joined the company shortly after it was founded, will continue as treasurer, a post he has held for a number of years. Genne' joined the firm 25 years ago as a salesman, after several promotions was sales director. Nolan, with the firm 16 years, was director of product research and development.

Dawson also announced the following changes in staff assignments: W. O. Roe, assistant to president; B. Kearney and R. Koch, assistants to Executive President Van Schaick; R. Stocker, assistant development director; S. Muther, assistant to Vice-President Nolan; J. Kuebler, general works manager; W. Bachman Jr., Easton plant superintendent, and C. Melick, production planning, inventory control supervisor.

(Continued from page 77)

6 against \$3,947,458 a year ago. Total current assets November 6 were \$5,448,998 against \$5,518,019 last year, and total current liabilities \$405.025 against \$460,787. Total assets aggregated \$9,789,452 compared with \$9,590,745.

Sterling Beverage Company, Hamden, Conn., has notified the secretary of state here of the issuance of additional shares, listing 90 shares at \$100. . . . Ralph Colucci, owner of State Music Distributing Corporation, Hartford, spent a few days in the Southern Connecticut area on coin machine business.

Jim Tolisano, of Superior Music The bright spot in the picture is that | Company, Hartford, was a recent Kiel now runs a bungalow colony distribbers and jobbers are having visitor at Ralph Colucci's office at in Monticello, N. Y. ... Constantino no trouble moving the games and State Music Distributing Corpora-

December 31, 1	949	The L	Billboard C
	rd Reviews	EATINGS OPE OVE	ARTIE SHAW (Continued from page 31) of bending over for a beguine beat
ARTIST LABEL AND NO.	TUNES COMMENT	ERATOR K JOCKEY	or camping in a bebop bailiwick, Shaw patterns the music to match the mood of the musical composition at hand. As a result, he runs the gamut from beguine to bebop. If nothing else, it must be said
THE ORIGINAL GOSPEL HARMON- ETTES RCA Victor 22-0055	RELIGIOUS Only a Look Women's group makes a fervent try, but falls to ap- proach the potent Bess Polk version. No, No, Nothing Can Change Me Gals go at a break-neck tempo here, and plano keeps the shout hopping effectively.	686670NS 747474NS	that the brand of music that Shaw offers today is not a fad but a fact. Plenty of patience must have gone into the selection of men without
THE DETROITERS	Seek and You Shall Find Rugged male group shouts this rhythmic piece with homespun fervor. Strong family-trade item. I'm Not Ashamed To Be a Witness Gospel chant builds in satisfying fashion.	767676ŇS 707170NS	with the same kind of diction and devotion to make for a body that is completely balanced. Particularly striking is the cohesive sliding of the
THE SACRED FOUR Gotham G-625	Since Mother's Been Gone Flavortul solo set against easy group chanting is most effective on this poignant standard. Seek and Ye Shall Find Lads pound out some revival spirit in their version of the popular standard. Uneven guality distracts some.	767676NS 676668NS	trombone choir. • Instead of mere suggestion, there is actual performance of power in the ensemble, with maestro giving full thought to the shadings and nuances of the rich 'armonic and rhythmic
THE JOHNSON FAM- ILY SINGERS Columbia 20653		717072NS	

The Old Country Church 74--74--74--NS Tempo picks up for this side, and it's a more potent rendition.

FLOYD DIXON TRIO Milky White Way 77--80--78--74 Devotional material rendered in modern trio style. Modern 20-724 Pace is relaxed, and beat is strong. Spinners should go for this one. **Precious Lord** 76--80--78--70 As above. **CROWNS OF HAR-On Borrowed Land** 52--50--54--NS MONY Not much here in the way of material or arrange-Phoenix 008 ment. Hush 46--40--52--NS Feeble try, compared to the Golden Gates' version.

LATIN AMERICAN

EL BOY ORK Columbia 6377-X	Similau (Afro-Cuban) Latin version of the exotic tune is easy to dance to the El Boy's vocal contribution lacks distinction.	68686670
	Tu Peticion (guaracha mambo) Fine rhythm side at a bright tempo. Vocally and melodically it's on the dull side; however.	70687071
ANSELMO SACASAS ORK RCA Victor 23-1438	In the Hall of the Mambo King (mambo) Grieg's "Peer Gynt" section is taking-off point for a so-so mambo score.	61626260
	B Flat Mambo This one's more like it. Beat is powerful, and figures have more Latin flavor. The Broadway-Miami rhumbugs should go for this one.	77807874
RCA Victor 23-1436	Last Night "Sin Ti," one of the big Mex tunes of the year, is given an English lyric here, but the Spanish is re- cited to guitar backing. Doesn't come off.	67676766
	Maybe Manana "Somos Diferentes" is the liquid melody offered by the current incumbent of the Persian Room. He's at his best when he lets loose in the original Latin lyrics.	70727068
Victor 23-0345	Palabras De Mujer Big Mexican hit of several years back gets some sensuous crooning by the classy warbler.	74757374
	Cuatro Milpas Mexican cancion is slanted at the Mex folk market, altho Guizar's Persian Room following will like it too.	77787676
SACASAS ORK Victor 23-0651	Cose, Cose, Cose (guaracha calypso) Tune originally cut by Miguelito Valdez is highly dance- able in this brisk disking. Orking is sharp and clean. For Yankee rhumbugs.	70707070
	Quizas, Quizas, Quizas (bolero) The maestro's piano and the clean ensemble sound compensate for so-so group vocal on one of the most beautiful Latin tunes. Danceable side.	75757575
ALBERTO IZNÁGA ORK Columbia 6378-X	Mam-Bo-E (mambo) Strong if over-polished mambo stuff by a blg band. Vocal work could be guttier.	68686770
N NATURA O	Opera Del Solar (guaracha) A fast rumba funfest. Fine band.	73747373
NELO SOSA RCA Victor 23-1417	La Mucura (guaracha porro) Number has been riding high for several months in Bobby Capo's thorobred version. This one's un- likely to catch up.	69666875
5. 	Una Lagrima Mia (bolero) Dreamy ballad is on the slow side for dancing, and appeal of crooning is limited to Latin nabes.	68686868
Victor 23-1441	Que Bonita Iba (cancion) Beautiful tune is warbled with maximum feeling by the top Latin crooner.	83858380
	Dame Tu Carnito (bolero mambo) Another choice piece of material at a brisker tempo, with interesting angular mambo orking.	82848280
RUTH FERNANDEZ Victor 23-1442	No Liorar (bolero) The husky-voiced Puerto Rican thrush comes up with a potent Spanish version of "Don't Cry, Joe." In any tongue, it's one of the top renditions. Vincent Lopez provides the orking.	81838079
	Yo Quisiera Saber (bolero mambo) Heart-felt chirping of a good-enough Latin tune. Beautiful backing by the planist-maestro and his Man- hattan Latins.	757574
PEDRO VARGAS Victor 23-0633	Maria Bonita (corrida) Standard, folk-style Mex tune by Agustin Lara gets ideal treatment by Vargas. The composer himself directs the energetic orking.	74757472
	Rosa (cancion bolero) Another lovely ballad by the Mexican Berlie sets a full share of Vargas' tender Intensity. (Continued on page 83)	75767574
18 K.A. 18 B	A CONTRACT OF A	15 10 101

ard

79 **COIN MACHINES**

MERCURY'S "JAZZ SCENE"

(Continued from page 31)

\$25 and will be treated as a limited edition, with only 5,000 being prepared, of which about half were presold on the basis of the preparatory promotion.

It's an attractive hard-backed, black cloth bound, gold-stamped loose-leaf binder housing half-dozen 12-inch unbreakable disks, 72 Gjon Mili album-size photos and a number of pages of Granz's notes and thumbnail biographies of the artists featured on the album. This slick package will probably find quick acceptance among the more esoteric and wealthier of the still heavy jazz collector clique. The entire production is out of the top drawer in taste and conception. It leans toward the modern, both in the Mili-conceived photography and on the Granz supervised wax.

The dozen 12-inch faces are quite the to the shadings and nuances provocative and are of an amazingly e rich 'armonic and rhythmic high caliber, considering the generally shoddy jazz output on wax these days. Certainly, as jazz, these disks put to shame the greater majority of the honks and squeaks which Granz's Jazz at the Philharmonic sets have been providing. The best sides in the set include a swinging Lester Young Trio etching of I Want To Be Happy with Buddy Rich on tubs and "Aye Guy" (probably Nat (King) Cole) on the keyboard; Sophisticated Lady as done soulfully by Willie Smith; Charlie Parker strutting his amazing fluid drive on The Bird; Bud Powell's brilliant bop keyboarding of Cherokee, and a viciously driving machito band slicing, with Flip Phillips on tenor, of Tanga. Other sides spot a pair of Duke Ellington arrangements featuring Harry Carney bary sax solos with string backgrounds, a pair of Neil Hefti originals which add further stature to the man's reputation as one tions of the maestro and trumpeter of the sounder craftsmen in the Fagerquist along with the rhythm modern big band jazz idiom, a George section to make the excitement of Handy original, a Ralph Burns origithe Gramercy Five exciting all over nal and an unaccompanied tenor sax solo by Coleman Hawkins. The tab is stiff for this elaborate package, but the jazz bugs should grab up the 5,000 copies rapidly once they dig the contents. Hal Webman.

FIE SHAW (Continued from page 31)

maestro are still pronounced and still

rich in improvisionary skill, there are

also one or two sidemen whose horn

phrasings evoke attentive listening,

particularly the lead alto of Herb

Steward, the melodic expositions of

lead trumpeter Don Paladino and the

trumpet hot and high of Don Fager-

strumentals, with a generous sprin-

kling of the standards, which sound

like symphonic tone poems as Shaw

puts them out. Nor is there any sage-

brush growing on the Shaw scores

of an earlier year. And just as mod-

ern are the instrumental interpola-

Musical offerings are largely in-

quist.

While the clarinet creations of the

again.

Shaw sells nothing but a fullfashioned brand of music-music that blends with every taste and mood. For dancing or for listening, it's all there without tin hats, bebop bow ties or bubble gum. It's music that gives for those who will come and get it.

The only weak link is the warbling of the tall and stately Pat Lockwood, a blonde, whose sultry chanting is too restrained and her presence too stiff for the righteousness that the Shaw band banks behind her. The gal, who used to handle the wordage for Efliot Lawrence, has a keen concept for the rhythmic phrasing of a lyric. But it was either her own lack of vocal power or the failure of the microphone to lift her pipes above the band that negated her efforts.

Maurie Orodenker.

Washington:

(Continued from page 77)

venture proves successful, he plans to pipe the tunes to other near-by locations by telephone wires. Davis also said he has been adding a few new locations every week.

Employees of the Hirsh Coin Machine Company had a Christmas party December 17 at the home of the service manager, William Fisher. About 15 couples were present. A bonus, averaging about \$2,000 per man, is being distributed this year as it has during the past 15 years, President Hirsh de La Viez said. ... Bill Schwartz, Hirsh's right hand man, celebrated his birthday and his fourth anniversary with the Hirsh Coin Machine Company on Christmas day.

"I Thought I'd Die," a hillbilly tune sung by Tommy Sosebee, was the record of the week on WGAY's disk jockey show, "Stan the Hired Man," beginning December 18. It has rated among the top 10 tunes in the D. C. area. . . . Continental Cafeteria, successor to the Balilika on Connecticut Avenue, has installed a shoeshine machine in its lobby.

JOHNNY BOND

(Continued from page 31)

and Tom Milano December 13 and carries a big load successfully. The miniature crew plays in a big band style, with virtually all numbers tootled from sheets. The group entertains as it plays, aiming at both dancers and diners. This is accomplished by a load of well-selected novelty material, some of which the group has waxed for MGM Records, by a seemingly unbounded repertoire and by some excellent vocalizing. In the latter department Rosemary Calvin is a real standout. The former Vaughn Monroe chirp sells show tunes, pop ballads, hillbillies or special material with superior pipes and showmanship. Bond, another Monroe alumnus who handles the vocals on most of the novelties, fractures 'em with funny faces and costume business. Pianist Landez doubles on voice for ballads, and Miss Calvin, Bond and Fox compose a creditable trio. The group puts on the show here, too, with the chirp's hillbilly Night and Day, You Broke My Heart With Be-Bop and Bond's comic I'm a Big Boy Now getting the big hands.

The band's repertoire includes popcorn on the order of its original Red Head disking, Latin, Dixieland and even some skillfully scored bop. All hands are well versed in the modern jazz idiom, but such offerings are judiciously mixed in during the course of the well-spaced dance program. Bill Simon.

FOR SALE 22 FT. ROCK-OLA SHUFFLEBOARDS Used less than 3 months-\$375.00 In lots of 3-\$350.00 18-20 Ft. Shuffleboarrs\$250.00 FOR. MUSIC & NOVELTY CO. 1808 Willow St. St. Green Bay, Wis, Phone: Adams 5682

Copyrighted material



30

Let's Get Acquainted!

SUBSCRIPTION

TRIAL

Send \$1.00 for 8 big issues

BLUE ANGEL, NEW YORK PHILLY OPS POLISH

(Continued from page 33)

musical. Her few TV shots haven't done her justice. She can act, sing and sell better than many boy comics getting triple her salary.

May Barnes, a chunky powerhouse singer, was another hit. Tho her raucous pipes are intriguing, it is her deadpan comedy that slays 'em. Working with her own pianist, she does sly bits involving the piano player that are timed so skillfully they're convulsing.

Then there's Stan Freeman's pianologs. Since last caught Freeman has added new material, mostly topical, which takes pokes at current hit musicals. His line is made to order for this or any other smart room. The crowd loved him.

Kitty Carlisle has improved considerably since last caught. Instead of pops she now does things like Man Around the House, a poignant song with grown-up lyrics, and a strange, moving number, Down in the Depths, and sold beautifully. With such numbers the ex-band canary can keep working. She kept this audience spellbound.

Andy Williams, a holdover, is still the personality kid, selling bounce-ish stuff with bits of business for good Bill Smith. hands.

CHEZ PAREE

(Continued from page 33) adept. Brandow is in the same big league.

Opening with a vocal duo called Dance, Dance, Dance, they quickly segued to some fancy iron-work. Brandow does a bit with miniature steps that stops 'em cold, this, while Condos beats the 88, and gets band backing. Both boys play piano, trumpet and do imitations. Their take-off of Louie "Satcho" is wonderful.

The chorus, billed as the Adorables (7), work in three numbers, with their closer a satire on the roaring '20s, which brings them on in kneelength dresses, thick hose and Cuban

(Continued from page 33)

by the horns. Accompanied by a teaser newspaper campaign around the number "55," Spiegel made it 55 cents for "your favorite drink." And the upped nightly receipts proved his point. Other ops are still marking time on prices, fearful that cutting them might result in a price w.r that would spell disaster to the nitery industry.

Other ops have turned to merchandising gimmicks to attract trade. A come-on was staged by Dorwarth and Siefert, operators of the Celebrity Room, who gained almost a dozen crowded Wednesday nights because of a "pin-up girl" contest. The total cost included batches of orchids, which a florist donated for credit mentions, and a cup for the winner, who had her picture included in the pin-up collection of the Walter Thornton model agency in New York.

Harry Steinman's Latin Casino, which couldn't draw 'em in with the top floor names, has also turned to gimmicks. On Tuesday, it's square dancing, with Pop Johnson's hillbillies making it a hoedown. On Wednesdays, Steinman offers an audience participation "Casino Dance Carnival" conducted by Lillian Martin and Danny Rayo. And on Thursdays, the local specialty and fur shops are brought in to stage fashion shows. The fashion show offerings are also used effectively by the supper rooms at the Warwick and John Bartram hotels to build up their cocktail biz,

Maxine's attracted attention with the first nitery exhibition of an art show-spare-time brush and pen work by many outstanding local figures in all walks of life. The Embassy Club tied in with the Arthur Murray school for special dance exhibitions. The Little Rathskeller booked in a "Mystery Quartet," with a television set to the patron suggesting the most appropriate stage name for the troupe. Out in the nabes. spots are staging amateur contests and "talent quest" nights in order to entice rooters for the hopefuls among family and friends.



If you want to beat the competition, read The Billboard every week! That's the way to get the best new-item merchandise first!

The Billboard 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio

1231

Please enter my subscription to The Billboard at the special introductory rate of 8 weeks, for which I enclose ONLY \$1.

Name . Address

Type of busines

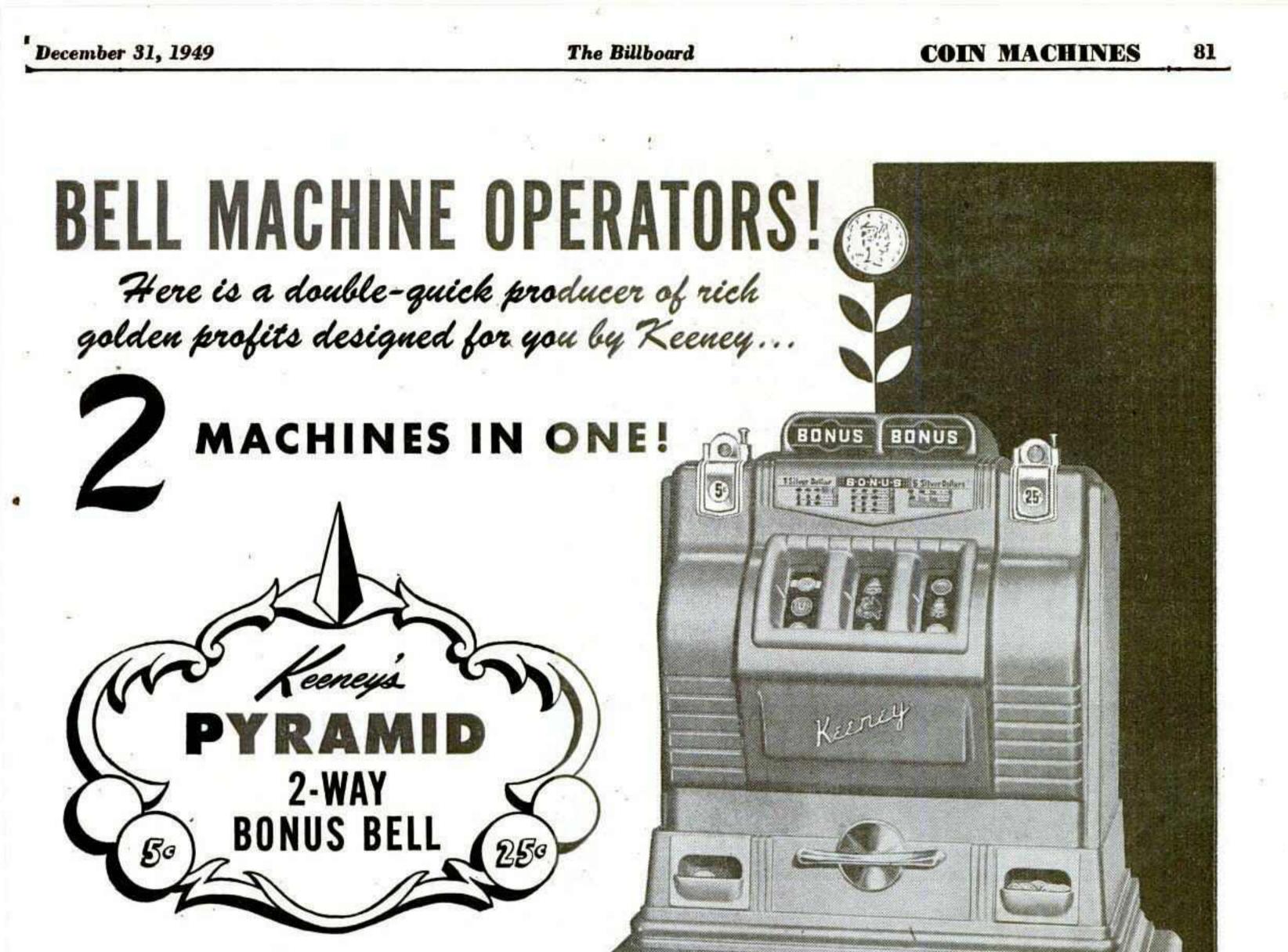
heeled kicks with straps. This with the low neckline is the ensemble.

Les Lawson's ork (5) back 'em with Collegiate and Yes Sir, That's My Baby. The gals beat it out with Charleston steps and black bottom. The routines show thought and ingenuity and are liked plenty.

The one lacking factor in the entire

show is the failure to book a comic. A fast boy would fracture 'em in this room and keep 'em waiting in line. Barry Gray.





First

WITH SPELL "B-O-N-U-S" AWARDS OF ONE SILVER DOLLAR ON NICKEL PLAY and

FIVE SILVER DOLLARS ON QUARTER PLAY

plus

BELL-FRUIT-REEL COMBINATION AWARDS AND JACKPOTS OF 80 NICKELS AND 1 SILVER DOLLAR OR 80 QUARTERS AND 5 SILVER DOLLARS!

FEATURES

• TWIN COIN HEAD - Any combination of 5c and 25c play.

• JUMBO TYPE ILLUMINATED REELS.

• FAMOUS KEENEY SUPER-BELL MECHANISM.

- DOLLAR TUBES hold 30 payouts on nickel side; 6 payouts on quarter side.
- SILVER DOLLAR CHUTES easy to load by location attendant. Metered payout on silver dollars. Green light signals if dollar tubes are empty.
- \$2 and \$5 TOKENS available to replace silver dollars to increase Jackpot values.
- MATCHLESS BEAUTY... greatly enhanced by this golden console cabinet!

On Display at all keeney distributors Write for circular

J. H. Keeney & CO., INC.

2600 WEST FIFTIETH STREET . CHICAGO 32, ILLINOIS

HEIGHT 601/2" WIDTH 33" DEPTH 161/2"



FIGHT INFANTILE PARALYSIS - JOIN THE MARCH OF DIMES JANUARY 16-31



The Billboard

December 31, 1949		The Billboard	C	DIN MACHINES	83
When you buy from Runyon	1.7	rd Reviews tinued from page 79)	RATUNCO OVR DISK FT		
YOU BUY THE BEST	ARTIST LABEL AND NO.	TUNES COMMENT	AILE JOCKE		
A GREAT BUY Reconditioned- Can't Tell From New SOLOTONE ENTERTAINER UNITS	WILMA LEE & STONEY COOPER Columbia 20654	COUNTRY & WESTERN No One Now Little strength in either performance or weeper material, as thrush solo-vocals without zip. I Dreamed About Mom Last Night An effective recitation by Stoney Cooper on a pathos- laden mother theme, sandwiched by duet-harmonized	565656		
(Like New) EA. \$369.50 SOLOTONE ENTERTAINER BOXES (Like New) EA. \$22.50 RUSH ORDERS TODAY	BAR X COWBOYS Macy's 112	Intro and close. Cold Shadows in My Heart Warbler projects a likely medium-tempo torcher with sincerity and conviction. Good string backing, strong beat. Fair Weather Friend Tempo picks up on this side for another effective rendition. Tune is catchy.	75757575 72727074	\$19050	
1/3 Dep., Bal. C. O. D. RUNNON SALES COMPANY Exclusive AMI Distributors in N.Y. NJ & Conn.	DICKIE JONES Macy's 113	I Wish I Knew—Do You? Warbler has warmth, but tune and treatment are too pop-directed for country approval. Never Again for Me Tune, a sentimental bailad, is most attractive melody- wise, and Jones delivers with warmth and straight- forward appeal.	60626058 70707070		/
593 10th Avenue 123 W. Runyon Street New York 18, N.Y Nework 8, N. J. LOngacre 4-1880 Bigelow 3-8777	RIDERS OF THE PONY EXPRESS Hart-Van HV-16011	Tears Come Easy Bouncy Jingle gets an acceptable but offhand run-thru, with get-off string work in back of male vocal. I Know There is a Santa Claus Attempt to weave Santa into a love ballad doesn't come off.	62606264 58595857	ROL-A-TOP	S
GROETCHEN OR STANDARD	BOB McCOY (& His Western Stars-Pete Aryes) Token 100	Hi-Yo Tony (Tony Galento Polka) Instrumental parts provide an okay Western polka, but the lyrics are for New Jersey cowhands. My Honey's Got a Honey of a Bathing Suit Rendition is dancey, with a strong, definite beat, but the novelty lyrics are inconsequential.	61626060	23" High, 14" Wide Net We 15" Deep 5c-10c-25c PLAY FACTORY REBUILT:	
METAL TYPER MACHINES Rebuilt and Reconditioned	DEE STONE (Ted Prillaman's Virginia Ramblers) Liberty 201	Square Dance Polka Some authentic, deep rural orking here. Could serve as square dance fare where a caller is available. Answer to Little Pal (Roy Fulcher-Jim Wyatt-Ted Prillaman Virginia Ramblers Mountain lads team up for some twangy harmony and rhythmic guitar plunking in the authentic manner.	71737070	\$95 EACH Above Prices F. O. B. Chica WATLING MFG. (go
LIKE NEW Write for	JOHNNY RION King 829	Should do okay in the territory. Handprints on the Window Pane Sentimental evocations of childhood make for a gentle country side. The Blind Child's Prayer Pathos here doesn't get over with sufficient strength.	70707070	4650 W. Fulson St. CHICAGO, 44, ILL. Est. 1889-Tel.: Columbus 1-22 Cable Address: "WATLINGITE," Co	TO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO

Pathos here doesn't get over with sufficient strength,



the the lyrics lay it on thick.	
RHYTHM & BLUES	
Don't Worry Me No More Clean-playing and warbling quartet backs thrush Nellie Hill's pleasing piping on a beat-full ballad development of a light blues theme.	747472
I Ain't Fattenin' Frogs for Snakes First-rate comic material rendered tellingly in up-tempo boogie. Side, with its catchy tag, could have a pop as well and r and b future.	818281
Low Down Groove Merrell warbles a slow blues in a winning, burr-toned, throat-catch style. Excellent combo work adds to mood interest.	808080
The Blues Is Here T'Nite Another good jell of chanting and backing, here on a medium tempo riff blues. Good example of a blues that keeps the mood, yet uses modern ideas and attack.	787878
Black Woman Blues Old-time blues moan and plano backing has real lyric appear. Good Southern item.	706870
Once I Had a Girl Sonny Terry's narmonica Joins the Dupree plano in another distinctive blues job.	706870-
I'm So Happy I Could Jump and Shout Lusty, up-tempo bobgie blues, with warbler, jump tenor, and driving rhythm section delivering zestfully. Wintertime Blues	737173
Warbler impresses with winning, personal quality on a fine slow blues effort. Both sides excellently recorded.	868686
New quartet debuts auspiciously with a telling ballad Job. High-range lead voice and velvet harmony support In the best Orioles and Ink Spots tradition.	
Nobody Knows Another potent side, a little lighter and livier than flip, for effective change of pace.	838383
Irene's Blues Shouter delivers a superiative slow blues with busky distinction and presence, with top support from a small Buddy Tate combo. Could score.	858585
Put Your Money Where Your Mouth Is Jivey humorous blues with a catchy tag. One chorus is too blue for airing, but not in bad taste.	76NS76
HOT JAZZ	
Riff, Romp & Stomp Rhythm novelty draws a swinging small group ride.	707067
Hold My Baby Tight Cleanly executed fast boogle blues with a good beat and spirit but trite lyric.	687065
G & B Jump Tenor solo with good rhythm section has little more than a neat but unoriginal riff base.	616060
I Cried for You Bopped first chorus is followed by a straight vocal of the song at the up tempo. Disking's of slight import. (Continued on page 84)	565555



CONST MACHINES

69

Copyrighted material



Copyrighted materia



EARNINGS.

LTERNATING

FRAME BY FRAME

SCORING

FOR EACH

PLAYER

MECHANISM DOOR IN SIDE OF CABINET

December 31, 1949

AUTOMATIC PUCK RETURN

PUCK LOCKED IN AFTER EACH GAME

IDEAL SIZE FOR ANY LOCATION—APPROX. 8 FT. LONG, 2 FT. WIDE

RECESSED COIN CHUTE AND PUCK RETURN TO PROTECT PLAYER!

SEE-IT BUY IT AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

STRIKES SPARES SPARES TURKEYS SPLITS SPLITS RAILROADS ETC.!

A TERRIFIC COMPETITIVE PLAY GAME!

COMPANY

CREATORS OF DEPENDABLE PLAY APPEAL! 4242 W. FILLMORE ST.

CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

Copyrighted material



Pushback wire, for many years one of our leading items, has kept pace with the phenomenal growth of the coin machine industry.

The wide variety of color combinations available lends itself to devious methods of wiring harness — to meet any requirements of the industry.

Coin machine service organizations and distributors are invited to write for complete information as to how they may better serve their trade by furnishing them with RUNZEL quality wire.

Manufacturers of coin machines may avail themselves of our engineering facilities for designing correct and most afficient wiring harness.

Send us your specifications for INTER-COM CABLE

The Billboard

December 31, 1949

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Chicago:

(Continued from page 77) shuffle-type bowling petitive games."

At Empire Coin Machine Exchange, Gil Kitt and Ralph Sheffield continue to sing the praises of shuffle novelty games. Howie Freer, sales engineer for the firm, says increased action on the used bell front is also a good sign of the times.

W. S. Deree, president of Alco-Deree Company, reports his firm's entry into the food vender field, via its refrigerated candy-cheese-sandwich machine, has every indication of success. With automatic merchandising of foods in prepackaged portions in both snack and meal sizes becoming more of an actuality, he looks to 1950 for a "food vender year." Tasty Sandwich Company, headed by Georgia Shanks and Florence Vipond, both expert food caterers, is the "actuality" for Deree, with the ladies Snak Pak sandwiches already on location in a number of local plants. Tasty Sandwich is national distributor for the refrigerated Snak Pak vender made by the Deree Company.

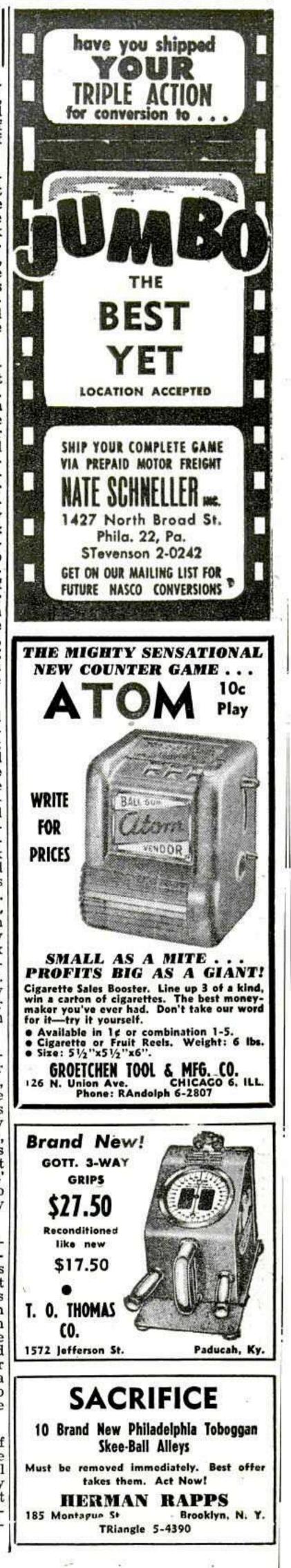
Walton Ashton, general manager of Searles Manufacturing Company, has his eyes on some all-out production figures for the Kalva 3-Way bottle-carton vender and the new all-carton machine designed and tested by the firm thru most of 1949. . . . John Frantz, head of J. F. Frantz Manufacturing Company, continues to ship numbers of his General scales to organizations conducting charity drives. The scales special enlarged coin chute accepts coins from a penny to a half-dollar. in the Atlas Music Company's oftion, finds that after setting his sales sights on the smaller communities thruout the country, the bulk vender, target vender and candy machine orders have marched upward. Burt says that if things keep on as at present, next year will see the foundry and production facilities in Aurora enlarged. Year-end news from Advance Machine Company, old-line firm headed by E. C. Travis Jr., is not startling model-wise, but again goes to prove that when you build a good mouse trap or vender, business continues at a good pace thru the decades. . . . S. D. Levings, Bastian Blessing Company, says there is nothing new to report on firm's new type cup-type soft drink vending unit. Announced last summer, firm planned to have it produced as a complete unit by an outside company. With all the activity in the cup vender field during the latter part of this year, however, machine improvement and price-reductionwise, Levings may come with more vender news in '50. Adolph Raymond, A & M Company chief, has been trying a new wax angle on his machines. And its been working out well, especially in the neighborhood taps and similar spots, he says. Explaining the angle, Raymond points to the upsurge in hillbilly hits during recent months. During a turn-about on the trend, A & M placed a number of disks of a new pop performed as a hillbilly number and found reception surprisingly good. Tune is Hart-Van label's "Handwriting on My Heart," done up corn-fashion by folk artist and disk jockey Marty Roberts' Golden West Four. Tony Obelzinski, Devices Novelty Sales, reports good tidings as preholiday business activity continues to hold up well. Tony, who has seen many a new year come and go in the coin machine business, is another coinman to predict good things for 1950. . . . Victor Vending Machine almost 50 years as a successful in-Corporation is rolling along with ventor, has been a coin machine enthe order-accent on its complete thusiast for several years.

Topper line, according to firm-topper H. M. Schaef. Victor's single, double and recently introduced triple-Topper units fill a variety of needs for the bulk operator, Schaef says.

Leaf Gum Company official Marshall Leaf says firm's new giant Jumbo bubble ball gum will be vended thru special units now in the works by most major penny bulk vender makers. . . . Jimmy John-son, prexy of Globe Distributing, was on his toes last week to wave Merry Christmas greetings to friends who dropped in his California Avenue headquarters. "It's been a good year and we see more of the same for '50," is Jimmy's comment.

At J. H. Keeney & Company, cigarette vender news is that output is being maintained at a steady level. Roy McGinnis, president, and John **Conroe**, vice-president, concur on the production report, and add that for 1950 firm's electric de luxe model is expected to make still better salesgains. Boys base their prognostication on the inclined sales curve for the unit during 1949, showing operators' attitude toward the Keeney "smoke" vender. . . . A Garrick Alex, heading Vendall Service Company, is keeping his candy-cup vender operation going as a dual operation this winter. Fall-off of drink sales will be compensated for during their rise in summer when candy demand drops. As for the future of such a twosome set-up, Alex indicates more drink operating experience will have to be "gotten under the belt" before any definite stand is taken.

A frenzy of activity has developed H. F. Burt, Silver-King Corpora- fices and showrooms during the past week. The boss men, Morrie and Eddie Ginsburg, along with Nate Feinstein and Harold Schwartz, see in this a promising sign for top business conditions for next year. And with the Seeburg Select-o-Matic going out in steadily mounting numbers to operators who come back for more, the boys' views would seem to be correct, opines Atlas's Illinois roadman Joe Kline. . Jimmy Martin and George Solar, James H. Martin & Company, turn in word of brisk disk buying by juke ops. The current crop of wax hits is proving to be a good coinpuller for the machines, says Jimmy. George adds that they are many more platters now set for hitdom for early '50, with a large proportion well-slanted for juke use. Wally Finke, World Wide Distributors, reports sales during December have set a new record at the firm, with shuffle-type games leading the way. The heaviest demand from ops has been for the Keeney Pin Boy and Chicago Coin's Bowling Alley, Wally says. Another item which has caused a big stir, altho it was just introduced last week, is Williams' Twin Shuffle unit, which allows two players to compete simultaneously on the same board. Purveyor offices took on the holiday air last week, with Herb Perkins, firm head, back in harness after his flying trip to the West Coast. Herb was one of the operators who pioneered juke box rentals in this area, and has been passing on the knowledge of this phase of the business to others. Christmas and New Year holidays are a natural for added revenue from rental of extra equipment, as many operators who are new to this type of service, are now learning.

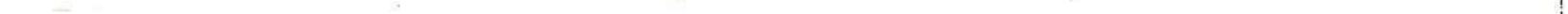




TOP WAGES-MUST KNOW SLOTS AND ONE-BALLS

Send complete details to BOX 310, c/o The Billboard Pub. Co. Chicago 1, Ill. 188 W. Randolph

John W. Culp, general manager of Culp Products, Elkhart, Ind., is due in Chicago any day with several revolutionary ideas for the novelty game business. Culp, who has spent



was Jack Mallett, Claremont operator. . . . S. L. Griffin, who oper-

at the W. H. Leuenhagen Record

and West Philadelphia.

Motor Parts Company, local dis-

wood, was making the rounds. . . . Other visitors were Harry Grassle, Ventura, and H. L. Alderman, of

Street's favorite platter salesmen,





Copyrighted mat

COIN MACHINES

88

END OF YEAR SALE

GUARANTEED FACTORY REBUILT 5c, 10c, 25c

AUTOMATIC JACKPOTS OR

GUARANTEED JACKPOTS

WITH TOKEN PAYOUT and METER

LOOK LIKE NEW! **OPERATE LIKE NEW!** \$95.00 to \$150.00 MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BUCKLEY MANUFACTURING CO. 4223 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO 24, ILL.

Is Shuffle Lion or Lamb? **First Impetus Fails To Hold**

(Continued from page 74) way.

The actual spread of shuffleboard was determined by several factors. Most important of these was the area in which the operator conducted his business, and the current conditions in that area. Where amusement games flourished, shuffle was slow to appear. (South Dakota, as the year ended, was still considered virgin territory for the game.) Too, the price of the boards, running anywhere from \$275 to as much as \$495, was considerably higher than ops had been paying for games. It was the price factor, more than anything else, which held down the game's spread, and kept the lion in bounds during the first half of the year.

Traditionally a game which is almost a complete lack of competition during the summer, shuffleboard this year again followed the same pattern. Operators, forwarned, had prepared for the slack season and, as a result, were not surprised to any great extent when play came to a virtual stand-still with the advent of warm weather.

Organization Attempt

By mid-summer the lion had calmed down considerably. The number of manufacturers had dropped sharply from the over 100 figure to approximately 30, and operators, while convinced that shuffleboard could make money, knew that it would be a long haul.

St. Louis group headed by Joe Reynolds, former shuffleboard distributor

of manufacturers to the need for promotion via leagues, etc., got under such a move if the game was to survive.

Early in August a group of manufacturers convened at the Morrison Hotel, Chicago, in a second attempt at organization, this time at the manufacturer level. While a tentative setup was drawn, it failed to materialize and, as 1949 drew to a close, there still was no organization in the field and the number of shuffleboard manufacturers had shrunk to less than 15.

Games Vs. Shuffle

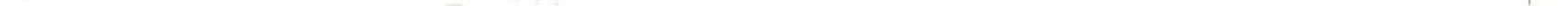
One of the most important developments in the coin machine field in years, the birth of shuffle-type novelty games, can be attributed to the influence shuffleboard has had on the industry. But this type of novelty game had done much to halt the progress of shuffleboard. However those played three seasons of the year, with operators who have built their shuffleboard routes on a long-range basis feel that the shuffle-type games will follow the same path as five-ball games and that they will not have the protracted life that can be expected from shuffleboard.

The outlook for 1950 in the shuffleboard field is quite clear. The manufacturing field has boiled down to the point where those firms still in it are more than likely to continue building boards for years to come.

Operators will remain a vital part of the shuffleboard picture for the manufacturers are depending on them to continue the increase in the circulation of the boards and, in return, are certain that the op who sticks In the midst of the warm weather a with the game will find his long-term profit more than adequate.

Promotion will continue to play a and operator, attempted to organize major role in the advance of shufflethe shuffleboard field, from player to board, with this spring finding a manufacturer, in an effort to put shuf- greatly increased number of State,







Copyrighted materia

COIN MACHINES

90

The Billboard

December 31, 1949

ADVANCE FOLK (COUNTRY & WESTERN) RECORD RELEASES

(Continued from page 24)

I Was Satisfied H. Penny (Bloodshot Eyes) King 828	Reckon' as I S. William
I Wish I Knew-Do You?	(Throwin
D. Jones (Never Again) Macy's 113 If the Blues Don't Kill Me D. Franklin & His Red River Boys (One Hes	Slim's Stom Texas Slin
Fortune 127	Square Danc Dee Stone
I'll Go Chasing Women Lonzo and Oscar (My Dreams) Cap 57-40 I'll Sail My Ship Alone	- 1775-1975-1975
Moon Mullican (Moon's Tune) King 830	V (78)
I'm Having My Blue Day Today C. Casey (Road) MGM 10586 I'm Willing to Forget	Tears Come Riders of 16011
E. Jackson & His Melody Riders (New S Fortune 134 Jackass Caravan	Set) The Blind (Johnny Ri
Cactus Pryor (Red River) 4 Star 1404 Just One Little Lie	The Day of 1 The Carter V(78)21
C. Stone (Can I) Cap 57-40265 Make Up Your Mind To Make Up With Me Denver Darling (No, Thanks) MGM 10587	The Fire in E. Songer
Moon's Tune Moon Mullican (I'll Sail) King 830	Tonkin') The Girl in
My Dreams Turned Into a Nightmare Lonzo and Oscar (I'll Go) Cap 57-40269	B. Monroe The Only R
My Honey's Got a Honey of a Bathing Suit Bob McCoy & His Western Stars (Hi-Yo) To	H. Snow
200 Never Again for Me	L. McAuli
D. Jones (I Wish) Macy's 113 Never Marry a Tennessee Gal	The Weeping The 101
Never) Fortune 133	(We There Ain't T. Falle Throwing Ki
New Set of Blues E. Jackson & His Melody Riders (I'm Will Fortune 134	ing) S. Willia (Reckon'
Nine Times Out of Ten S. Holmes-The Brown County Boys (Car Ball) Dec 46199	Inon Delmore B Truck Driver
No One Now W. Lee-S. Cooper (I Dreamed) Col 20654	J. Boys & V(78)21-0
No, Thanks Denver Darling (Male Up) MGM 10587	Trusting Yo B. Woods
One Cold Winter's Eve The Blue Sky Boys (When Heaven) V(78)21-01 (45)48-0163	56; L. McAuli Until Heaven
One Heart Too Many D. Franklin & His Red River Boys (In 1	the) Texas Hill Wagon Whee R. Taylor
Fortune 127 One Way Blues	Waltz With
J. Irby & His Texas Ranchers (Don't Kn MGM 10595	Silver 1
Pan American Boogle Deimore Brothers (Troubles Ain't) King 82	Wal, I Swar 6 Dude Ran
Pickin' 'Em Up O. Perry (Yesterday's Lilacs) 4 Star 1381	Waltzing My D. Hewitt
(Won't You) Please Bring Back the Sunshine A. Rogers-The Rocky Mountain Boys (For- Isn't) MGM 10600	Marry)
Poison Ivy B. Butler (Bonaparte's Retreat) Dec 4620	9 When Heaver 9 The Blue
Red River Valley Cactus Pryor (Jachass Caravan) 4 Star 140	(45)48- 4 Who Will M
Red River Valley J. Dolce (Darling Nellie) Cap 79-40268	Tex Justu Silver 1
Road of Love C. Casey (I'm Having) MGM 10586	Why Don't Y The Colora
Sally Goodin' R. Taylor (Wagon Wheel) Cap 57-40267 Shadows of the Sunset	D-1000 Why Don't M Blue Frida
Daisy Mae (Darling, Don't) Mer 6222	horn-L. Why in Heav
Sleepin' at the Foot of the Bed J. Jericho (Fools Rush) 4 Star 1410	G. Morgan Yesterday's
Square Dances (Vol. 2) Album-Woodhull's Time Masters-Floyd C. Woodhull (3-10"	Old O. Perry
V (78) DC-45; (45) WDC-45 Ann Green (78) 28-0439; (45) 48-0	Redd Stev
Bloom on the Sage (78) 28-0438; (48-0155	45) You Stole M The 101 I
Pony Boy (78) 28-0437; (45) 48-0 Take Me Out To the Ball Game (154 You Waited
28-0439; (45) 28-0439 The Bun Song (78) 28-0438; (You're So H
48-0155 The Irish Washerwoman (78) 28-04	You're Next
(45) 28-0154	V(78)21

low I Love You ims & His Tennessee Avenue Boys ng Kisses) Fortune 132 (Heart Trouble) King 4329 e Polka (Answer to) Liberty 201 Songs of the Pioneers (Church Music) 21-0154; (45) 48-0161 Easy the Pony Express (I Know) Hart-Van Child's Prayer on (Handprints on) King 829 Wrath Sisters-Mother Maybelle (I've Got) -0149, (45)48-0153 My Heart & His Rocky Road Ramblers (Honky Fortune 129 the Blue Velvet Band e (Blue Grass) Col 20648 (Nobody's Child) V(78)21-0143; (45) Bears ffe (Twin Fiddle) Col 20646 Willow Ranch Boys (You Stole) Col 20652 No Use To Cry (Don't Let) Cap 57-40266 sses ms & His Tennessee Avenue Boys as) Fortune 132 't Nothin' But the Blues rothers (Pan American) King 825 's Boogie His Men of the West (Sweetheart of) 152, (45)48-0159 (Have 1) Modern 20-1020 Rag ffe (The Three) Col 20646 n Comes Along (I'll Take Texas) Billies (I'm Gonna) Enterprise 416 (Sally Goodin') Cap 57-40267 Me Again is-The Texas Cowboys (Who Will) 03 ers (If I'd) Command 5006 Blues Away (Ask My) V(78)21-0155; (45)48-0162 et Too Big To Cry His Cohutta Mountain Boys (Never Fortune 133 Comes Down Sky Boys (One Cold) V(78)21-0156; 0163 end That Break in My Heart s-The Texas Cowboys (Waltz With) 03 You Haul Off and Love Me ido Buckaroos (Broken Hearts) Dudley ou Haul Off and Love Me? ay & His D. Boone Rambiers-T.Mil C. Smith (Step It) Rich-R'-Tone 425 en's Name (Ring on) Col 20655 Lilacs (Pickin' Em) 4 Star 1381 Divorce a Loving Heart vart & His Kentucky Colonels (Baby King 827 y Heart Ranch Boys (The Weeping) Col 20652 Too Long oppers (Cow Poke) Crystal 250 eartless (I Wonder) MGM 10579 Door to Heaven & His Southerners (My Home) 1-0151, (45)48-0158

FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

WSM, Nashville, are joining his station's talent roster. Page is also conducting a mail pull contest between Texas and Louisiana listeners. . . . Guy E. Parish, of WEDQ, Harrisburg, Ill., reports that Buddy Estes, of that station, has inked with Mecca Records. . . Hal Howard and his Pearl River Boys have started on WGBA, Columbus, Ga. Country Boy Jimmy Cook has started a sham political campaign to have himself appointed to a vacancy in the State Legislature and reports the gimmick is provoking lots of comment.

Smiley Burnette (Capitol) is set for the Olympia Theater, Miami, December 20-27 and will work two weeks for the armed forces in Europe in March. . . . Dave Dudley, WTWT, Stevens Point, Wis., is dickering with Pfau, the Milwaukee label. . . . Morris Mills (4 Star) and his Rithumakers is working on KTRE, Lufkin, Tex. . . Billy Hughes has disbanded his band and is doing a single out of Prescott, Ariz. He has severed his connection with 4 Star Records. He is the writer of "Tennessee Saturday Night." He just inked with Hill & Range. . . . Cathy Gregory, wife of Bobby Gregory, is making a nationwide tour for a Western fan mag.

Artists' Activities: George Morgan (Columbia has notified execs of WSM, Nashville, that he is leaving the station. He is currently at his Ohio home. . . . Lazy Jim Day, comedian with Cowboy Copas, and his family escaped serious injury recently when his house trailer was razed in a flash fire during the night. . . . Tom Parker, Eddy Arnold's manager, denies the rumor that the Victor recording ace will return to WSM. Parker says that Arnold will resume his touring in February after a two-month layoff to make radio shows in New York and cut his transcriptions for the Peruna show. . . . Bob Ross, Tom Parker's son is now handling George Morgan. . . . Adrian **Roberts** has taken over as head of promotion and publicity for the Western and Country department of Capitol disks in Hollywood. . . . Overton Ganong, ex-Capitol salesman, is now sales manager of Bullet disks and is working on the recent Johnny Lee Wills's releases. . . . Helen Harris, Fort Wayne, Ind., yodeler, has joined Roy Acuff, replacing Rachel. . . . Pee Wee King (Victor) and His Golden West Cowboys, plus Randy Atcher, the Louisville d.j., and Sleepy Marlin's band, will stage another square dance jubilee at the local armory January 8. This same package, which drew 3,200 in mid-November, will utilize four callers. Admish is 49 cents for kids and 99 cents for adults, tax included. . . . Rex llen, new Republic Pix star, has extended his pact with Mercury Records one year. He was previously dickering with Capitol. . . . Judy and Jen, formerly at WCCO, Fort Wayne, Ind., have moved to WNAX, Yankton, S. D. . . . Eddy Arnold (Victor) guested on Perry Como's TV show December 10 and his radio show December 15. . . . Billie and Gordon Hamrick, formerly on the "Dixie Barn Dance," have moved to WSOB, Jacksonville, Fla. Billie is Mrs. Gordon Hamrick in private life. . . . Cousin Herald Goodman has left KMOX, St. Louis, to return to Dallas. He opened his own booking and production office at 308 South Harwood, Dallas, December 15. He will book Dave Landers, Bill and Joe Callahan and Cowboy Ken, plus others. . . . Art Gunn and his Arizona Playboys, formerly in the Florida territory, have moved to Houston. They inked a two-year pact with Macy label. . . . Jimmy Wakely (Capitol) is tentatively to play a major vaude house in New York early in 1950. . . Joe Adams, the Elmhurst, Ill., songwriter, has organized his own pubbery, Joseph E. Adams Publications. . . . Ray Rogers, WTPS, New Orleans, has inked with Talent Records, of Houston.

ADVANCE RHYTHM & BLUES RECORD RELEASES

(Continued from page 23)

1 Ain't Fattenin' Frogs for Snakes	Nobles' Shuffle
B. Smith Quartet (Don't Worry) Abbey 3008	J. Milner (I May) Fortune 125
I Gotta Put You Down	Once 1 Had a Girl
J. Mundy Ork (Parts 1 & 11) Aladdin 3041	J. Dupree (Black Woman) Solo 10-014
I May Be Wrong	Organ-Oreenie
J. Milner (Nobles' Shuffle) Fortune 125	S. Gaillard Sextet (Little Red) MGM 10599
I Still Have My Mother's Love	Paw's in the Kitchen
Harlem Harley (Hey Baby) Star 711	James Quin (I'm Just) Derby 726
If I Didn't Love You So	Put Your Money Where Your Mouth Is
The Robins (If It's) Savoy 726	M. (Blues) Bailey (Irene's Blues) Domino D-308
If It's So Baby	Ragged But Right
The Robins (If I) Savoy 726	Ruby Wright (If You) King 15022
I'm So Happy I Could Jump and Shout	Riffin' the Boogle
L. Williams (Wintertime Blues) Macy's 5000	The Four Wild-Cats (The Flying) Deliver 502
I've Got Rings on My Fingers	She's So Fine
Sister Solcum and "Woody" Block (Bye Bye)	C. Garlow (Blues as) Macy's 5001
King 15023	Sittin' on It All the Time
Juice Bug Boogie	W. Harris (Baby, Shame) King 4330
P. Williams (Cranberries) Savoy 721	Solid Blues
Just Lookin'	L. Johnson (I'm in) Arco 1227
Scat Man Crothers (I'm the) Cap 57-70062	Sugar Hill Blues
Keep Your Hand on Your Heart	Earl Bostic (Nay! Nay!) King 4328
Little Miss Cornshucks (You Turned) Aladdin 3034	Teardrops
Little Red Riding Hoods	T. Bradshaw (Gravy Train) King 4337
S. Galllard Sextet (Organ-Oreenle) MGM 10599	The Blues Is Here T'Nite
Low Down Groove	B. Merrell (Low Down) Abbey 3010
B. Merrell (The Blues) Abbey 3010	The Flying Ghost Boogle
Mule Train Boogle	The Four Wild-Cats (Riffin' the) Delvar POR
Madman Taylor (Bop Doodewadie) Gotham G-213	Travelin' Alone Blues M. Dee (Evil and) Spire 102

Moly O'Day (Columbia), last at WVLK, Versailles, Ky., is in the hospital undergoing treatment. Lester Flatt and Earl Scruggs and the Foggy Mountain Boys (Mercury) have joined that station. . . Rex Allen (Mercury) cut four sides with Patti Page December 14 in Cincinnati, together with Jerry Byrd's String Dusters. Allen will make his second flicker for Republic after January 1 and will tour with the premiere of his first pic, "Arizona Cowboy," starting February 23 in Tuscon. Name of his second pic is "Hills of Oklahoma," with Alfalfa Sweitzer, formerly of the "Our Gang" comedies, as comedian.

Wally Fowler has reorganized his Oak Ridge Quartet, with new boys replacing his former trio. Newcomers are Joe Alfred, tenor: Pat Patterson, baritone; Bobby Weber, bass, and Bill Campbell, guitar. . . . Ray Whitley is returning to the Coast after a two-month tour, as is Tex Ritter (Capitol). . . . B"ly Williams, the former h.b. vocalist with Sammy Kaye, is doing a single and is current at the Skyline Club, Fort Worth, booked by E. O. Stacy, of MCA's Dallas office. . . . Armstrong Twins (4 Star) are working with their 14-yearold sister on KXLA, Pasadena, Calif. . . . Redd Harper (Velvet), emsee of the popular "Hollywood Round-Up," which was aired to overseas forces the past two years, reports that the show is being discontinued in February. Show featured the top h.b. and Western talent, but is being cut along with "Command Performance," the pop artist show. Harper reports that the show is being considered by Mutual.

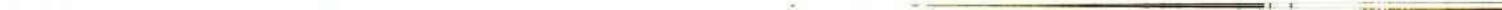
Jimmy Wakely (Capitol) set for the Coliseum, Fort Worth, December 31, and the Sportsatorium, Dallas, January 1, after which he does an Eastern promotional junket to plug his disks. . . . Shorty Warren and his boys have completed a 13-week New England tour with Elton Britt. . . . Harold Daily, the 4 Star record distributor in Texas, is booking a package of 4 Star artists thru Texas in February. Tour marks the first time that a distributor has ever packaged talent for such a promotional junket. Talent making up the package includes Maddox Brothers and Rose, Hank Locklin and Jerry Jericho. The Texas itinerary will be: Coliseum, Austin, February 24; Auditorium, Houston, 25-26; Guion Hall, College Station, 27; Auditorium, Galveston, 28; Texas Corral, Houston, March 1-2; Auditorium. Beaumont, 3; Dassau Hall, Austin, 4-5; Auditorium, San Antonio, 7-8. ... Dick Thomas is giving a series of talks on country music in the Philadelphia area. Decca recording artist is set for Miami, December 28, and Turner's Arena, Washington, December 31. Thomas has severed his exclusive management pact with Holly Joyce, Philadelphia.

Please address all communications to Johnny Sippel. The Billboard, 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.





Copyrighted materia





December 31, 1949



The Billboard

COIN MACHINES

0

8

93

A MONEY MAKER you'll OPERATE 2 YEARS from NOW!!

Cahibit's NEW GREATER. PISTOL SHOOTING GALLERY A COMPETITIVE GAME 2 NICKELS and ONE NICKEL PLAY

BUILT to serve the most realistic indoor target practice shooting ever offered to make a daily habit with location crowds all year round for BIG EARNINGS. YOU SHOOT with a realistic 45-COLT AUTOMATIC PISTOL with the sensation of the RECOIL and GUN KICK with each shot.

EIGHT TARGETS to AIM AT. MOONSHINE JUGS and MOONSHINERS

TWO GUNS TO SHOOT—where the quickest draw to shoot fastest—aim the straightest is the WINNER...TWO LIGHT UP SCORE BOARDS register the HITS of each player. A LONE PLAYER can also enjoy target practice shooting. You are chasing 4 scooting moonshiners IN and OUT of their HIDE-OUTS at an apparent distance of 50 feet away from you. All this takes place in a colorful typical native backwoods scene.



Copyrighted material





December 31, 1949 The Billboard **COIN MACHINES** 95 DOUBLE YOUR PROHI NOW WHE Chicago Coin's THE BOWLING GAME THAT IS DIFFERENT---NOT A COPY! You Should operate it -And Here's Why! TWO CAN BOWLING PLAY AT THE SAME TIME ALLEY NO WAITING! MAY BE PLAYED YOU COMPETE BY EITHER FRAME by FRAME 1 OF 2 PLAYERS SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TODAY EACH SCORE The Best of Season's Greetings TO ALL OF OUR CUSTOMERS and FRIENDS Chicago Coin BOWLING TOTALS SEPARATELY ALLEY AND COMPLETELY IS FASTER AUTOMATIC BOWLING THAN ALL OTHERS ALLEY'S BOWLING ACCEPTED PRICE IS EVERYWHERE! ALLEY COMPETITIVE LEGAL IN CHICAGO IS ONLY 8 FT. WITH ALL LONG_CAN OTHERS LICENSED IN BE PLACED NEW YORK CITY EVERYWHERE 333333333333333333 Chicago Coin Machine Co. 1725 Diversey Blvd. Chicago 14, Ilh Copyrighted materia



96 COIN MACHINES

December 31, 1949











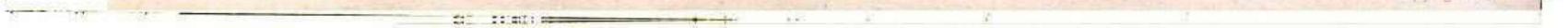
The Billboard

December 31, 1949











your locations richer money makers now for long-run profitable operation in 1950!

Now-get busy Holiday play and start 1950 off with a long, steady run of much RICHER REVENUE. Install Universal's PHOTO-FINISH. Because leading operators of 1-ball games are now replacing with PHOTO-FINISH, be assured your decision to buy PHOTO-FINISH is based on proven performance.

INSTALL UNIVERSAL PRODUCTS-PROUDLY!



ofits and other advantages at can be yours with IIVERSAL'S OTO-FINISH d ARROW-BELL!



UNIVERSAL INDUSTRIES, INC.

Designers and Manufacturers of America's Most Profitable Coin Operated Equipment

5737 NORTH BROADWAY . Telephone UPtown 8-2345 . CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

THIS MECHANISM OFFERS PROGRESSIVE MUSIC MEN NEW AND GREATER OPPORTUNITIES !



Select-o-matic WITH



Copyrighted maleria